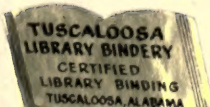
THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/dictionaryofpers01barriala

LIBRARY
JAN
9 1
1879
SURPLUS
DUPLICATE

A

DICTIONARY

OF THE

PERSIAN AND ARABIC

Languages.

BY

JOSEPH BARRETTO, *Junior.*

VOL. FIRST.

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY S. GREENWAY, INDIA GAZETTE PRESS.

1804.

34.771
1

6379
B275d
v.1

To

HIS EXCELLENCY THE MOST NOBLE THE

MARQUESS WELLESLEY, K. P.

GOVERNOR GENERAL,

CAPTAIN GENERAL, &c.

OF INDIA;

THIS WORK

IS INSCRIBED WITH THE HIGHEST SENTIMENTS

OF RESPECT AND GRATITUDE, BY

HIS EXCELLENCY'S

MOST DEVOTED AND

MOST HUMBLE SERVANT,

JOSEPH BARRETTO, Junior.

1846090

PREFACE.

WHEN I first entered upon this Work, I intended to confine myself to the Compilation of a Dictionary of the Persian Language: but, reflecting that there is no Persian Author of eminence, in whose writings Arabic words do not occur in almost every line, I early foresaw that the result of my labours would be very imperfect, and fall far short of the attainment of that claim to Utility to which I aspired, unless the Work should also include a Vocabulary of the Arabic tongue. Every step I advanced in the progress of Compilation, more clearly impressed that opinion, till at length its consideration acquired sufficient weight to counterbalance the objections arising from my want of proficiency in the Arabic Language, and to determine me to attempt the Compilation of a Dictionary, both Persian and Arabic.

I have studiously endeavoured to collect every Word of usual occurrence among Arabic and Persian Writers of distinction. I have annexed such Translations as appear to convey the most faithful Interpretation of the Originals,

preferring in all cases such acceptations as are most usual when supported by proper authorities. For this purpose, I have carefully consulted the Works, entitled Kushfol-Loghàt, Madàrol-Afâzil, Soreh, Montakeb, *and other Arabic and Persian Lexicons, as well as the Writings of many other approved Authors, in both languages. Some Words, however, I have purposely omitted. I have not retained many of the Terms of Art, though found in Authors of note. Nor do I conceive that such omissions are improperly made, as from the imperfect knowledge among the Oriental nations of the later improvements in Science, and from the partial diffusion of Literature among them, scientific terms are not generally, nor well established; and are, in many instances, altogether wanting; their deficiency being supplied by circumlocutory explanations.*

It will be readily perceived, that this Dictionary is intended chiefly for the use of the Junior Students of the Persian Tongue, to whom it is hoped, it will not prove unacceptable. From the facility of reference, from its exhibiting the Words of both Languages at one view, and from the condensed form of its matter, it appears to possess greater practical utility than the larger Dictionaries, which are calculated for the more advanced Scholar. In order clearly to distinguish the Persian from the Arabic words, I have employed two different Characters for the two Languages: the Arabic being printed in the Nusk,

and the Persian in the Nustàleek *Character; which seems more obvious to the eye, and less liable to error, than the usual mode of denoting the words by the initials of their respective Languages. The better to obviate any chance of difficulty to the young Student in distinguishing the two Characters, I annex the Alphabet of each:—*

Nush.	*Nustàleek.*
ا	ا
ب	ب
ت	ت
ث	ث
ج	ج
ح	ح
خ	خ
د	د
ذ	ذ
ر	ر
ز	ز
س	س
ش	ش
ص	ص
ض	ض
ط	ط
ظ	ظ
ع	ع

Nusk.	*Nustàleek.*
غ	غ
ف	ف
ق	ق
ك	ك
ل م	ل م
ن	ن
و ه	و ه
لا	لا
ء	ء
ي	ي

AN

ARABIC AND PERSIAN

DICTIONARY.

ابا

ا *aliff,* The first letter of the Arabic and Persian Alphabets.

اب *ub,* Father.

آب *àb,* Water, honor, liquor, the lustre of a diamond, the month of August.

ابا *ubà,* plur. Ancestors, disobedient.

اپا *apà,* A kind of broth.

ابابیل *abàbeel,* A kind of bird, an owl.

ابات *ebàt,* Declaring, segregation.

اباتر *abàtir,* A recluse, a retired devout person.

اباثة *ebàsut,* Enquiring, examining.

اباجیر *abàjeer,* plural of لجیر *lejir.*

اباح *ebah,* To serve, to oblige.

اباحة *ebàhet,* To permit, to illustrate.

اباخة *ebàkhut,* Extinguishing.

آباد *àbàd,* A cultivated inhabited place, bravo!

آبادان *àbàdàn,* The same as above.

ابا

آبادانی *àbàdàny*, An habitation, cultivation.

آبادانیدن *àbàdàneedun*, To inhabit, abound.

آباداییدن *àlàdàeedun*, To praise, applaud.

ابادة *ebàdet*, To kill, to murder.

آبادی *àbàdee*, Abundance, plenty.

آبادید *àbàdeed*, Preterite of آبادیدن

آبادیدن *àbàdeedun*, To be scattered, dispersed.

اپار *epar*, Thyme, or marjoram, an herb.

ابار *abar*, A nest of Birds, fleas.

ابارق *abàreek*, Plural of ابریق

اباز *ubàz*, Leaping, springing, rushing upon.

ابازیر *abàzeer*, Aromatics spices, &c.

ابازیم *abàzeem*, The buckles, buttons or clasps of belts.

اباشت or اباشه *abàsheh*, A rendezvous of different nations, &c.

اباص *ubàs*, Plural of ابص *u's*.

اباض *ubàz*, Plural of ابض *ubz*.

اباط *abàt*, The interior parts beneath the wings.

اباطیل *abàteel*, Plural of باطل *làtel*,

ابافت *ubàfet*, A kind of cloth.

اباق *elàk*, Withdrawing, absconding.

ابال *abàl*, Plur. of ابل *eb'l*.

ابالة *ebàleh* A large bundle of wood, hay,

ابت

&c. a crowd.

ابالیس *elàleece*, Plur. of ابلیس

ابام *abàm*, Debt, a tower.

ابان *àbàn*, The eighth month of the Persian year.

ابانت *alànet*, To declare, to make known.

ابابین *alàween*, Plur. of ابوان *Eyewan*.

ابامر *abàher*, The feathers or quills of birds.

ابادة *ebà-ut*, To cause one to return, or come back; To contrive the death of another.

اباي *ulàé*, (in construction for Abà) Father.

ابت *ubet*, Hot, sultry, warm.

ابتا *ubtà*, Whole, all, universal.

آبتابه *àbtàbeh*, An ewer, a water pot.

ابتات *ebtàt*, Docking, chopping off.

ابتار *ebtár*, Cutting off the tail, depriving of posterity.

ابتاع *ebtàa*, Declaring, advertising, tautology.

ابتحاث *ebtehàs*, To question, examination.

ابتدا *ebtedà*, Commencement, the first part of a Book.

ابتداد *ebtedàd*, To approach, draw near.

ابتدار *ebtedar*, Running, hastily (to arms.)

ابتداع *ebtedàa*, To invent, to contrive.

ابتذاذ *ebtezàz*, Receiving what is due.

ابت

ابتذال *ebtezàl*, Base, vile conduct, contempt.

ابتر *ubter*, Superlative of بتر *but'r*,

ابتر *ubter*, Worthless, a serpent with a short tail.

ابتراد *ubteràd*, Bathing in, or drinking cold water.

ابترة *abtereh*, A camel disabled by age, galling, or other infirmity.

ابتراز *ebteràz*, Ravishing, seizing.

ابتسام *ebtesàm*, To smile, a smile.

ابتغا *ebteghà*, Seeking, wishing, coveting.

ابتكار *ebtekar*, To rise early, to deflower.

ابتلا *ebtelà*, To attempt, try.

ابتلاج *ebtelàj*, The dawn, or opening of day.

ابتلاع *ebtelàa*, Devouring, consuming.

ابتلال *ebtelal*, Timid, fearful.

ابتنا *ebtenà*, To compose, build, erect, &c.

ابتهاج *ebtehàj*, Gratification, complaisance.

ابتهار *ebtehàr*, Ravishing, imposing.

ابتهال *ebtehàl*, Supplication, groaning in prayer,

ابتياض *ebteyàz*, Wearing a helmet,

ابتيع *ebteeya*, Buying, selling, trafficking.

ابث *abes*, Intoxication, to make merry, jocose.

ابثاث *ebsàs*, To reveal, propagate, divulge.

ابج *ebj*, Eternity.

ا ج

ابجار *abjar*, Plural of بجر *bejr*.

آبجاري *àbjàrce*, A stream, rivulet.

ابجال *ebjal*, To content, to satisfy.

آبجامچ *à'bjàmeh*, A washing tub, bowl, a large earthen pot, where liquor is kept.

ابجل *abjil*, A vein in the forefoot of a camel or horse.

آبجو *àbjó*, A rill, a brook.

آبجور *àbjour*, As above, also آبخو *àbkhò*.

ابچين *abcheen*, A towel or cloth, with which they wipe the bodies of the dead.

ابحا *ebhà*, Disjunction, disunion.

ابحاث *ubhàs*, Plural of بحث

ابحاح *ebhah*, To please, to gratify.

ابحار *ubhar*, Plural of بحر *buh'r*.

ابحر *ubher*, Plural of بحر *buher*.

آبحيات *àbihayàt*, The water of life: by a Mahomedan tradition, it is situated in a dark unknown region of the east, and will give immortality to whosoever drinks of it.

ابخار *ebkhar*, Making the breath to smell.

ابخاز *ebkhàz*, To abridge in conservation, to speak in a laconic or concise manner.

ابد

ابخال *ebkhăl*, Discovering one to be covetous.
آبخانه *ăbkàneh*, A water closet.
ابخر *u'kher*, One whose breath is offensive.
آبخره *ăbkhoreh*, A water glass.
آبخزان *ăbikhezăn*, The rain in winter.
ابخک *abkhuk*, A one-eyed or blind man.
آبخور *abkhor*; See آبخره
آبخیز *ăbkhaiz*; A spring of water, a wave; [spout.
ابد *ubed*, An age, eternity.
ابد پیوند *ubed-py-wond*, Eternally, infinitely.
ابداج *ebdăj*, generosity; liberality.
ابداد *abdăd*, To divide among, to partition.
ابدادان *abdădăn*, Sick; infirm; weak.
آبدار *ăbdăr*, Moist; humid; keeper of water.
ابداع *ebdăa*, Wonderful, marvellous.
ابدال *ebdăl*, To exchange, to barter.
آبدان *ăbdăn*, a glass, bottle; &c. a pond, lake; a vessel.
ابدان *ubdăn*, Plural of بدن *budun*.
ابداندان *abdăndăn*, See ابداوان
آبادانی *abdănee*, See ابدانی
ابدت *abdet*, A wild beast, fable, apologue.

آبدست or آبدستان *ăbdust*, An ablution, previous to devotion.

ابر

آبدن *àbdun*, See آبدان [rude, a pear.

ابدندان *ab'dundan*, Weak, infirm, base, vile,

ابدي *abudy*, Eternally, infinitely.

ابدي *abedy*, Reputable, honorable.

ابديت *abudeyet*, Eternity, perpetuity.

ابذا *abzà*, Bawdy, or obscene talk.

ابر *ab'r*, A kind of Persian harp, a cloud, or mist, *eb'r*, punctured.

ابرا *abr'à*, Convalescence, discharging a debt.

ابراث *abràs*, A plain, level, soft ground.

ابراج *abràj*, Plur. of برج *borj*.

ابراح *ebrah*, Smiling with self complacency, proud, conceited, vain, affected,

ابراد *eb àd*, Refreshing, recreating.

ابراد *ubràd*, Adamantine, hard.

ابران *abràr*, Plur. of بر *bur*.

ابراز *ebràz*, To publish, declare, proclaim.

ابراز *ubràz*, Plur. of ابرز *ubrez*.

ابرازدان *abràzdan*, a pepper box.

ابراص *ebràs* Bringing forth a leprous child.

ابراق *ebràk*, To terrify or frighten.

ابراك *abràk*, Plur. of برك *burk*.

ابرام *ebràm*, Solicitation, urgency, entreating.

ابران *abràn*, Morning and evening.

ابر

آبراه *àbrah*, A water way, a canal, a conduit.

آبراهیه *àbrahièh*, As above, rivulet. [thing.

ابرة *ebret*, A needle, the sting or point of any

ابرج *abrej*, Having fine beautiful eyes.

ابرجن *abrejen*, a bracelet.

ابرح *abreh*, Superlative of برح *bereh*.

ابرخ *abrekh*, One whose back bends inwardly.

ابرد *abred* Excessively cold, showering hail stones, [occasioned by cold.

ابردة *abredet*, A disease creating impotency,

ابرز *abruz*, Juice of grapes, Madeira wine.

ابرزان *abrezàn*, The same as above.

ابرش *uberush*, A pie bald, a dapple-gray horse, variegated in colours.

ابریشم *abreshim*, Sewing silk, or silk.

ابریشمي *abreshemee*, A silk worm, silken.

ابرص *abres*, Leprosy. [the current.

آبرفته *àbrufteh*, Any thing carried down by

ابرق *abrek*, Sandy, stony grounds.

ابرك *ubrek*, Pie bald, any thing varied, black and white, variegation,

ابرکا کیا *ubrekàkeà*, A cobweb,

ابرمادران *abré-màderan*, a kind of sweetmeat, made of honey or sugar.

ابر

ابرنجین *abrenjeen*, See ابرجن

ابرنشاق *ebrenshàk*, To rejoice, to flourish.

ابرنیسان *ubre-nisàn*, Rain in the beginning of winter.

آبرو *àberoo*, Dignity, honor, a ruddy complexion.

ابرود *abrood*, The hyacinth.

آبروزدن *àbroozudun*, To permit, allow.

ابروصنم *abroocenum*, The mandrake.

ابره *abreh*, The outside of a garment.

ابری *ebury*, Sharp pointed like a needle.

ابریة *ebreyet*, The Dandriff.

ابریر *ubreer*, Pure gold or silver.

ابریر *ubrair*, A spout, a wall.

ابریشیم *abreesheem*, See ابرشیم [an ewer.

ابریق *abreek*, A very bright sharp sword.

ابز *abiz*, Leaping, dying suddenly,

ابزار *abzar*, A kind of carrot or parsnip, roots, spiceries, &c.

ابزاردان *abzardàn*, A pepper box, a box for spiceries, &c.

ابزدن *abzudun*, To console, to comfort.

ابزر *abzur*, Juice of grapes, Madeira wine.

آبزندگانی *àbi-zindagàny*, see آبحیات

آبزن *àbzun*, A large vessel of the length of

ابز

the body, in which they wash medicinally.

آبزه *àbzeh*, Water flowing from a fountain,

آبزهره *àbzehreh*, Wine, liquor, dawn.

ابزیدن *abzéedun*, To fill up.

ابس *abes*, Rebuking, using ungratefully.

ابساق *ebsàk*, The milk in a camel's udder, just before she brings forth her young.

ابسال *ebsàl*, Making unlawful.

ابسال *absàl*, A vineyard.

ابسان *absàn*, Beautiful.

آبست *àbust*, or آبسته Pret. of آبستن

آبستانه *abstàneh*, A caldron, kettle, vat.

آبستن *àbustun*, To impregnate, lien, [ment.

آبستنگاه *àbestungah*, A bed chamber, an apart-

آبستني *àbestiny*, Pregnancy, conception.

آبسته *abesteh*, Ground prepared for sowing.

آبسرد *àbsurd*, Jelly of meat, fish, &c. when in two words *àbe-surd*, it signifies cold water.

ابسردن *absurdun*, The gonorrhœa.

آبسیاه *àbseyah*, Tears. [a fast trotting (horse.)

ابسیر *absere*, A man that walks handsomely,

ابشار *ubshar*, Rejoicing (at some good news.)

ابش

ابشاط *ebshàt*, To hurry, to hasten.

آبشتن *àbeshtun*, To conceal, cover, hide.

آبشتنگاه *àbeshtungah*, Privy, [fortune.

آبشخور *àbushkhor*, A cistern, reservoir, &c,

[of silk,

ابشم *abshum*, A coarse kind, or the refuse

ابشن *abshun*, The bridegroom's shirt.

ابص *abs*, An age, century.

ابصار *ebsàr*, To see, think, judge, imagine.

ابصار *ubsàr*, Plur. of بصر *busser*.

ابصد *ebsad*, All, universal, foolish.

ابض *ubz*, See ابص

ابضاض *ebzàz*, Giving little. [to quench thirst.

ابصاع *ebsàa*, To collect, to expose to sale,

ابط *eb't*, The arm pit.

ابطا *ebtà*, To trouble, to destroy. [contradict.

ابطال *ebtàl*, To speak foolishly, prate, &c. to

ابطح *ubteh*, Drain, a canal, where water and small ships pass. [way.

ابطریق *ubtureek*, A very wide street, an high-

ابطن *ebtun*, A vein in the lower part of the leg of a horse.

ابظر *ebzer*, Uncircumcised.

ابعا *eb-à*, To lend, a loan.

ابع

ابعاد *eb-àd*, To remove to a distance.

ابعاض *eb-àz*, Plur. of بعض *ba-az*.

ابعط *eb-at*, Pride, ignorance.

ابعاط *eb-àt*, Distant, far off.

ابعد *ab-ad*, Plur. of بعد *bo-ad*.

ابغا *ebghà*, Seeking one another.

ابغاض *ibghàz*, To hate, or dislike.

ابغث *ubghes*, Dusty, of a dusty colour.

ابغثة *ubghuset*, Plur. Kites, vultures, and other birds of prey.

ابغت *abeft*, A kind of cloth.

ابق *abick*, A man of consummate knowledge.

ابقا *ibkà*, Establishment, settlement.

ابقاق *ibkàk*, Loquacious, prolifick.

ابقال *ebkàl*, Plur. of بقل *buk'l*.

ابقع *ubca*, Piebald, black and white, diversified in colour.

ابقور *ubkour*, Oxen, beeves.

ابقي *ebkà*, May he live, or be preserved (when used in prayer, after the name of any Prince).

ابك *abak*, Measle, quicksilver, mercury.

ابك *abek*, A mercenary, selfish man.

ابک

آبکار *àbkar*, A water carrier, a sprinkler, a wine merchant, a drinker of wine.

ابکار *ubkar*, Plur. of بکر *becre*.

ابکال *ibkàl*, Murmuring, muttering, &c.

ابکام *ubkàm*, Silencing, abstaining from cohabitation with a wife,

آبکامه *àbkàmeh*, A kind of gruel or drink, prepared in different manners, for creating appetite, or assisting digestion.

آبگاه *àbgah* or (آبگان) A watering place, cistern, reservoir, bason of a fountain. [ferry.

آبگذار *àbgozar*, A ford, passage of a river or

آبگذر *abgozer*, A canal, ابگذل also.

ابکر *ebkur*, Plur. of بکر *bek'r*.

ابکشین *abkushéen*, A bracelet.

ابکم *ubkum*, Mute, dumb.

آبکند *àbkund*, (or آبکنده) Any hollow Cavern excavated by the rushing of a torrent.

آبگون *àbgoon*, Azure, glass, ice.

آبگیر *àbgir*, A hollow place, where water collects and stagnates, [glass.

آبگینه *àbgineh*, A mirror, liquor, diamond,

ابل *ib'l*, A camel, *ub'l*, Plur. of ابلی

ابلاد *eblàd*, Gathering together, adhering to the

ابل

ground, signs, marks.

ابلاس *eblàs,* To despair or despond.

ابلاس *eblàs,* Melancholy, sad. [Mecca.

ابلاط *eblàt,* Absolved from the pilgrimage to

ابلاع *eblàa,* To swallow.

ابلاغ *eblàgh,* To conduct, to lead.

ابلة *ebelet,* Heaviness or oppression of spirits, from indigestion or bad air, a fault, a petition. [dent.

ابلج *ablij,* Having distant eye-brows, resplen-

ابلخ *eblekh,* A proud man. [lent.

ابلد *ebled,* Having distant eye-brows, corpu-

ابلق *ubleek,* Piebald.

ابلم *eblem,* Having swelled lips.

ابلوج *ablooj,* Sugar-candy.

ابلوک *ablook,* A hypocrite, dissembler.

ابله *ubleh,* Foolish, vain, arrogant.

ابله چشم *ubleh-chush'm,* A pearl, or white speck on the eye.

ابله *ubleh,* A pimple, bile, small pox.

ابله عقول *ubleh-ocool,* Simple (from bashfulness) yet intelligent.

ابلي *eblee,* A christian monk.

ابليس *ebleece,* The devil, the deceiver.

ابل

ابليسا *ebleesà*, Plain, smooth.

ابليسه *ebleceh*, A husbandman, a sower.

ابليم *ebleem*, Honey, ambergris.

ابم *ebemm*, The bass, a bass-voice, viol, deep, sound.

ابميق *ebmeek*, Ploughing oxen.

ابن *uben*, Suspicion, traduced.

ابن *ebn'*, Son.

ابنا *abnà*, Plur. of ابن *ebn*.

ابنادرزة *ebnà-durzet*, Mean, ignoble men.

ابناء جنس *abnàé-jens*, Equal companions.

ابناء خون *abnàé-khoon*, A fortification, castle.

ابناء زمان *abnàé-zumàn*, Cotemporaries.

ابنت *ebnet*, A daughter, a vice, an inhuman man, fraud, a knot in wood, the throat of a camel.

آبنقره *àbnocreh*, Quick silver, liquid silver.

آبنوس *àbnoos*, Ebony-wood.

آبنوشيدن *àbnosheedun*, To be stupified, benumbed, when in two words, *àb-nosheedun*, Then it signifies, to drink water.

ابنيه *ebneyeh*, Plur. Edifices, fabricks.

ابو *aboo*, Education, father.

ابو *aboo*, Water-lilly.

ابواب *ubwàb*, Plur. of باب *bàb*.

ابو

ابواز *ubuàz*, Plur. of باز *làz*.

ابواص *ebwàs* or ابواع *ebwàa*, Sheep, (those particularly that give milk) honor, highness.

ابواق *ebùàk*, Plur. of بوق

ابوال *ebwàl*, Many, urine.

ابوان *ubwàn*, Dual of ابو a Father.

ابوبان *abubàn* or ابوبات A penitent.

ابوبت *ubwibet*, Plur. of باب

ابوت *aboot*, Warmth, sultriness.

ابوجلسان *aboojulsàn*, Bugloss.

ابود *abood*, Durability, lastingness.

ابوز *abooz*, To leap, to bound.

ابوص *eboos*, Swift, fleet.

ابوض *ebooz*, Very swift, (horse).

ابوقلب *aboo-culb*, A dutch coin current in Egypt, &c. somewhat inferior in value to a Span. Piaster (4s. 8d.)

ابولكنجل *aboolkonjul*, Any thing novel, or agreeable, facetious, witty, a buffoon. ابولكنجك also.

ابومان *aboomàn*, see ابوبان

ابون *eboon*, Plur. of اب

ابويان *abooyàn*, See ابوبان

ابوين *abween*, (Oblique, dual) the parents.

ابه

ابه *dbeh*, Attention, recollection.

ابها *ebhà*, Superlative of بها *behà*.

ابهات *ebhàt*, Plur. of اب *ub*.

ابهاج *ibhàj*, To be joyous, to please, &c.

ابهال *ebhàl*, Letting water into a sown field, coaxing, flattering, encouraging.

ابهام *ibhàm*, The thumb, the great toe, doubt.

ابّهت *obbehut*, Magnificence, glory.

ابهر *ebher*, The axillary vein, the back.

ابهل *ebhel*, The sabine tree.

ابهم *ebhem*, Dumb, fluttering.

ابهي *ebhà*, Superlative of بهي

آبي *àbee*, Watery, moist, humid.

ابي *abey*, A peculiar kind of grapes.

ابي *ebie*, Paternal, fatherly.

ابيات *ubyàt*, Plur. of بيت

ابيار *abyar*, A sprinkler. [a species of dove.

ابياري *àbyàree*, A kind of thin linen cloth.

ابية *abyet*, Pride, magnificence, greatness.

ابيد *abieda*, Sempiternal, without end.

ابيداد *ebidàd*, Tyranny, injustice.

ابير *ubeer*, A small needle.

ابيز *abeez*, (or ابيژ or ابيژه) Sparks of fire.

ابيز *epeez*, (or ابيزه) An urn, pitcher, a crook-

ابي

ed billet, with which water is drawn.

ابيش *abeesh*, (or ابيشى) The bridegroom's shirt.

ابيشم *abishem*, The flue of raw silk, the silk worm's cone.

ابيض *ulyez*, Superlative of بيض

ابيضان *abyezàn*, The two veins, one of which brings water, and the other milk, into the udder of the camels, also two days,

ابيضان *ulyezàn*, Plur. of بيض [two months.

ابيكر *ubiker*, Diminutive of بكر *bacre*, [staff.

ابيل *ebeel*, Sad, melancholy, a thick batoon or

ابيلة *ebeelet*, A bundle of hay, or grass.

ابيل الابيلون *ebil-ul-ebeeloon*, The chief of chiefs,

ابين *ebeyen*, Superlative of بين [Jesus Christ.)

ابينا *abeynà*, (Plur.) Manifest, evident.

ابيون *ubyoon*, Opium.

ات *utt*; Overcoming, the flesh of a horse.

اتا *itâ*, Any thing produced by a tree, (blos-

اتا *età*, Blessing, benediction. [soms, &c.)

اتاب *utàb*, Short breeches, drawers, &c.

اتات *atàt*, Grandeur, splendour, &c.

اتاد *atàd*, A rope with which they tie the legs of a cow when milking.

اتارة *atàret*, Beholding, striking with a stick.

اتا

itàret, Re-iterating,

اتاكة *itàkut,* Drawing the arrow to the head.

اتاكة *itàket,* Plucking out (hairs, feathers.)

اتالت *etàlet,* Pottage, gruel.

اتامة *itàmet,* Bearing twins.

اتان *etàn,* A she ass, a seat at the mouth of a well, the seat in the camel's saddle.

اتانين *atàneen,* Plur. of اتن [bribery.

اتاوه *itàweh,* (or اتاوت) Tribute, corruption,

اتاوي *etàwee,* Futurity, a guest, stranger, traveller.

اتب *etub,* A kind of long jacket, the wrist.

اتباب *itbàb,* Debilitating, enervating. [nure.

اتبار *itbar,* A kind of earth, serving for ma-

اتباع *itbàa,* Following any one. [flamed.

اتّجاج *ittijàj,* Burning, warm, hot, (day) in-

اتّجاه *ittijah,* To be attentive.

اتّحاد *ittehàd,* Union, concord.

اتحاف *it-hàf,* Present, donation, gift.

اتحم *et-hum,* Black.

اتحمي *et-hamee* (or اتحمية) A kind of striped cloth, (manufactured in Arabia Felix.)

اتّخاذ *ittikhàz,* A receipt, acceptance, assumption, election.

اتخ

اتخمة *et-khemet*, Boundaries, limits.

اتراب *itràb*, Companions, equals.

اترب *atràb*, Becoming rich, to throw dust upon any one or on any thing.

اتراح *etrah*, Plur. of ترح

اتراس *etràs*, Plur. of ترس

اتراص *itràs*, To make solidly, or firmly.

اتراف *itraff*, Bestowing the luxuries of life.

اتراك *itràk*, To avoid, shun.

اتراك *atràck*, Plur. of ترك

اتربة *etrebet*, Plur. of تراب *toràb*.

اترج *atroj*, An orange.

اترع *etra*, Vehement, intense, replenishing.

اترف *etrif*, Having a protuberance on the upper lip.

اترنج *otronge*, See اترج

اترور *otròr*, A prater's collector, a custom [house officer.

اتزاف *itzaff*, To take water from a well, troublesome, intoxicated.

اتّسع *ittisa*, Amplitude, extension.

اتّساق *ittisàk*, To assemble, to unite.

اتّسام *ittisàm*, A signature, mark.

اتّشاق *ittishàk*, To chop, or mince meat.

آتش *àtush*, Fire.

اتش

آتش افروز *atush-ufroze,* A fire-pan.

آتش فروز *atush-faroze,* As above.

آتشک *atushek,* Lightning, the French disease.

آتشکاو *atushgàv,* A firebrand.

آتشگیره *àtush-gireh,* Fuel, firing.

آتشلک *àtushlek,* A fire-place.

آتش مزاج *àtushmezàj,* Fury, choleric.

آتشناک *àtushnàk,* As above.

آتشنهال *àtishnehàl,* A fire of fagots.

آتشي *àtushee,* Belonging to fire, burning, hot.

آتشیره *àtusheereh,* Nocturnal, heat.

آتشین *àtusheen,* Fury, hot.

آتشین سال *àtusheen-sall,* Red wine.

اتصاف *ittisaff,* Describing, praising, excellence.

اتضاع *itzàa,* Humiliation, abjectness.

اتصال *ettesàl,* Conjunction, joining.

اتعاب *it-àb,* Fatigue, lassitude.

اتعاظ *it-àz,* Receiving admonition.

اتغاب *itghàb,* Fatigue, weariness.

اتّفاق *ittifàk,* To be introduced or presented.

اتّفاق *ettifàc,* Chance, lot.

اتّفاقات *ettifàcàt,* Plur. of اتّفاق *ettifac.*

اتک *utuk,* Rejoicing, joy.

اتق

اتقا *ittikà*, Avoiding, fearing, abstracting from.

اتقان *etcàn*, Doing any thing properly, solidly, examining.

اتقيا *ithcyà*, Devotees, bigots.

اتكال *ittiàl*, To confide in or depend on.

اتكاء *itticà*, Leaning against, reclining upon.

اتل *atel*, Full, replete.

اتل *etel*, Walking slowly, with short steps.

اتلاد *etlàd*, Riches, hereditary wealth.

اتلاف *itlaff*, Consumption, ruin.

اتلام *etlàm*, Furrows made in the ground for sowing, draining, &c.

اتلان *itlàn*, A severe cut, a dangerous frightful wound.

اتلاف *itlah*, Destruction, ruin, stupifying, phrenzy from grief.

اتم *etem*, Indolence, slowness, sloth.

اتم *otum*, The wild olive.

اتمام *etmàm*, To finish, to complete.

اتمام *utmàm*, Plur. of تمام

اتن *utun*, A mob, the stone near a well on which they sit to drink water.

آتو *àtow*, Assessment, donation.

اتو *utwó*, Fresh (oil, butter, &c.)

اتوا *etwà*, Ruin,

اتوات *atwàt*, A bell.

اتو

اتواق *etwàk*, Plur. of توق *tóuk*.

اتوان *atwàn*, Avaricious, greedy.

اتوب *etoob*, Short breeches or drawers.

اتوت *etwet*, Coming, approaching.

اتوم *etoum*, Broken, ripped open, two holes.

اتون *atoon*, A governess, *otoon*, an oven, or furnace.

اتونات *otoonàt*, Plur. of اتون *otoon* and *atoon*.

اتهام *ittihàm*, Suspicion, mistrust.

اتي *eti*, Arrival, destroying, abolishing, punishing, copulating, existing, an inundation, *etyo*, foreign, strange.

اتياس *etyàs*, Despairing, hopeless.

اتيان *ityàn*, arrival, coition.

اتياه *etyàh*, Plur. of تيه *teeh*.

اتية *atiyet*, Futurity, The pus or matter of a sore.

اتيشية *atisheyet*, A knave, a low obscure man.

اث *uss*, Plentiful, abounding.

اث *ussa*, Convinced by proof, demonstrated.

آثا *àssà*, Plur. of اثا *ussà*, Stone.

اثابت *asàbut*, To reward, to return home in good health.

اثابي *esàbi*, Plur. of ثبي *sa'y*.

اثاءة *isá-at*, Darting, shooting an arrow. &c.

اثاث *asàs*, Household furniture, land, slaves,

اثا

اثار *asar*, Plur. of اثر [mob.

اثارة *isàret*, Plowing, raising dust, raising a

اثارة *asàret*, The commemoration of traditions, sayings or actions of any one, particularly of Mahommud. *isàret*, Want, scarcity.

اثافي *esàfee*, A trevet, or tripod.

اثال *asàl*, Glory, nobility.

اثالث *asàlet*, Rooted, constant, firm.

اثام *asàm*, Plur. of اثم *essem*.

اثانين *asàneen*, The second day, Monday.

اثاوت *esàwet*, Murmuring, muttering, carrying, or citing before a judge.

اثاولة *esàwelet*, A tedious old man.

اثايث *asàyes*, Plur. of اثيث [corroboration.

اثبات *esbàt*, Confirmation, proof by witnesses,

إثباث *esbàs*, To reveal a secret.

اثج *esbeje* Hump-backed.

اثث *assas*, Trampling under foot, subjecting.

اثجا *isjà*, To reveal a secret, to disclose.

اثجر *esjer*, Thick, broad.

اثجل *usjel*, Abdominous, punch-bellied.

اثر *aser*, An impression, a bright sword, a collection of traditions relative to the actions and sayings of Mahummud.

اثر

اثرة *asret,* The remains of any thing, building, ruins, &c.

اثعب *as-ab,* A beautiful face.

اثعبان *es-abàn,* Plur. of اثعب

اثعل *as-al,* Having snagged teeth.

آثف *àsaf,* Firm, constant.

اثفار *asfar,* Plur. of ثفر *sof'r.*

اثفية *osfeeyet,* see اثافي

اثقال *iskàl,* To make ponderous, or heavy.

اثقال *uskàl,* Plur. of ثقل

اثكال *uskàl,* A branch of a palm, bearing [unripe fruits.

اثكون *uscoon,* As above, also the stalk of a bunch or cluster of dates.

اثل *as'l,* A tamarisk shrub.

اثلاب *aslàb,* Plur. of ثلب *sulb.*

اثلاج *islàj,* Victory, success.

اثلال *islàl,* To ask advice or counsel.

اثلة *aslet,* A root, stock, origin, esteem, honor, glory, a fund, chance.

اثلم *aslem,* Broken in the edge, pierced, cracked.

اثم *esm,* A sin, crime, or offence.

اثمار *asmar,* Plur. of ثمر

اثمار *esmar,* Fructiferous, fruitful.

اثمان *usmàn,* Plur of ثمن *samon.*

اثر

اثمن *asmun,* Superlative of ثمن *summun.*

اثن *assen,* A figure, statue, idol.

اثن *ossun,* Plur. of اثن *assun.*

اثنا *usnà,* The middle, interval, second day.

اثنا *isnà,* To applaud, praise.

اثنان *esnàn,* Two.

اثنية *asnyet,* Plur. of ثنا *sanà.*

اثواب *usuàb,* Plur. of ثوب *sowb.*

اثوار *uswàr,* Plur. of ثور *sour.* [quantity.

اثوب *osób,* Plur. of ثوب *soub,* implying a small

اثور *osor,* The dazzling refulgencies of a bright sword, when brandished in the sun.

اثول *ussool,* Foolish, lazy.

اثوم *assoom,* A sinner, an offender.

اثون *ossoon,* A furnace.

اثي *assee,* A mutterer, grumbler.

اثية *asseyet,* A crowd, or multitude. [fleshy.

اثيث *asseece,* Luxuriant, involved, large, big,

اثير *aseer,* Signing, impressed, imprinted on the ground, (a footstep,) excellent, selected.

اثيرة *aseeret,* A beast of burthen, whose foot makes a deep impression in the ground.

اثيل *asseel,* Radical, of a noble race, solid.

اثيم *asseem,* A sinner, wicked, heaping crime

اثي

upon crime.

اثيمة *asseemet*, Flagitious, atrocious.

اثين *asseen*, Of illustrious descent, noble.

اج *ojj*, A gourd, pumpkin, *aje*, desire, the tamarisk, *ejj*, stimulating, running.

اجابت *ijàbet*, or اجاب To answer, accept, consent.

اجات *ijàt*, Bringing, protecting.

اجاج *ijàj*, Heats.

اجاج *ojàj*, Salt and undrinkable water.

اجاجرة *ajàjeret*, Platforms on the tops of houses.

اجاح *ajah*, A veil, covering.

اجاد *ejàd*, Any thing resembling a small narrow arch.

اجادت *ijàdet*, To benefit any one, to speak devoutly.

اجادل *ajàdel*, Plur. of اجدل *ujdul*.

اجار *ajar*, Plur. of اجر *uj'r*.

اجار *ejàr*, Pickles or preserves, unequal rugged ground.

اجارت *ijàret*, To protect, to hear one's complaint, to rent.

اجاره دار *ejàreh-dàr*, A farmer.

اجازت *ijàzet*, Disbanding, permission, leave.

اجاس *ijàs*, A species of damson, plumb, a prune, also انجاص & اجاص

اجاصية *ijàsyet*, Prune soup.

اجاک *ajàk*, Earth, dust.

اجا

اجال *cjàl*, Plur. of اجل *ujul*.

اجالد *ajàled*, Hard, solid.

اجام *ajàm*, Plur. of اجم *ajem* & *ujum*.

اجانب *ajànеb*, Plur. of جانب *jàneb*.

اجانت *ejànet*, A stone bottle, phial, cup, pitcher, bucket, washing tub, &c.

اجانين *ajáneen*, Oblique, Plur. of the above.

اجب *ajel*, (A woman) having flat breasts and lips.

اجبار *ijbar*, To force, compel, constrain.

اجبال *ajlàl*, Plur. of جبل *jubel*.

اجبان *ijlàn*, To be affronted, to abhor.

اجبه *ujbeh*, Having a large front, or face, a [tiger.

اجة *ajjet*, Fervor, ardor, inflammation, &c. confusion.

اجتبا *ijtebà*, Electing, accepting, choosing, to answer indirectly, or contrary.

اجتبات *ijtebàt*, Stealing contrary.

اجترا *ijterà*, Boldness, endeavor.

اجتحاج *ijtelàj*, To argue, debate, dispute.

اجترا *ijterà*, Boldness, endeavor.

اجتراح *ijterah*, Profession, calling, occupation.

اجتراع *ijteràa*, Lopping or cutting.

اجتماع *ijtemàa*, Assembling, meeting.

اجت

اجتنا *ijtenà*, Gathering, collecting, plucking.

اجتناب *ijtenàb*, Declining, flying, shunning,

اجتنان *ijtenàn*, Concealing, flowing.

اجتهاد *ijtchàd*, To solicit, request.

اجثا *ajsà*, Hunch-backed, crooked.

اجثاث *ujsàs*, Carving, sculpture.

اجحار *ajhar*, Plur. of جحر *juher*.

اجحاف *ijhàf*, Affliction, grief, oppression.

اجحافات *ijhàfàt*, Plur. of the above.

اجحم *ajhem*, Having large red eyes.

اجخی *ajkhà*, Lean, extenuated, (thighs.)

اجد *ijd*, A prohibitory word used to camels,
ujud, robust, compact of body.

اجداد *ijdàd*, Making any thing extraordinary, any thing never before seen.

اجداد *ajdàd*, Plur. of جد *judd*.

اجدار *ajdar*, Plur. of جدر *jider*.

اجدّان *ajeddàn*, Night and day.

اجدب *ujdeb*, A desert, desolate, waste.

اجدر *ujder*, A dragon.

اجدر *ujdur*, Worthy (any thing) deserving.

اجدع *ijdaa*, Amputated (nose, &c.) cut off.

اجدل *ajdel*, A species of hawk.

اجذاب *ijzàb*, To impose silence, to order imperiously.

اجذ

اجذال *ejzàl*, To be pleased, satisfied.

اجذام *ajezàm*, Mutilated in the hand.

اجذع *ajza*, Three years old (with respect to horse, ass, ox;) five years old (to camels,) two years old (to sheep.)

اجر *aj'r*, Reward, hire, rent, a marriage portion or dowry.

اجر *ajor*, Brick, tile.

اجرا *ijrà*, Bringing forward, examining (account.)

اجراء *ijrar*, Liberty, freedom, to re-pay directly.

اجراز *ijràz*, Barren years.

اجراس *ajràs*, Plur. of جرس *jurs*.

اجرب *achreb*, Scabby, mangy.

اجرام *ajràm*, Plur. of جرم *jarem*, and *jorom*.

اجرت *ajret*, Price, hire.

اجرد *ujred*, Bald, a barren field.

اجرون *ajroon*, A brick, tile.

اجري *ajree*, Custom, manner.

اجريا *ajryà*, Plur. of جري *jurey*.

اجز *ajnz*, Reclining, lolling.

اجزا *ijzà*, Ungrateful, unthankful.

اجزا *ajzà*, Plur. of جز *joz*.

اجزال *ijzàl*, Charitably, liberally.

اجساد *ajsàd*, Plur. of جسد *jussud*.

اجسام *ujsàm*, Plur. of جسم *jesm*.

اجس

اجسام *ijsàm*, To solicit, to entreat.

آجستن *àjustun*, To plant a tree.

اجش *ajesh*, A man of strong vice.

اجشا *ajshà*, Plur. of جش *jesh*.

اجشر *ajsher*, Labouring under a hoarseness, and pain in the breast.

اجشرة *ajsherut*, Corn-sacks, quivers.

اجط *ijt*, A word made use of in driving cattle.

اجعل *ij-ul*, Doing, causing to be done.

اجفان *ujfàn*, Eye-lashes, eye-brows, the long bows of the vine.

اجفلة *ajfelet*, A herd, flocks.

اجفيل *ijfeel*, Pusillanimous, meanspirited.

اجل *ujul*, The hour of death, the end of any thing, fate, hickup.

اجل *ajel*, The next world.

اجل *aj'le*, Quarrelsome (man,) Irrascible, *ejill* A kind of wild oxen.

اجلّ *ajilla*, most worthy, glorious.

اجلاب *ajlàb*, Those who drive camels for sale from country to country.

اجلات *ijlàt*, Solicitation, importunity.

اجلاد *ejlàd*, The body, person.

اجلاد *ajlàd*, Plur. of جلد *jeld*.

اجلاس *ijlàs*, To cause one to sit.

اجل

اجلاف *ajlaff,* Mean, ignoble, a tyrant.

اجلال *ijlàl,* Magnificence, honor, dignity.

اجلة *ijlut,* Eternity, future life, or whatever [relates to it.

اجلح *ujleh,* Bald, a camel litter,

اجلد *ujled,* hard (ground, &c.)

اجلع *ajlaa,* Having the lips wide open, so that the teeth appear.

اجله *ajileh,* Bald, a bull without horns, *ajulleh,* eminent, *àjelà.* the next world.

اجلى *ujlà,* More splendid, more bright.

اجم *ajjama,* A young kid, a kid without horns.

اجم *ajem,* Loathing, detesting.

اجم *ojm,* A square room or apartment.

اجماج *ejmàj,* Paradise, the blissful regions.

اجماد *ajmàd,* Plur. of جمد *jummud.*

اجماع *ijmàa,* To collect, assemble.

اجمال *ijmàl,* An abridgement, synopsis.

اجمال *ajmàl,* Plur. of جمل *jom'l.*

اجمة *ejemet,* A reed bed, a pool, den of a lion, &c. a forest.

اجمعين *ajmayeen,* All, whole, universal.

اجمل *ujmel,* Superlative of جمال *jumàl.*

اجمود *ajmood,* Parsley.

اجمه *ajmeh,* Reeds.

اجن

اجن *ujen*, Changing of situation, metamorphosed, &c.

اجنا *ijnà*, Ripe fruits.

اجناب *ijnàb*, Polluted, to go to the southward.

اجنات *ijnàt*, To satisfy one's self, humble, submissive, satisfied.

اجناس *ujnàs*, Plur. of جنس *jens*.

اجنب *ujneb*, A Foreigner, stranger.

اجنة *ajnet*, or *ijnet*, The cheek, particularly the upper and more prominent part.

اجنحة *ajennehet*, Plur. of جناح *jennah*.

اجند *ajnud*, Obsequious, obedient.

اجنف *ijnef*, Acting unjustly.

اجنيس *ijneece*, Stupid, dull, indolent man.

اجواد *ajwàd*, Plur. of جود *jood*.

اجواذ *ijwàz*, To drive (camels, horses, &c.)

اجوار *ajwàr*, Plur. of جوار *jewàr*,

اجواز *ijwàz*, Plur. of جوز *jowz*.

اجوال *ajuàl*, Plur. of جول *jool*.

اجوام *ajwám*, Plur. of جام *jàm*.

اجوبة *ajwebeh*, Plur. of جواب *juwàb*.

اجوث *ajwes*, An arch, arched work.

اجوج *ajooj*, Red, resplendent, bright.

اجور *ujor*, The setting of a broken or sprained limb, *ajur*, Brick, nosegay.

اجو

اجوزت *ajwezet*, (Plur.) Beams.

اجوف *ajwef*, Concave, hollow, a class of Arabic verbs so called.

اجوق *ajwek*, A down cast, or distorted countenance.

اجول *ajool*, Dusty, a dusty day.

اجوم *ajoom*, Severe, oppressive.

اجون *ajoon*, Corrupted, or putrid water.

اجوه *ajweh* or *ojooh*, Plur. of وجه *ojeh*.

اجهر *ajher*, Squint or goggle-eyed.

اجهره *ajhereh*, A kind of prickly shrub.

اجهز *ajhuz*, Marriage portion, wedding apparel, paraphernalia of brides, pudenda muliebrum.

اجهل *ajhel*, Superlative of جهل *juh'l*.

اجهي *ajhee*, Bald, a house without a roof.

اجي *ijee*, The passover, easter.

اچي *ichee*, A kind of hawk, a vizier.

اجياد *ajyàd*, Plur. of جيد *jeed*.

اجيج *ajeej*, Burning.

اجيد *ajyed*, Having a long and beautiful neck.

اجير *ajeer*, A mercenary, hireling.

اجيز *ajeez*, Cheap.

اجيل *ajeel*, Slough, mire.

اجيم *ajeem*, Heat, fervor, warmth, inflaming.

اح *ah-ha*, To take out, draw.

احا

احابش *ahàlush,* Plur. of حبش *halush.*

احابيش *ahàleesh,* Plur. of حبش *hubsh.*

احاثة *ihàset,* Digging up earth, and sifting or examining it. [احجية

احاجي *ahàjee,* Plur. of حجي *hejà,* احجو and

احاح *ahàh,* Thirst, rage, anguish, indignation.

احادة *ehàdut,* Bringing, protecting.

احاديث *ehàdeece,* To inherit, to possess.

احاديث *ahàdeece,* Plur. of حديث *hadeece.*

احارة *ihàret,* Answering, replying.

احاس *elàss,* Seeing, understanding.

احاشة *ilàshet,* Ensnaring animals.

احاضة *ilàzet,* Comprehending, surrounding.

احاطة *elàtet,* Holding, comprehending, excusing one's self. [year old, sagacious.

احالة *ehàlet,* Leaping on horse back. One

احامر *ahàmer,* Plur. of احمر *uhmer.*

احان *ahàn,* Angry, enraged, bearing grudge.

احب *ahel,* Superlative of حب *hubb.*

احباب *ihbàb,* To make friendship.

احباب *ahbàb,* Plur. of حب *hob.*

احبار *ahbar,* Plur. of حبر *heb'r.*

احباس *ahbàs,* Plur. of حبس *hubs.* [astray.

احباس *ehbàs,* Any thing without a master,

احب

اخباض *ehbàz*, To shoot an arrow through a mark, to act unjustly.

احبش *uhbesh*, Plur. of حبش *hubsh*.

احبن *uhben*, (Plur.) Hydropical.

احبوش *uhboosh*, Plur. of حبش *hubsh*.

احباط *ehbàt*, To contradict, deny.

احبّة *ahibbeh*, Plur. of حب *hob*.

احتا *ihtà*, Sewing, twisting, making firm.

احتات *ihtàt*, To do evil, to be bashful.

احتار *ihtar*, Giving sparingly, fastening closely.

احتاس *ihtàs*, To assault (a Fort.)

احتان *uhtàn*, Plur. of حتن *hatén*.

احتباس *ihtebàs*, Retaining, arresting.

احتتام *ihtetàm*, Putting an end, breaking.

احتجاب *ihtejàb*, Seclusion, taking the veil.

احتجاج *ihtejàj*, Pleading a cause, bringing proofs, litigating.

احتذار *ihtezàr*, Avoiding, shunning.

احتراب *ihteràb*, To fight (a duel.) [docking.

احتراز *ihteràz*, Abstaining from, avoiding,

احتراس *ihteràs*, Preserving, guarding, to steal.

احتراص *ehteràs*, To tell a lie, story.

احتراف *ehteràf*, An artist.

احتراق *ehteràck*, Conflagration, ardor.

احت

احترام *ihteràm*, Veneration, honor, esteem.
احتساب *ihtesàb*, Counting, esteeming.
احتشام *ihteshàm*, Magnificence, pomp.
احتشام *ihteshàm*, Shameful, reproachful.
احتصار *ihtisar*, A housing for a camel, a horse cloth.
احتضار *ihtizar*, Appearance, galloping, a citizen.
احتفار *ihtefàr*, Digging, excavation.
احتفاظ *ihtefàz*, Taking care, guarding against, studying.
احتفان *ihtefàn*, To eradicate.
احتقار *ihtekar*, Contempt, dispised.
احتكار *ihtekar*, Storing grain in a granary.
احتقان *ihtekàn*, Taking or guiding, an injection or glister.
احتلال *ihtilàl*, Reposing, restraining anger.
احتلام *ihtelàm*, Nocturnal pollutions.
احتلاط *ehtelàt*, To be impatient, to grieve.
احتماش *ehtemàsh*, Enraged, rushing to battle.
احتمال *ehtemàl*, See احتفان *ihtefàn*.
احتناك *ehtenàk*, Thinking, depriving of posterity, conquering.
احتوي *ehtewee*, or احتوا Comprehending, containing.
احتياج *ehteyàj*, Indigence, want, necessity.
احتياز *ehteyàz*, To assemble, convene.

احت

احتياط *ehteyàt*, Caution, care, scrupulousness.

احتيال *ihteyàl*, Machination, artifice.

احجا *ahjà* Plur. of حجا *hajà*.

احجاب *ehjàb*, Concealing, secreting.

احجاب *ehjàb*, Plur. of حجاب *hejàb*.

احجار *ahjàr* or احجر *ahjur*, Plur. of حجر *hejer*.

احجار *ihjar*, To go to a levee, to pay respects, to wait upon any one (of a higher rank.)

احجاف *ihjáf*, To spoil, damage, to approach.

احجام *ihjàm*, To return, keep up.

احجل *ahjel*, Fetters, shackles.

احجم *ihjem*, Retiring, receding from an agreement or purpose.

احجن *ehjen*, Crooked, hump-backed, hawk-nosed.

احجو *uhjoo*, An enigma or puzzle, also حجي

احد *ahed*, One, only, God.

احداث *ihdàt*, Sharp, keen.

احداث *ihdàs*, An invention, contrivance.

احداث *ahdàs*, Plur. of حدث *huds*.

احداج *ahdaj*, Plur. of حدج *hadje*.

احدار *ihdar*, To descend, to go down.

احداق *chdàck*, To surround, encompass.

احداق *ahdàk*, Plur of حدقة *hudkeh*.

احدان *ahdàn* Plur. of احد *ahud*.

احد

احدب *ahdub*, Humpbacked, crooked.

احدل *ahdel*, Acting unfairly, having one shoulder higher than the other.

احذ *ahez*, Thin plumaged (bird,) small or thin tailed (animal,) small headed man, slender bodied.

احذاق *ahzàk*, Plur. of حذقت *hezcut*.

احذل *ahzul*, Any thing tasteless, insipid.

احر *ahur*, Superlative of حر *hurr*.

احراث *ehràs*, (Horse or Bull, &c.) emaciated by much use or running.

احراج *ihràj*, To commit a sin or crime, to cause the commission of a crime.

احراح *ahrah*, Pudenda mulierum.

احرار *ahrar*, Plur. of حر *hurr*. [ward.

احراز *ehràz*, To be protected, to obtain a re-

احراز *ahràz*, Plur. of حرز *herz*.

احراس *ihràs*, Established.

احراس *ahràs*, Plur. of حرس *hers*.

احراض *ahràz*, Corruptions of the body, at the point of death, sick persons.

احراق *ehràk*, Burning, setting on fire,

احرام *ehràm*, Causing despair.

احرام *ahràm*, Plur. of حرم *hurrem*.

احر

احرة *uhred*, (A camel) having the tendon of the fore-foot relaxed.

احرش *uhresh*, Asper (coin) the murrain or plague among cattle.

احرف *ihruf*, Plur. of حرف *hurf*.

احرنجم *ehrunjem*, Tumultuous, selection, &c. ressing upon one another.

احرون *uhroon*, Stony barren (Countries.)

احري *ahrà*, Superlative of حري *hurry*, haste.

احريض *ihreez*, A species of saffron.

احزاب *ahzàb*, Plur. of حزب *huzb*.

احزام *ahzàm*, Plur. of حزم *huz'm*.

احزام *ehzàm*, Sorrowful, doleful.

احزان *ehzàn*, To grieve, *ahzàn*, Grief, dolour.

احزم *chzum*, To finish, to put an end.

اخزم *ahzum*, Thick in the middle of the body, high and rugged ground.

احزين *ahzeen*, See احزان

احس *ahis*, Bold, haughty.

احسا *ehsà*, Drinking.

احسار *ehsàr*, Fatigued, wearied.

احساس *ehsàs*, Perception, sight, feeling.

احسال *ehsàl*, Plur. of حسل *hussel*.

احسان *ehsàn*, Benefit, favor.

احص

احسب *uhseb*, Superlative of حسب *husb*.

احسن *uhsun*, Superlative of حسن *hosn* or *hussen*.

احسنت *usen'hti*, Well done, bravó! &c.

احسنتا *uhsentà*, Inheritance, possession.

احشاش *ehshàsh*, (A woman) having a decayed fœtus in the womb, foddering.

احشام *ushàm*, Plur. of حشم *hushm*. [abash'd.

احشام *ehshàm*, To enrage, to abash, enraged,

احص *àhuss*, Unfortunate, unlucky.

احص *àhussa*, (A man) having thin hair. [lity.

احصا *ehsà* Numeration, calculation, power, abi-

احصان *ihsàn*, To court or make love.

احصار *ihsàr* Counting, bringing.

احصاص *ihsàs*, Sharing or dividing. [a horse.

احضار *ihzar*, Presenting, producing, galloping

احضان *ehzàn*, Plur. of حضن *hyz'n*.

احضة *ahizzet*, The lower part of any thing.

احطاب *ahtàb*, Plur. of حطب *hutub*.

احطال *ahtàl*, Plur. of حطل *hyt'l*.

احفاد *ahfàd*, Plur. of حفد *hafad*.

احفاش *ahfàsh*, Plur. of حفش *hufsh*.

احفاص *ahfàs*, Plur. of حفص *hufs*.

احفاض *ahfàz*, Plur. of حفض *hufz*. [watching.

احفاظ *ahfàz*, Keeping any thing carefully,

احف

احفان *ahfun*, Plur. of حفن *hufun*.

احق *ahukk* or *ahkà*, Superlative of حق *hukk*.

احقاد *ahkàd*, Plur. of حقد *hukud*.

احتقار *ihkàr*, Despising, contemning.

احقاف *ahcaff*, Plur. of حقف *hukf*. [ty.

احقاق *ehcàk*, Discernment, propriety, certain-

احقال *ahkàl*, Plur. of حقل *hukul*.

احقب *uhkub*, A wild ass.

احقر *uhkur*, Superlative of حقير *hakeer*.

احك *ahukk*, Crooked, or bandy legged. [into.

احكال *ihkàl*, Perplexed, searching or diving

احكام *ahkàm*, Plur. of حكم *hok'm*. [ting.

احكام *chkàm*, Fortifying, defending, regula-

احل *ahul*, Feeble in the legs, buying off, or getting clear of a bargain or agreement.

احلا *ihlà*, Dulcified, Sweetened.

احلابة *ihlàbet* or احلاب *ihla'*, Assisting in milking, and sending milk to different quarters.

احلاس *ehlàs*, Saddle cloths, or any thing on a camel's back to prevent galling.

احلاف *ahlàf*, Plur. of حلف *hulf*.

احلاف *ehlàf*, To swear, to make oath.

احناش *ahnàsh*, Plur. of حنش *hunush*.

احل

احلام *ehlàm*, Dreaming, imagining.

احلس *uhles*, Red and black.

احلي *uhlee*, or حلاوت *halàwet*, Superlative of حلي]

احلية *uhleyt*, Sweetness.

احليل *ehleel*, Foramen penis et uberis, The urinary and lacteal passages.

احم *ahumm*, Black (horse,) near, neighbouring.

احما *ihmà*, To warm.

احما *ahmà*, Plur. of حم *humm*.

احماش *ehmàsh*, To enrage, to affront.

احمال *ahmàl*, Plur. of حمل *hum'l*.

احمال *ehmàl*, Encouraging, inciting.

احمر *ahmer*, Red. (reddish colour.

احمرار *ehmeràr*, Being red, any thing of a

احمرة *ahmiret*, Plur. of حمار *hum'r*.

احمرموت *uhmer-mout*, Violent death.

احمز *ahmez*, Pricked, tart (wine.)

احمس *ahmes*, Strong, bold, constant, barren (year) a hero,

احمش *uhmesh*, Slender limb'd.

احمض *ahmez*, Bitter, any thing bitter.

احمق *ahmuk*, Foolish, stupid, dull, ignorant.

احن *ahun*, Hatred, anger.

احيان *ahyàn*, Plur. of حين *heen*.

احن

احنة *chnut*, To be enraged, wishing revenge.
احنف *uhnef*, Bow-legg'd, bandy legg'd.
احني *ahnà*, Crook-backed.
احواض *ahwàz*, Plur. of حوض *houz*.
احوال *ahwàl*, Plur. of حال *hàl*.
احوذي *ahwazee*, Alert, ready, clever, dexterous.
احور *ahwer*, Having beautiful eyes.
احورة *uhwerct*, A Sucking camel's colts.
احوري *ahweree*, Having soft and shining skin.
احوزي *ahwazee*, Nimble, swift.
احوس *uhwes*, Bold, undaunted, intrepid.
احوص *uhwes*, Having the angle of the eye very acute.
احوط *uhwet*, Tying round, surrounding.
احول *uhwel*, Crafty, blind of an eye.
احوول *ihwewà*, Of a ruby colour.
احوي *uhwà*, Black, dusky.
احويّة *uhweyet*, A kind of arabian tent made of wool or goat's hair.

احي *uhya*, The diminutive: of احوي *ahwà*.
احيا *ahyà*, To revive tribes, families, living.
احياد *ahyàd*, Eminences, or prominent parts
احياز *ahyàz*, Plur. of حيز *hyaz*. [of a mountain.
احيان *ahyàn*, Plur. of حين *heen*.

أ ي

احيانا *ahyànà* or *ahyanun*, Sometimes, from time to time, now and then.

احيف *ahyef*, A country, field, or any other place where it does not rain.

احيل *ahycl*, Superlative of حيل *hyel*.

اخ *akh*, Ah! a sigh, *ukh*, praise, fye.

اخ *ukh*, A brother, friend.

اخا *ekhà*, Fraternal, brotherly.

اخابير *àkhàbeer*, see اخبار *akhbàr*,

اخاديد *akhàdeed*, Plur. of خد *khudd*.

اخاذ *ekhàz*, Stagnant water, land of which any one takes possesion either for himself or his lord.

اخاذة *ekhàzet*, A pool, horse pond, &c. land granted by a prince on feudal or copyhold tenure; a handle or handle of a shield.

اخار *akhàr*, Any thing thrown away on account of its insignificance.

اخاريج *akhàreej*, Plur. of خراج *khcràj*.

اخاسي *akhàcee*, Plur. of *khussy*, Unequal.

اخ افي *akhé-afee*, Brother by a mother, but by different fathers. [plural of خنث *khyk*.

اخاقيق *akhàkeek*, Pudenda mulierum, also

اخال *akhàl*, Any kind of rubbish &c.

اخا

اخالة *ekhàlet*, Imagining, believing, but with some uncertainty; having milk in the udder (as camels &c.)

اخامص *ekhà mes*, Plur. of اخمص *ukhemes*.

اخان *akhàn*, Plur. of اخ *ukh*.

اخانيدن *akhàneedun*, To make one come forth, to cause one to draw (a sword, &c.)

اخاوة *ekhàwet*, Acting friendly or brotherly.

اخايل *akhàyel*, Plur. of خال *khàl*.

اخبا *ikhbà*, Extinguishing, pitching tents.

اخبات *ukhbàt*, Plur. of خبت *khubt*. [pany.

اخباث *ekhbàs*, Corrupting, keeping bad com-

اخبار *ekhbàr*, To notify, inform, acquaint.

اخبار *ukhbàr*, Plur. of خبر *kheber*.

اخبث *ukhbes*, or اخبيث Plur. of خبيث *khubeece*.

اختة *okht*, A sister, female friend, companion, &c. congenial.

اختا *ikhtà* To frighten, to terrify. [sovereign.

اختاج *akhtàj*, A feudatory vassal to another

اختان *akhtàn*, The bride's nearest kindred, as father, brother, &c.

اختتام *ikhtetàm*, End, conclusion, completion.

اختدام *ikhtedàm*, Service, servitude.

اختر *akhter*, A star, constellation, good for-

اخت

tune, a standard, flag.

اختراط *ekhteràt*, To draw (sword.)

اختراع *ikhteràa*, Inventing, fancying, deciding, defrauding, tearing into pieces, separating.

اختراق *ikhteràk*, Tearing, blowing with violence.

اختضاب *ikhtezàb*, To colour the beard.

اختصار *ikhtesar*, Shortening, abridging,

اختصاص *ekhtesàs*, An intimate friend, special, peculiar.

اختصام *ihktesàm*, Enmity, disputing, quarelling.

اختطاب *ikhtetàb*, To retain a man in order to marry his daughter,

اختطاف *ikhtetàf*, Seizing, carrying, taking.

اختفا *ikhtefà*, Concealed, covered.

اختلاب *ikhtelàb*, To milk, a pleasing entertainer.

اختلاس *ikhtelàs*, Seizing, snatching, taking.

اختلاط *ikhtelàt*, Confusion, conversation, mixture, friendship.

اختلاف *iktelàf*, Discord, falsehood, difference.

اختلافات *ikhtelàfàt*, Plur. of اختلاف *ikhtelàf*.

اختلال *ekhtelàl*, Interruption, loss, alteration.

آخذن *àkhtun*, To hang, to suspend, to draw (sword &c.) to overtake.

اختي *ohktee*, Sisterly, belonging to a sister, [a she camel.

اخت

اختیار *ikhtiar* Liberty, choice.

اختیارجزي *ikhteyar-jozey,* Free will.

اختیار کردن *ikhteyar-kurdun,* To choose, to cause to elect, to conclude, to receive, take.

اختیال *ikhteyàl,* Strutting pride, thinking highly of one's self.

اختیان *ikhteyàn,* Deciding, acting perfidiously.

اخث *akhes,* Vile, wicked, impure.

اخثا *akhsà,* Plur. of خثي *khussy.*

اخثم *akhsem,* Flat-nosed.

أخجستہ *akhjesteh,* The threshold of a door.

اخدان *akhdàn,* Plur. of خدن *khedun.* [long.

اخدب *ukhdub,* A tall slim person, any thing

اخدز *akhdur,* Dark, night.

اخدري *ukhderee,* A wild ass.

اخدع *ukhda,* A vein in the neck, to which the cupping glass is applied.

اخدود *okhdood,* A furrow or trench.

اخذ *akhez,* An inflammation in the eyes, (milk) beginning to turn sour, stagnated waters.

اخذ *akhz,* Seizing, taking, resembling, an unanimous punishment.

اخذ *akhaz,* A camel's colt.

اخذة *akhezet* Rigidity, Stiffness; a disease

occasioning a stiffness in the joints.

آخر *àkhur*, Another, a second, otherwise, finally.

اخر *okhor*, A bason, reservoir, a stable.

آخر *à'kher*, Last, posterior, final, finally, afterwards, the end, latter part, yes, surely.

اخرات *akhràt*, Plur. of خُرت *khorut*.

اخراج *akhràj*, To draw forth, to produce.

اخراجات *akhràjàt*, Plur. of خراج *kheràj*.

اخراق *ekhràk*, Confounding, deterring, tearing to pieces.

اخراب *ukhrà'*, Plur. of خرب *khurb*.

اخراب *ekhràb*, Spoiling, doing ill.

اخرب *akhrub*, Superlative of خرب *khrub*.

اخربين *àkhurbeen*, Prudent, provident.

آخرت *àkheret*, Posterior, last.

اخرج *akhrej*, Variegated with black and white.

اخرجة *akhrijet*, Plur. of خرج *khurj*.

آخردست *àkherdust*, The end of any thing, the day of judgement, (at chess) men.

اخرس *ukhres*, Mute, silent.

آخرشب *àkhirshub*, The dawn.

اخرق *akhruk*, Pierced in the ear, mangled in the operation.

اخرک *okhrek*, Second, a small stable.

اخر

اخرم *ukhrum*, Having the lips chapt (by cold,) pierced in the ear, nose, &c.

اخرنماس *akhurnomàs*, Silent, also اخرماس.

آخروں *àkhroon*, Plur. of آخر *àkhir*.

اخروي *akhroowy*, Relating to another world,

آخري *àkhree*, or آخرا Fem. of آخر *àkher*.

اخريا *àkhurià*, At length, in detail.

اخريات *akhuryàt*, Plur. of اخري *akherà*.

اخريان *akhreyàn*, Household furniture, utensils, an ignorant stupid fellow.

اخريط *ikhrit*, Pealed, barked, skinned.

اخرين *àkhereen*, The last, the latest comers, posterity.

اخزا *ikhzà*, To shame, to use tyranically.

اخزر *akhzur*, Having small twinkling eyes, dim-sighted, purblind.

اخزم *akhzum*, A male serpent, blow.

اخزي *ukhzà*, Superlative of خزي *khuzà*.

اخس *akhes*, Superlative of خس *khuss*.

آخسته *àkhusteh*, The lower lintel of a door, the threshold.

اخسر *akhsur*, Expending, suffering any loss [or injury.

اخسفة *akhsuffut*, Wells dug in a rock.

اخسمه *akhsumeh*, A wine or spirit made from

اخش

barley, barley or rice water.

اخش *akhush*, Price, value.

اخشب *akhshub*, Harsh, thick, wooden.

اخشف *akhshuf*, Mangy, walking badly by reason of the scab or mange.

اخشن *akhshen*, Rugged, rough.

اخشنج *akhshenj*, Adverse, inimical.

اخشي *akhshà*, Superlative of خشي *khushà*,

اخص *akhus*, Superlative of خاص *khàs*.

اخصاب *akhsàb*, A Cultivated place.

اخصام *akhsàm*, Plur. of خصيم *khoseem*.

اخصف *akhsef*, Variegated, party coloured, black and white (cattle) ash coloured.

اخضر *akhzer*, or اخضرار Green, black. [head,

اخضع *ekhzà*, Humble, submissive, hanging the

اخضف *akhzef*, Variegated.

اخطا *ikhtà*, To commit a sin, to offend.

اخطار *ikhtar*, Representing or figuring to one's self, apprehending, afraid, اخطار *ukhtar*, Plur. of خطر *khut'r*.

اخطب *ukhteb*, One who repeats best the prayer called خطبة, a species of green magpye, a species of black and white eagle with a large head which hunts sparrows.

اخط

اخطف *akhtuf*, Seizing, carrying off by force.

اخطل *akhtul*, Flap eared.

اخطم *akhtum*, Having a long nose.

اخفا *ikhfà*, To conceal, cover, &c.

اخفج *akhfuj*, Having crooked legs, a trembling in the limbs, (a distemper incident to camels.) [bald.

اخفش *ukhfesh*, Having small weak eyes, pye-

اخفيح *ukhfeeh*, Having crooked legs.

اخكار *akhkar*, Burning coal, spark of fire.

اخكند *akhakund*, (اخكنده or اخكند or اخگند) A child's rattle, a timbrel, an instrument made of two brass plates, or bones, castanets.

اخگل *akhgol*, A beard or ear of corn, chaff.

اخكم *akhkem*, The rim of a drum, sieve, &c. a fillet, or wreath for the head.

اخكمر *akhkemr*, The crupper of a horse.

اخكوبه *akhkubeh*, (اخكوچه or اخكورته) A button hole or loop.

اخكور *akhkoor*, A wild pear, unripe, sour fruit as dates, plumbs, a button hole.

اخكوزه *akhkuzeh*, The same as the preceding, also, a weaver's shuttle, a button.

اخل

اخكوش *akhkoosh*, (Also *akhkuk*, *akhkukush*, the same as *akhkur*,) unripe fruit.

اخكون *akhkoon*, A button-hole, loop, a button.

اخل *akhel*, More or most indigent.

اخلا *ikhlà*, To empty, discharge.

اخلاب *akhlàb*, Plur. of خلب *khulb*.

اخلاص *ikhlàs*, Candour, piety, purification, [truth.

اخلاصمند *ikhlàsmund*, A friend, ally. [edly.

اخلاصا *ikhlasà* or *ikhlàsun*, Sincerely, unfeign-

اخلاط *akhlàt*, Plur. of خلط *khelt*.

اخلاط *ekhlàt*, A mixture, mixing together, humours of the body.

اخلاف *akhlàf*, Plur. of خلف *khelf*.

اخلاق *ekhlàf*, Depravity, corruption.

اخلاق *ukhlàk*, Plur. of خلق *khulk*.

اخلاق *ekhlàk*, Being old, worn out (clothes.)

اخلال *ekhlàl*, Exhausting, impoverishing.

اخلام *akhlàm*, Plur. of خلم *khulm*.

اخلة *akhlut*, Plur. of خلار *khalàl*.

اخلص *akhles*, Superlative of خلص *khuls*.

اخلف *akhlef*, Foolish, labouring in mind, mending a (garment,) restoring, renewing.

اخلق *ukhluck*, Superlative of خلق *khulk*.

اخليا *akhleyà*, Plur. of خالي *khàley*, and خلي *kheley*,

اخم

اخليج *akhleej*, An excellent swift horse.

اخماس *akhmàs*, Plur. of خمس *khems*.

اخماع *akhmàa*, Plur. of خمع *khemé*.

اخمر *ukhmur*, Drunk, intoxicated.

اخمرة *akhmurut* Plur. of خمر *khumur*.

اخمس *akmes*, Hard, (place) extremely religious.

اخماسا *ukhmusà*, Plur. of خمس *khums*, also اخمسة.

اخمسة *ukhmeseh*, Spirits or wine made from barley.

اخمص *ukhmes*, The hollow part of the pot, slender in the middle.

اخنّ *akhunna*, Speaking thro' the nose.

اخنا *ikhnà*, To abuse, to speak non-sense, to use tyranically.

اخناب *ikhnàb*, The ham or hough.

اخناث *akhnàs*, Plur. of خنث *khuns*.

اخنث *u'hnes*, Superlative of خنث *khuns*.

اخنس *ukhnes*, Flat nosed.

اخنگل *akhungul*, A sword.

اخنى *akhnee*, A striped garment.

اخنية *akhnyet*, A kind of stuff mixed with silk, made in Egypt.

اخا *akhà*, اخو or اخوة *akhot*, brotherly, friendly.

اخوال *akhwàl*, Plur. of خال *khàl*.

اخو

اخوان *ukhwàn*, Plur اخ *ukh*.

اخوت *okhwet*, Brother-hood.

اخوت *ekhwet*, Plur. of اخت *okht*. [&c.

اخور *akhoor*, A stable, stall, a cistern, bason

اخوز *okhooz*, Growing sour (milk.)

اخوص *ukhwes*, Dimness of sight.

اخوف *akhwef*, Superlative of خوف *khoof*.

اخوق *akhwek*, One-eyed, deep (well.)

اخولة *akhwelet*, Plur. of خال *khàl*.

آخون *àkhon*, A theologian, a preacher.

اخون *akhoon*, Plur. of اخ *okh*

اخونة *ukhwenet*, Plur. of خان *khàn*. [ther.

اخوي *ukwee*, Brotherly, belonging to a bro-

اخي *akhey*, A brother, grateful.

اخيار *akheyàr*, Plur. of خير *kheer*.

اخياس *akhyàs*, Plur. of خيس *kheece*.

اخياش *akhyàsh*, Plur. of خيش *khishe*.

اخياط *akhyàt*, Plur. of خيط *khite*.

اخياف *akhyàf*, Plur. of خيف *khife* and اخ اخي

اخيال *akheyàl*, Plur. of خيل *khile*.

اخيام *akhyàm*, Plur. of خيم *khyem*.

اخية *ukhyet*, A stake, rope or any thing, with which, and to which cattle are fastened, a stall, a tent rope, protection, clientage.

اخي

اخيخة *akhikhet*, A kind of broth made of flour, butter, oil, &c.

اخيذ *akheez*, A captive. [posterior, after.

اخير *ukhyer*, Superlative of خير *kheir*, *akheer*,

اخير *akheer* or (اخيز,) The foundation of a house, cement, plaster, clay, the incrustation of a wall, an unburnt brick, an arch.

اخيزگر *akhizgur*, A plasterer. [perfect.

اخيسه *akheeseh*, A march-stone, defective, im-

اخيص *akhyes*, (A ram) having one horn broken, (a goat) having one horn erect, the other inclined to the head, having one eye larger than the other.

اخيف *akheef*, (A man or a horse) having one eye grey, the other black.

اخيل *akheel*, Horses, having many moles (on the face, &c.) the name of a bird.

اخيه *akhyeh*, Praise, spittle.

اد *udd*, Surprised, or oppressed by any unexpected misfortune, difficult affair, danger.

اد *adà*, Payment, voice, pronunciation.

آداب *adàb*, Plur. of ادب *adub*.

اداب *edàb*, To hurt, offend.

ادابر *udàber*, One who has an aversion to

his kindred, who listens to or cares for no body.

آدات *àdàt*, An instrument, tool, utensil, apparatus, whatever is necessary in forming or compleating of any thing.

ادات *adàt*, A particle.

اداد *adàd*, Power, also see اد *udd*.

اداراقي *adàràkee*, A kind of indian medicine of an acrid and deadly quality.

ادارة *idàret*, Turning round, rotatory.

ادان *udàf*, Membrum virile, the ear.

اراک *adàk*, An island.

ادام *adàm*, A tanner, currier.

ادام *adàm*, The celestial globe.

ادامال *idàmàl*, A pension, tribute.

ادامت *idàmet*, Constant observation, continuing, residing, dwelling.

اداني *adànee*, Plur. of ادني *udnee*.

اداوات *adàwàt*, Plur. of آدات *àdàt*.

ادارة *idàwet*, An ewer or vessel.

اداوي *adàwee*, Plur. of ادارة *idàwet*.

ادب *adub*, Civilization, humanity, politeness, respect, a law, rule, institution.

ادب دادن *adub-dàdun*, To correct, chastize civilize, teach, &c,

ادب

ادبا *udelà*, (Plur.) humane, learned, polite.

ادبار *idbar*, or ادبارة *idbàrut*, A reverse of fortune, calamity.

ادبارا *adbàrà*, Finally, in the end.

اوبانه *adbàneh*, With reverence, respect, civily, courteously,

ادبب *adbeb*, Hairy, also having little hair.

ادبة *adbet*, An entertainment to which one is invited.

اوبخانه *adebkhànch*, A school, necessary.

ابر *adber*, Ulcerated, galled (cattle.)

ادبس *adbes*, Chesnut coloured, (horse &c.) variegated.

ادبي *adbee*, Polite, courteous, learned. [*adebee*

ادبيات *adebcyàt*, fem. Plur. of ادبي *adebà* or ادبير *adbeer*, A species of serpent.

ادّة *iddet*, Adversity, grief, wonderful, a difficult, or wicked thing.

ادثر *adcer*, Perishing, ruined, careless. [lour.

ادجان *adjàn*, (A camel) of an ugly black co-

ادجان *adjàn*, Cloudy, dark, rainy. [hair,

ادجو *adjoo*, Hairy, (a goat) having tangled

ادحال *adhàl* or ادحل Plur. of دحل *dehel*.

ادحوة *adhowet*, or ادحي The place where the ostrich lays her eggs, expanded.

ادخ

ادخ *adakh,* Good, elegant. [tible.

ادخار *idkhar,* Vilifying, rendering contemp-

ادخل *adkhel,* Interior, more or most intimate, familiar. [smoaky colour.

ادخن *adkhen,* (A sheep) of a dirty black

ادخنة *adkhinet,* Plur. of دخان *dokhàn.*

ادر *adr,* The rupture,

ادراج *edràj,* Picking out, selecting.

ادرار *idrar,* Giving liberally and continualy, a heavy shower of rain.

ادراس *adràs,* Plur. of درس *daras.*

ادراص *adràs,* Plur. of درص *ders.*

ادراع *adràa,* Plur. of درع *dera.*

ادراع *edràa,* Wearing coats of mail.

ادراك *idràk,* Comprehension, understanding.

ادراكات صادقة *idràkàt-sàdekut,* True, just, conception.

اورام *adràm,* or اذرام A packing needle.

ادرجة *adrejet,* The step of a ladder.

ادرد *adred,* Toothless.

ادرع *adré,* (An animal) having a black head, and white body, (a sheep) having a white breast, and black thighs, (a night) when the moon does not appear till near sun rise.

ادر

ادرم *adrem*, A covering for a horse, arms, levelling ground.

ادرون *adroon*, A manger, or any place where they put food for cattle, &c.

ادره *aderch*, The rupture, afflicted with hernia or rupture.

ادسك *adsek*, Having a large mouth.

ادسم *adsem*, Ash-coloured. [dopted as a son.

ادعا *ud-à*, A bastard, causing one to be a-

ادعا *id-à*, Glorying or boasting, (of family,)

ادعاث *ad-às*, Plur. of دعث *de-us*.

ادعاص *ed-às*, Purchasing very cheaply, making cheap bargains.

ادعاص *ad-às*, Plur. of ادعص *de-as*.

دعب *ad-ub*, Foolish, imprudent.

ادعج *ad-uj*, Black (man,) a negro.

ادعر *ad-ar*, To send forth, to spoil.

إدعوة *ud-owet*, An enigma, a riddle.

ادعيا *ud-eyà*, Plur. of دعي *da-cy*.

ادعية *ud-yet*, Plur of دعوت *da-wet*.

ادغال *adghàl* Plur. of دغل *dughul*.

ادغال *edghàl*, Interrupting, corrupting.

ادغام *edghàm*, Conjunction, union.

ادغام *adghàm*, A horse, a kid.

ادغ

ادغر *adgher*, A summer or country house.

ادغم *adghum*, (Horse or sheep,) having the head and lips black.

ادف *adef*, A Nephew (by the brother.)

ادفا *edfà*, To oblige any one.

ادفا *adfà*, Plur. of دفا *duffà*.

ادفان *adfàn*, Covered up, buried, hid.

ادفر *adfer*, Fetid, rusty (arms, &c.)

ادفع *adfé*, Superlative of دفع *dufé*.

ادفي *adfee*, A large tree, an eagle.

ادق *aduk*, Very fine, more or most slender, thin.

ادقع *adké*, Vehement, keen, hunger.

ادقم *adkem*, Having three teeth broken.

ادك *adekk*, Broad-backed (horse,) without a bunch (camel,) plain, level.

ادكا *edkà*, Preparing troops for war, to ask protection, to notify.

ادل *idl*, Having a pain in the neck, milk, thick and sourish, (proper for making butter,) any thing which gives rise to quarrels.

ادلا *idlà*, Throwing, sending or letting down, dropping, drawing (water, &c.)

ادلّة *adillet*, Plur. of دليل *duleel*.

ا د م

ادلص *adlcs*, (An ass) producing new hair, bald, (a camel) having lost its hair.

ادلعي *ud-leà*, (ادلغ or ادلقي) Penis, veretrum crassum et longum.

ادلم *adlem*, Swarthy, blackish (man or ass) tawny, a lion.

ادلي *adlee*, Plur. of دلو *doloo*.

آدم *àdum*, Man, mankind, mortal.

ادم *adem*, Plur. of اديم *adeem*.

ادما *admà*, (Fem.) white deer, a white camel.

ادما *edmà*, Covered with blood, to make out.

ادمات *ademàt*, Plur. of اديم *adeem*.

آدمان *àdemàn*, Plur. of آدم *àdum*.

ادمان *idman*, Continual practice.

ادمة *edemet*, The skin.

ادمص *admes*, Having eye-brows thin at the extremities.

ادمع *ud-mé*, Plur. of دمع *demé*.

ادمغة *admighet*, Plur. of دماغ *demàgh*.

ادموث *udmoos*, A place under the ashes, where they bake bread, the hearth.

ادموس *udmoos*, Dark night.

آدمي *àdmee*, see آدم.

آدميان *admeyàn*, Plur. of آدمي *àdmee*.

آدميانه *admeyàneh*, Humanly, manly.

ادن

آدمیت *admeyet*, Humanity, benevolence.

ادن *aden*, A crook backed man.

ادنا *ednà*, Near, coming, crooked, hump backed, a mean person.

ادناس *adnàs*, Plur. of دنس *duns*. [ber.

اڈنک *adenk*, An uncertain, unknown num-

ادوا *adwà*, Painful, sorrowful, being infirm.

ادوات *adwàt*, Plur. of آدات *àdàt*.

ادوار *adwar*, Plur. of دور *dowr*. [polished.

ادوس *adwes* or ادوش Dim-sighted, squinting,

ادوي *adwà*, Plur. of دوي *duvy*.

اڈه *adeh*, A roost.

ادهان *edhàn*, Plur. of دهن *dohun* and *dehen*.

ادهر *adhur*, Plur. of دهر *dehr*.

ادهس *adhes*, Reddish, inclining to black, (earth, &c.) of a mild gentle disposition, soft sand.

ادهم *adhem*, (A horse) of a black colour, any mark, sign, &c. iron chains.

ادهي *adhà*, Superlative of دهي *dàhà*,

ادهية *adhyet*, Plur. of دهي *dehà*. [ones self.

ادي *adee*, An instrument of war, preparing

اديك *adyàk*, Plur. of ديک *dayk*.

اڈيان *adyàn* or *edyàn*, Fat cattle (in motion.)

ادي

ادیان *adyàn*, Plur. of دین *deen*. [ed.

ادیب *adeeb*, Courteous, polite, well bred, learn-

ادید *adid*, A spring of water. [of the earth.

ادیم *adim*, Goat's leather perfumed, the surface

اديم *adeem*, The face. [*deen*.

ادیی *adyon* or ادیون *adywoon*, Plur. of دین.

اديندہ *adindeh*, The rainbow, iris.

اذ *azz*, Amputation, cutting off.

اذا *izà*, When (in the future sense) behold. damage, trouble, &c.

اذابت *izàbet*, Liquefaction, melted butter.

اذاذل *azazel*, Plur. of ذیل *zile*.

اذار *ezàr*, The Chaldean or Syro Macedonian, month of March. This must not be confounded with another month called *azar*, which is the last month of autumn in the persian calendar.

اذاعت *izà-ut*, Publication, divulging [muris.

اذاف *ezàf*, The ear, membrum genitale

اذاقة *izàket*, Giving one to drink or taste.

اذالة *ezàlet*, Depression.

اذان *azàn*, Plur. of اذن *ozun*. [tation.

اذان *ezàn*, Signification, announcing, invi-

ارادت *iradet*, Desire, intention, purpose, design, will.

اذ ا

اذاني *uzànee*, Having long ears, when applied to men; *azin*, when applied to beasts.

اذب *azeb*, A wild bull, a long tooth projecting from the side of a camel's mouth.

اذحل *uzhel*, Plur. of ذحل *zehul*. [*reh*.

اذخار *azkhar* or ذخاير Plur. of ذخيرہ *zukheera*.

آذر *àzer*, Fire, thunder rolling with a dreadful noise, lightning, the last lunar winter month, the name of the ninth day in any [month.

اذرا *izrà*, Sowing, weeping.

آذركون *àzergoon*, or (آذريون) Flame coloured, fiery, red, bright.

اذراع *izràa*, Superfluous conversation, embracing, measuring, wishing for.

آذربو *àzerboo*, The name of a red and yellow

اذرة *azret*, Reeds. [thorny flower, also its root.

اذرخش *azerkhush*, Thunder, the name of the ninth day of the month *azer*.

اذرشب *azersheb*, The name of the angel or demon of fire, fire, flame, lightning. [der.

اذرشين *azersheen*, or اذرس *azres*, A salaman-

اذرع *azra*, Plur. of ذراع *zeràa*. [ty.

اذرم *azrum*, Equity, justice, reverence, civili-

اذر

آذرنگ *àzrung*, Bright, shining, red, flame coloured, difficult, misfortune.

آذرنوش *àzernoosh*, A place where they worship fire.

اذري *azree*, A kind of cloth made by a man of the name of *azer*, from which the name of the cloth is derived.

اذرين *azreen*, Any thing erected in the manner of a canopy on account of a public solemnity.

آذريون *àzeryoon*, Red, flame coloured, any flower of such a colour, the rose, anemony, myrtle, marsh-mallows.

اذعان *ez-àn*, Obedience, submission, intelligence.

اذقان *azkàn*, Plur. of ذقن *zekun*.

اذكا *ezkà*, Superlative of ذكي *zukee*.

اذكار *ezkar*, Remembering, thinking of, a woman being brought to bed.

اذكار *azkar*, Plur. of ذكر *zeker*.

اذكر *ezker*, Superlative of ذكر *zeker*.

اذكيا *ezkyà*, Plur. of ذكي *zekee*.

اذلّا *ezillà*, Plur. of ذل *zol*.

اذلال *izlàl*, Contempt, depression, wretchedness.

اذق *ezek*, Pointed (spear,) eloquent.

اذمار *ezmar*, Plur. of ذمر *zemer*.

اذم

اذمّة *ezimmet,* Plur. of ذمت *zemmet.*

اذن *uzn,* An ear, tip of the ear, handle, *ezn,* permission, dismission, *ezin,* one while he recites or reads the Alcoran, the keeper of the king's closet.

اذنا *eznà,* (Fem.) having long ears.

اذناب *eznàb,* To commit sins.

اذناب *aznàb,* Plur. of ذنب *zonub.*

اذنات *eznàt,* or اذنة An ear or blade of corn.

اذواد *ezwàd,* Plur. of ذود *zood,*

اذواط *ezwàt,* Plur. of ذوط *zoowet.*

اذوب *ezoob,* Plur. of اذب *azebb.*

اذوط *ezwet,* Having a short chin or beard.

اذوم *azoom,* Adhering, attached (to any person or thing) champing the bit, (a horse) hard, severe, adverse, barren, [to go.

اذهاب *izhàb,* Going, ordering or permitting

اذهاب *ezhàb,* Plur. of ذهب *zohub.*

اذهان *ezhàn,* Plur. of ذهن *zahen.* [a loss.

اذي *azee,* Vexed, hurt, exceedingly afflicted,

اذيّ *azio,* Web.

اذيال *ezyàl,* Plur. of ذيل *zyle.*

اذيال *azyàl,* To be thin, nimble.

اذيت *ezeyet,* Oppression, injury, damage, hurt,

اذي

اذيش *azeesh*, A piece of wood fastened to the threshold, fire.

اذين *azeen*, or (اذينة) A little handle, or ear, *ezen*, publication by a crier.

ازين *azeen*, Custom, common usage.

ازينه *azeeneh*, Friday.

ارا *arà*, (in construction for *aràì*, embellishing, adorning,) an ornamentor.

اراب *aràb*, Plur. of ارب *arub*,

ارابه *aràbeh*, (for عربيه) A carriage, chariot, waggon, or cart, &c.

اراث *iràt*, Showing, exhibiting.

اراث *iràs*, Fire, fewel.

اراج *eràj*, A liar, whisperer, tale-bearer.

اراجل *iràjel*, Plur. of رجل *rojul*.

اراجيح *eràjeeh*, Plur. of رجيح *rajeeh*.

اراجيز *aràjeez*, Plur. of رجز *rujuz*.

اراخ *iràkh*, A wild ox, a deer.

اراخ *eràkh*, See آرم

اراخيدن *àrakheedun*, To cease, desist, rest.

ارادت كردن *iràdet-kurdun*, to wish, to desire.

اراذل *iràzil*, Low, mean, rude people.

اراذل *aràzil*, Plur. of رذال *razàl*.

اراو *erar*, A sound made use of to call cattle,

ارا

a twig or a small branch softened by the aspersion of salt and water, and injected in the uterum of a camel.

اراس *aràs*, Plur. of ريس *rais*.

اراستک *aràstek*, Swallow.

آراستگي *àràstegi*, Ornament, order.

آراستن *àràstun*, To adorn, ornament, polish, dress out, prepare, put in order.

آراسته *àràsteh*, Preterite of آراستن

اراص *aràs*, Plur. of ارص *urs*.

اراض *iràz*, Broad, wide, a covering of coarse wool or camel's hair, *àràz*, Plur. of ارض *urz*.

اراط *eràt*, Plur. of ارط *arut*.

اراف *aràf*, Plur. of ارف *urf*.

اراق *uràk*, The yellow jaundice.

اراقة *iràket*, Effusion, shedding.

اراقم *aràkum*, Plur. of رقم *rekum*.

اراقو *iràkoo*, A species of wild pulse.

اراك *eràk*, A kind of tree with the leaves and fruits of which they feed camels, with the roots and branches of which they make tooth picks.

اراكيه *aràkeyet*, Menses of women, pubes [mulierum.

اراكا *aràkà*, A kind of nut perhaps the same

ارم

with the beetle nut which when chewed together with the beetle leaves and a kind of lime strengthens the stomach and gives an agreeable flavor to the breath.

ارم *arem*, A white deer, *arem-ai*, or *arem-mah*, a lunar month. [sleep, a dream.

آرام *àràm*, Rest, tranquillity, peace, quiet,

آرامانیدن *àràmàneedun*, To quiet, still, pacify, content, set at rest, establish.

آرامدن *àràmdun*, To rest, repose, settle.

آرامش *àràmish*, Quiet, repose, rest.

آرامکار *àràmkar*, A lazy person, one who does not work unless asked or ordered, one who does a thing slowly and diliberately. [peaceable secure dwelling.

آرامگاه *àràmgah*, A place of rest, a calm

ارامل *eràmul*, (Fem. ارملة) widowed, in a single state, (bachelors and maids.)

آرامي *àràmee*, Tranquillity, peace.

آرامیدن *àràmeedun*, See آرامدن

آرامید *àràmeed* or آرامیده Preterit of آرامیدن

ارات *eràn*, Lively, joyful, boasting, a bier, coffin, the den of a wild beast, a sword

ارانب *aràneb*, Plur. of ارنب *urneb*.

ارا

ارانی *uràn̄ee,* A kind of grain which is put in milk to make it curdle.

ارانية *aràneyet,* (A tree,) having a tall trunk.

اراوي *eràwee,* (Three) mountain goats.

اراهط *eràhet,* Plur. of رهط *rohut.*

آرايانيدن *àràyàneedun,* To cause to adorn.

آرايش *àràyesh,* An ornament.

آراييدن *àràyeedun,* To adorn, ornament.

آراينده *àràyendeh,* The ornamenter, adorner.

ارب *arb,* Industrious, diligent.

ارباب *arbàb,* Plur. of رب *rubb.*

ارباض *urbàz,* Plur. of ربض *robz.*

ارباض *erbàz,* Being very hot (sun,) to quench thirst, to wet (ground.)

ارباع *erbàa,* Having child.

ارباع *erbàa,* Plur. of ربع *raba.*

ارباق *erbàk,* Plur. of ربق *rebuk.*

اربة *erbet,* Skilful, doubt.

اربد *erbed,* Of the colour of dust, (an ostrich.)

اربش *erbesh,* Various or changing colours.

اربع *erba,* Four.

اربع عشر *erba-ashera,* Four and ten, fourteen.

اربعا *erbeà,* Thursday, a tent pole.

اربعون *arbaoona,* or اربعين Forty.

ارب

اربعينة *arba-eenet,* Forty, being forty.

اربون *urboon,* Earnest money, the price of any thing bought and sold. [an evil.

اربي *urbà,* A misfortune, a vexatious affair,

اربيان *irbeyàn,* A kind of white fish common at Bussora.

ارة *iret,* A fire place, chimney.

ارت *erett,* Stammering.

ارتاع *ertàa,* A multitude, a croud.

ارتباط *ertebàt,* A ligament, connection, chain, friendship, the equipment of a horse for battle.

ارتباط كردن *ertebàt-kurdun,* To make acquaintance, cultivate friendship, form a connection, enter into an alliance,

ارتجا *ertejà,* Hope, expectation.

ارتجال *ertejàl,* Saying any thing carelessly, unpremiditated. [ly, &c.

ارتجالا *irtejàlà,* Unthinkingly, inconsiderate-

ارتحال *irtehàl,* Emigration, departure, death.

ارتخ *ertakh,* Dry parched.

ارتداد *irtedàd,* Apostatizing, refusing.

ارتسام *ertesàm,* To acknowledge the command, order, vain, a distinguishing mark, whatever is eminent or remarkable.

ارث

ارتشا *irtishà*, Corruption, subornation, bribery.

ارتضا *irtizà*, Acquiescing, approving.

ارتعاب *irteàb*, Frightened, succeeded.

ارتعاد *irteàd*, Trembling, shaking, frightened.

ارتعاش *irteàsh*, Trembling, trepidation.

ارتغا *irtifà*, Going.

ارتفاع *irtif a*, Elevation, ascent, carrying off.

ارتقا *irtikà*, Addition, accession, increase.

ارتقاش *irtikàsh*, An engagement, joining or mixing in battle.

ارتكا *irtikà*, Confidence, trust.

ارتكاب *irtikàb*, Undertaking.

ارتل *ertel*, Worn, consumed.

ارتنگ *erteng*, A shop, library.

ارتة *urtet*, The crest of a camelion.

ارتهاش *irtehàsh*, (A horse) cutting one foot with the other.

ارتهاك *irtehàk*, A weakness or looseness in [the joints.

ارتياب *irteyàb*, Doubt, uncertainty.

ارتياح *irteyah*, Gladness, chearfulness.

ارث *irs*, Inheritance, right, a root, the principal [part.

ارثاث *irsàs*, A worn-out garment.

ارثت *urset*, A limit, march, boundary, confine, [border.

ارج *erj*, Price, value, esteem, honour.

ا ر ج

ارج *erij*, Fragrant, odoriferous.

ارجا *erjà*, Plur. of رجا *rejà*.

ارجاء *erjàa*, Side, part, shore.

ارجاب *erjàb*, Intestines, the seventh month of the mahommetan year.

ارجاف *arjàf*, Plur. of رجف *rujuf*.

ارجال *erjàl*, To march, to travel

ارجال *arjàl*, Plur. of رجل *rojul*.

ارجان *erejàn*, An attempt to sow dissension, *erjàn*, a species of wild olive.

ارجز *urjez*, A camel whose limbs tremble when he rises.

ارجعة *erjeat*, Halters for camels.

ارجل *arjel*, (A horse) marked with white on one feet, (a man) with long feet.

ارجلة *arjilet*, Infantry.

ارجمند *erjimend*, Excellent, noble.

ارجن *erjen*, A fabric, edifice,

ارجوان *arjewàn*, Purple, deep red.

ارجواني *arjewànee*, Very red.

ارجوحة *erjoohet*, A small image or portrait.

ارجوزة *erjoozet*, A poem in the measure called *rejz*, where there are six pauses or cesuras in the line.

ارح *erehh*, Broad or large footed.

ا ر ح

ارحا *arhà,* Plur. of ارحية *erheyet* [one

ارحا *erhà* Reserving some victuals for any.

ارحام *erhàm,* Plur. of رحم *ruhum.*

ارحام حقي *erhàm-hakkee,* The right of propinquity, whatever is due to relations.

ارحل *arhul,* Plur. of رحل *rehul.*

ارحم *erhem,* Superlative of رحم *rehum.*

ارحية *erheyet,* A mill, mill stone.

ارخ *arkh,* A bullock.

ارخا *erkhà,* Giving the reins, relaxing.

ارخة *erkhet,* A heifer.

ارخل *arkhel,* (A horse) having the back white.

ارخل *erkhul,* Plur. of رخل *rekhul.*

ارخم *erkhem,* (A horse or sheep) having a white head and black body.

ارخنده *erkhendeh,* A tincture powder with which they tinge the nails and other parts of the body, of a beautiful red, some nations mixing it with vinegar, dye the manes and tails of their horses.

ارخية *erkheyet,* The loose or pendulous part of

ارد *erdà,* To kill, to murder. [any thing.

ارداء *erdàa,* To finish, to put an end to.

ارداف *irdàf,* Following, going or coming

behind, causing one to ride behind on the crupper.

ارداو *ardàw*, A demon, evil genius, magician,

اردبا *ardbà*, A kind of pottage or gruel.

اردبة *irdebet*, An aqueduct of earthen pipes, a great reservoir of water formed of clay.

اردبور *erdubor*, A kind of beautiful green co-

اردبيز *ardbeez* or اردپيز *ardpeez*, A sieve. [lour,

اردج *ardij*, Juniper.

اردحاله *ardihàleh*, A kind of milk pottage.

اردوله *ardedowleh*, اردده and اروزده See اردبور

اردم *ardem*, A skilful seaman.

اردن *erdun*, A cullender or strainer, a kind of

اردنج *erdunj*, Black leather, vitriol. [raw silk,

اردو *erdoo*, A camp, [flour bread.

اردہ *ardeh*, A mill stone, a mill, flour, meal,

اردهاله *ardehàleh*, A kind of milk-pottage.

اردية *erdeyet*, Plur. of ردا *radà*.

اردينه *adeeneh*, A kind of gruel or pottage.

ارذل *erzel*, Superlative of رذال *razàl*.

ارز *erz*, Price, value, quantity, honor.

ارز *aruz*, Rice.

ارزا *erzà*, Plur. رزا *razà*.

ارزاق *arzàk*, Plur. of رزق *rezk*.

ارز

ارزام *irzàm*, Murmur, roar, rattle, noise, crash, a clap or peal (of thunder.)

ارزان *arzàn*, Of small value, cheap, lowpric'd.

ارزان شدن *arzàn-shodun*, To be cheap.

ارزانی *arzànee*, Cheapness.

ارزانیدن *arzàneedun*, To be esteemed, to be of value, to be bought at a low price.

ارزایانیدن *erzàyàneedun*, To render valuable, to make cheap.

ارزب *irzeb*, Short, complex, thick, large.

ارزبة *irzebet*, A large mallet with which they break clods of earth or make bricks [from the rude clay.

ارزة *erzet*, Cedar, pine, &c.

ارزش *erzesh*, Price, value, &c.

ارزن *erzun*, Millet.

ارژن *erzshun*, A species of bitter almond.

ارزنین *erzeneen*, Bread made of millet.

آرزو *àrzoo*, Desire, will, resolution, affection, appetite.

آرزو کردن *àrzookerdun*, To desire, wish, &c.

آرزو شکست *àszooshekust*, The breach of a resolution, change of mind, &c.

آرزوشکن *àrzooshekun*, Breaking the resolution, preventing the execution of any design.

آرزومند *àrzoomund*, Desirous, eager.

ارز

آرزومندي *àrzoomundee*, Desire, propensity,
ارزز *erzeez*, (or ارزیز) Tin lead. [wish, want.
ارزیز *erzeez*, A trembling, tremor.
ارزیش *erzeesh* Price, value, esteem, honor.
ارزیدن *erzeedun*, To be worth.
ارس *ares*, The sabine or juniper tree.
ارسا *irsà*, Immoveable, rendering firm. [head.
ارساب *irsàb*, Having the eyes sunk in the
ارساغ *arsàgh*, Plur. of رسغ *rusugh*. [ing.
ارسال *irsàl*, An embassy, sending, dispatch-
ارسان *arsàn*, Plur. of رسن *resen*.
ارست *arest*. The upper or higher part of pack-saddles, dorser, &c.
آرستدن *àrestedun*, See آراستن
ارستو *erestoo*, A domestick swallow, swallow-wort (an herb.)
ارسح *erseh*, (A woman,) meagre in the thighs or hips, deformed, ugly.
ارسل *ersul*, Plur. of رسلا *resàlun*.
ارسلان *arslàn*, A lion.
ارسوسة *ersooset*, A cap, hat, bonnet.
ارش *ersh*, To mulct, fine.
آرش *àresh*, A yard, cubit. [rope to a bucket.
ارشا *ershà*, To give a bribe, to fasten the

ارش

ارشا *irshà*, A rope which is tied to a pot, in order to take water from a well.

ارشاد *ershàd*, Directing, shewing the right way.

ارشد *ershed*, Superlative of رشد *rashud*.

ارشك *ershuk*, A soporifick herb, a fault, crime.

ارشن *arshun*, A cloud. [having the teeth shut.

ارض *erz*, Having the thighs close together,

ارصاد *ersàd*, Observations of the stars, of roads (through deserts, &c.)

ارصع *ersa*, Having lean meagre thighs or hips, digging deep, plunging a spear or sword up to the hilt. [of a melon.

ارصوصة *ersoosût*, A cap, hat, &c. in the form

ارض *erz*, The earth, ground, soil, country, region, the four feet of a horse.

ارضا *erzà*, Satisfying, gratifying.

ارضات *erzàt*, Plur. of ارض *erez*.

ارضة *erezet*, A worm that eats into ships, corrupted, eaten by worms or rust.

ارضع *irza*, milking, sucking, giving milk.

ارضي *erzee*, Terrestrial, earthly, earthy.

ارضين *erzeen*, Plur. of ارض *erez*. [the camels.

ارط *aret*, (Ground) producing trees, feeding

ارط *erit*, Of a reddish colour, like to the fruits

and roots of the tree ارطي, tanning leather with its bark.

ارطا *irtà*, Marriageable, (woman.)

ارطال *artàl*, Plur. of رطل *rutul*.

ارطب *urteb*, Superlative of رطب *reteb*.

ارطوي *ertawee*, (A camel) griped in the belly by eating too much of the fruit of *ertà*.

ارطيون *ertayoon*, Intelligent, acute, cunning, sly,

ارعاظ *er-àz*, Plur of رعظ *re-az*.

ارعال *er-àl*, Bodies of horses from 20 to 25.

ارعل *er-ul*, Foolish, a withered weak, or tender plant.

ارعن *er-un*, Loose, lax, languid, foolishly, adorning, setting forth, shewing, commending or thinking much of one's self, (an army) confused from its multitude.

ارعوثة *ur-ǫoset*, A stone placed near a well upon which those who drink sit down.

ارغ *argh*, A camel. [The bank of a river.

ارغاب *arghàb*, (or ارغوب and ارغاي ارغا) ارغاج *arghàj*, Yarn, the woof of a web. [ury.

ارغاد *irghàd*, Amusing one's self with great lux-

ارغامن *erghàmun*, A web or pin in the eye, which in the extreme parts of the iris, looks red, in the interior white.

ارغ

ارغب *urgheb,* Superlative of رغبت *rughbet.*

ارغج *erghuj,* Pellitory of the wall, or parietaria.

ارغچي *arghachee,* A long rope or thread.

ارغد *erghud,* Superlative of رغد *rughud.*

ارغده *arghedeh,* Covetous, greedy, attentive to business, enraged.

ارغفة *erghefet,* Honey-cakes, a kind of bread of a round flat form.

ارغل *urghul,* An easy agreeable life.

ارغمچ *urghumch,* A long thread.

ارغمچي *erghumchee,* A long rope, a thread twenty cubits long fit for weaving.

ارغن *erghun,* A musical organ.

ارغند *arghund,* Covetous, desirous, wishful, angry.

ارغنده *erghundeh,* As above, also drunkenness.

ارغنک *arghunk,* A shop, library.

ارغوان *erghewàn,* A tree whose fruit and flower are of a beautiful red.

ارغواني *erghewànee,* Purple red.

ارغون *arghoon,* An organ, an unmanageable horse.

ارغيدن *erghеedun,* To quarrel, dispute, scold.

ارغيس *arghees,* The bark of the box-thorn.

ارف *uref,* Plur. of ارف *aref.*

ارف *arif,* Land-mark, or march.

ارفا *irfà,* Bringing, drawing near, to take protection.

ارف

ارفاد *irfàd,* Assisting one another.

ارفاش *irfàsh,* Luxury, intemperance.

ارفاض *erfaz,* Plur. of رفض *rufuz.* [wicked.

ارفاغ *erfàgh,* Plain, level, smooth (ground,)

ارفاق *erfàk,* Plur. of رفيق *refick.*

ارفاه *irfah,* Enjoyment of peace and the pleasures of life, comforting. [knot, back.

ارفة *urfet,* A boundary limit, land-mark, a

ارفع *arfé,* Superlative of رفع *rafé.*

ارفغ *erfegh,* Enjoying the comforts of life.

ارفك *erfek,* A camel distorted in a limb and leaning on one side. [awkward manner.

ارفل *erfel,* Dressing or doing any thing in an

ارفي *urfee,* Milk of a doe, good.

ارق *erk,* A canal, weak, *eruk* or *arik,* watchfulness, sleepless, lying awake.

ارقا *irkà,* Causing (tears, perspiration, &c.)

ارقاب *erkàb,* A legacy.

ارقاف *irkàf,* Tremor, trembling, terror.

ارقام *erkàm,* Tying a knot (in handkerchiefs or any thing else) in order to remember something.

ارقام *arkàm,* Plur. of رقم *rukum.*

ارقان *erakàn,* (for يرقان) Blasting of corn, mildew, a disorder or sickness.

ا ر ق

ارقب *erkeb,* A lion, honor.

ارقش *erkush,* (A serpent,) speckled with black and white spots, an insect like a palmer or canker worm.

ارقط *erket,* (A panther, goat, sheep, &c.) variegated with black and white spots.

ارقطاط *erketàt,* To be black and white.

ارقم *erkum,* (A serpent) speckled with black and white (of a dangerous species.)

ارك *arek,* Worthy, fit for, apt, *erek,* (camels) having the belly-ache from eating the fruit of the tree *eràk*; *erik,* the leaves and fruit of that tree.

اركاب *ercàb,* To sit down, to saddle a [horse.

اركاح *erkàh,* Plur. of ركح *rekeh.*

اركان *arkàn,* Dew, drizzling rain.

اركان *erkan,* Plur. of ركن *rekun.*

اركنكن *erkeneh-kun,* Inaccessible, an asylum.

اركوب *erkoob,* A troop riding upon camels.

اركون *erkoon,* Plur. of ركن *rokun.*

اركي *erkà,* Superlative of ركي *rukà.*

اركية *erkyet,* (Camels) feeding on the tree *eràk.*

ارم *irm,* Paradise.

ارم

ارم *erem*, A flag, a sign, a directing post.
ارما *ermà*, To throw, propagated, desart,
ارماث *ermàs*, Old, worn-out. [empty.
ارماح *ermah*, Plur. of رمح *romeh*.
ارماس *ermas*, Plur. of رمس *romus*.
ارماض *ermàz*, Enraged, in despair either from grief or passion. [sons.
ارماق *ermàk*, The last breath of dying per-
ارمال *ermal*, A species of cinnamon, small rains.
ارمام *ermam*, To appoint in any business, to
ارمام *armam*, Old, rotten, old ropes. [be silent.
ارمان *erman*, Desire, a sigh, the anguish of
ارمانيدن *armaniden*, To sigh. [repentance.
ارمان *irman*, Strong, to drink wine always.
ارماي *ermai*, A Syrian.
ارمة *ermet*, A tooth, a lane.
ارمد *ermed*, Of an ash colour, labouring under a pain in the eyes.
آرمدن *àrmedun*, To rest, &c.
ارمص *ermes*, Plur. of رمص *remes*.
ارمضة *ermezet*, Plur. of رمضا *ermzhàn* [ney.
آرمغان *àrmaghan*, A present, gift, offering, mo-
ارمگاه *aremgah*, See آرامگاه [poor.
ارمل *ermul*, Widowed in a state of celibacy,

ارم

آرمنده *àrmendeh*, Rest, peace, a promoter of peace, one who grants or brings peace.

ارمني *urmenee*, An Armenian.

ارمون *ermoon*, Earnest, a pledge, stipulation, any thing by which a promise or bargain is confirmed, the beginning of any thing.

آرميدگي *àrmeedgee*, Rest, quiet, modesty.

آرميدن *àrmeedun*, See آرامیدن

آرميده *àrmeedeh*, Preterite of آرمیدن, [bow-

ارن *arun* or ارنج *arunj*, A cubit the el-

ارناف *irnàf*, (A camel) drooping his ears from fatigue, making a peculiar motion with his head when travelling.

ارنان *ernàn*, Resounding, making a noise, crying out. [of ornament, a kind of grass.

ارنب *erneb*, A hare, a heap of sand, a kind

ارنبة *ernebet*, The tip or ridge of the nose.

ارنبيز *ernebeez*, A kind of herb, dragon, wort.

ارنة *urnet*, New cheese, any thing drinkable.

ارنج *erunj*, The elbow, the arm from the wrist to the elbow.

آرنده *àrundeh*, A porter, carrier. [like.

ارنگ *arung*, Colour, mode, form, manner,

ارو *eroo*, Deception, fallacy, imposture.

اړو

اړو *aroo* (or اړي *aree,*) A honey-bee.

اړواڼ *erwàs,* Plur. of اړوڼ *rowes.*

اړواح *erwah,* Plur. of اړوح *rooh.*

اړوز *erooz,* Firm, steady, fixed, collecting or contracting one's self, avaricious, covetous.

اړوض *urooz,* Plur. of اړض *erz.* [belching.

اړوغ *aroogh* or *eroogh,* Yawning, stretching,

اړوک *erwek,* (A camel) having long teeth, black and white. [doors, &c.

اړوکه *erweket,* Curtains or hangings before

اړوم *eroom,* An origin, stock, root (of a tree, horn, &c.) *oroom,* a sign, mark, direction, posts or mile stones.

اړون *aroon,* Choleric, irascible.

اړون *eroon,* Cheerful, active, poison, the brain

اړونان *erwenàn,* Sound. [of an elephant.

اړونانه *erwenànet,* Severe, painful. [beautiful.

اړوند *erwend,* Care, caution, prudence, price,

اړوندیدن *arvendeedun,* To be lazy, dull, indolent.

اړوې *erwà,* Drink, pure water. [drink.

اړهکش *erehkish,* A sawyer.

اړها *irhà,* Supplying another with meat and

اړهاب *erhàb,* Plur. of زهب *reheb.*

اړهاج *irhàj,* Exciting, raising (dust,) raining

ارہ

plentifully, a house full of vapours or smoke.

اِرهاص *irhàs,* Laying a foundation of large stones, using lime mortar or cement in building.

اِرهاف *erhàf,* Making thin, giving an edge to [a sword.

اِرهاق *erhàk,* To be in the flower of youth, bringing near, uneasy, troubled, imposing a heavy oppressive burden, dilatory in saying prayers, deferring those prayers which among the Mahometans ought to be said at one hour till the next hour of prayer comes.

اِرهام *irhàm,* Pledging, pawning, establishing, [confirming, fixing.

ارهب *arheb,* To fear, to dread.

اِرهم *erhum,* Superlative of رِهم *rehem.*

اِرهون *urhoon,* Menstruis laborans.

اِري *eree* or *aree,* A stake or rope to or with which they tie up cattle, (a bee) making honey, to be angry.

اری *aree* (or اِرہ) Yes, so, also, likewise, a [bee.

اِریاح *eryah,* Plur. of رِیح *reeh.*

اِریاش *eryàsh,* Plur. of رِیش *reesh.*

اِریاع *eryàa,* Plur. of رِیع *reeya.*

اِریاف *eryàf,* Well cultivated, planted, improved (grounds,) plentiful (countries.)

اري

اريات *eryàt*, Plur. of ريت *reet*.

اريب *ereeb*, Intelligent, sagacious.

اريه *ereyet*, A large capacious kettle.

اريج *ereej*, Plur. of ارج *arej*. [sound, noise.

ارير *ereer*, A shout of victory, any loud

اريز *ereez*, Frost, hoar-frost, rime. [mer.

ارييس *ereece*, A plowman, husbandman, far-

ارييسون *ereesoona* (or ارييسيون) Plur. of اريسي

اريسي *ereecee*, See ارييس

اريش *arèesh*, The warp of cloth, a palm, span, cubit, yard, ell.

اريض *ereez*, (for عريض) Broad, wide, large, worth, pure, clean, coarse, humble, modest.

اريط *ereet*, Unfruitfulness, (a man) begetting no children. [indignation, rage.

ارغ *arèegh*, Aversion, abhorrence, detestation,

ارق *areek*, The diminutive اروق

اريك *ereek* (or اريكت) A throne, an ornamented sopha or couch.

اريكة *ereeket*, Health, the healing or closing of a wound, any place raised above the ground, to recline on an alcove, sopha.

اريكه *ereekeh*, A throne.

اريم *ereem*, One, any one, the last moon.

ازا

ازین *ereen*, Plur. of ازن *urn*.

ازی *azi*, Moving, collecting, shaking, the motion or beating of the pulse. [out of, with.

از *uz*, To desire earnestly, from, of, for, by,

ازش *azsh*, Ingenious, sagacious, learned, resting, reposing.

ازاء *ezàu*, Likely, equally,

ازا *azà*, Whatever tends to support life, a situation or place. [life.

ازاءالعیش *ezà-ol-eyesh*, The conveniencies of

ازاءالحرب *ezà-ol-harb*, He who begins or supports a battle.

ازاب *azàb*, A bachelor, an unmarried man.

ازابستان *azàbistàn*, An assembly in which none but unmarried men are enrolled.

ازاج *azàj*, Plur. of ازج *ezej*.

ازاحة *izàhet* or ازخة Performing, removing any thing from its place, adverting.

آزاد *àzàd*, Free, liberated, delivered, noble, excellent, renowned. [in body or mind.

آزادخلق *àzàd-khulk*, Free men, unblemished.

آزادکردن *àzàd-kerdun*, To set at liberty, release, make free, dismiss, allow to go away.

آزادشدن *àzàd-shodun*, To be liberated, dismissed, &c.

آزاده *àzàdeh*, Free, excellent, noble.

ازا

آزادي *àzàdee*, Liberty, freedom.

ازار *ezar*, A trowser, a cloth which the Bengal men tie round them.

آزار *àzar*, Trouble, affliction, sickness, grief, [vexation.

آزاردن *àzàrdun*, To hurt, offend, injure.

آزارمند *àzàrmund*, A sick or infirm person.

آزاري *àzàree*, The same with *àzar*, also a sick person.

ازاز *ezàz*, The bubbling noise of a boiling pot [purling stream, &c.

ازاغ *azagh*, Any thing whose inside is black.

ازال *azàl*, Plur. of ازل *uzul*.

ازال *ezàl*, Shaking, to oblige, to do good.

ازالت *izàlet*, Removing, driving away, to destroy,

ازام *azàm*, Plur. of ازمة *azmut*. [ruin, spoil.

ازامند *azàmund*, A miser, covetous person.

ازاهيك *azàheek*, A Swift fleet horse.

ازايش *azàyesh*, A trial, proof, endeavour.

ازب *ezib*, Hare, a camel's sickness.

ازب *ezebb*, Hairy, luxuriant or fruitful, in grain,

ازباب *ezbàb*, Plur of زبّ *zubba*. [herbage, &c.

ازبة *ezbet*, Calamity, adversity, penury.

ازبر *uzber*, Having any thing by heart.

ازبز *ezbez*, (or ازبز) Ingenious, sagacious.

ازبي *azabee*, Croud, mob, a company.

ازج

ازج *ezej*, A kind of oblong arched edifice like a portico. [nected with each other.

ازج *ezej*, Long eye-brows, but not con-

ازجج *azjuj*, Plur. of زج *zujj*.

ازجی *ezjà*, More or most ready, skilful or expeditious in finishing any thing.

ازح *azch*, Ah, alas, a sigh.

ازحا *azhà*, Yellow and red, pride.

ازخ *azukh*, or اژخ A scar, a mole, &c.

ازخش *ezkhesh*, Lightning, a thunder-bolt.

ازدا *ezdà*, Acting equitably, deserving well, to be protected, [mob, multitude.

ازدحام *izdehàm*, A concourse, croud, press,

ازدر *uzder* or اژدر A dragon.

ازدر *ezder*, Shoulder, arm. [dignation.

ازدرا *izderà*, Scorn, contempt, disdain, in-

ازدران *ezderàn*, Plur. of ازدر *ezder*.

ازدست فرا *ezdest ferà*, Unleavened bread, baked in thin cakes on lamina of iron or earth placed in a frying-pan.

ازدف *uzduf*, To approach, to make haste.

ازدق *ezduk*, Superlative of زدق *zudk*.

اژدم *ezshdum*, A kind of felt cloth usually put under saddles.

ازد

آزدن *àzdun*, To sew together, to prick or pierce with a needle, to colour.

اژدن *azshdun*, A species of variegated eagle.

ازدو *ezdoo*, The sweet gum of a tree of a reddish colour with which confections are made.

ازداوج *izdwàj*, Nuptial, marriage, matrimony.

ازدودن *azdoodun*, To polish.

آزده *àzdeh*, or آژده Preterite of آزدن or آژدن also any thing written in letters of gold, empty, vacant, darkness, blindness.

اژدهام *ezshdehàm*, The variegated eagle, crowd.

ازدیاد *izdeyàd*, Augmentation, increase, accession, addition.

ازر *azer*, Fire, quarrel, value, worth, price, [power.

ازر *ezer*, A circuit, cincture, strength, power.

ازر *izer*, A root, origin, the middle, waist.

ازرا *ezrà*, To spoil, destroy.

ازراز *ezràr* To button the garment.

ازرار *azrar*, Plur. of زرار *zarar*.

ازراه بردن *ezràh-berdun*, To carry or lead out of the road, to seduce.

آزردانیدن *àzerdàneedun*, To make one injure [another.

آزردن *azerdun*, To injure, molest, harrass.

آزردگي *àzerdgy*, Grief, pain.

ازر

آزرده *azurdeh*, Afflicted, grieved.

ازرق *azruk*, Blue coloured, having the eyes like those of a cat, clean water, &c.

آزرگون *àzergoon*, Flame coloured, yellow, bright, shining.

آزرم *àzrm*, Modesty, bashfulness, courtesy, respect, civility, esteem, probity, justice.

آزرم داشتن *àzrum-dàshtun*, To honor, respect.

ازرم *ezrem*, A cat, a kind of saddle cloth. [&c.

ازسر کردن *uzserkurdun*, To seduce, to grow mad,

ازط *azett*, Having a crooked jaw or cheek-bone, having a thin beard, beardless, having a smooth chin.

ازعب *az-ub*, Of a short mean appearance.

ازعکي *az-akee*, Short, mean, contemptible.

ازغ *azugh*, Any thing lopped off (as the prunings of vines and other trees,) corrupted, rotten. [ricious.

ازغار *azghar*, Ignoble, mean, vile, abject, ava-

ازغال *izghàl*, Flowing (blood from a wound,) voiding (by stool or urine,) feeding, (as a bird does her young ones by putting her bill into their mouths.)

ازف *azuf*, To approach, to haste or hasten.

ازف

ازفار *azfar*, Plur. of زفر *zefer*.

ازفة *azfet*, The day of judgment.

ازفلة *azfelet*, A croud, troop, body.

ازفنداك *azfendàk*, Rainbow.

ازفى *uzfà*, Haste, expedition, celerity, alacrity.

ازق *azuck*, Short, to shorten.

ازقاق *ezkàck*, Plur. of زق *zekk*.

ازقان *azkàn*, Assisting, aiding.

ازقّة *azikket*, Plur. of زقاق *zukàk*.

ازكان *azkàn*, Grief, anguish, sorrow.

ازكن *izken*, Teaching, causing to learn, guessing, conjecturing the truth.

ازكن *azshken*, Sloping from a vine or palm, (any thing,) lazy, slow, indolent, dull.

ازگان *azshgihàn*, The same with the foregoing,

ازكيا *azkeyà*, Plur. of زكي *zekee*. [also vain, false.

ازل *ezil*, Distressed, eternity. ازل ازل *ezel ezel*, extreme poverty, indigence, barren,

ازلام *azlàm*, Plur. of زلم *zulum*. [scarce.

ازلف *ezlef*, Having a small straight nose.

ازلي *azeli*, God, eternity, eternal, eternally.

ازلية *azeleyet*, Life everlasting, eternal.

ازم *azem*, Holding with the teeth, biting off, barren, (year) returning, abstaining from,

ازم

twisting, avoiding, (evil) keeping carefully,

ازما *azmà*, Skilled, experience, tried. [&c.

ازمان *azmàn*, Plur. of زمن *zumun*.

ازمان *azmàn*, Penitence, repentance, regret.

آزماني *àzmànee*, An experiment, proof, trial.

آزمانيدن *azmàneedun*, To regret, to grieve, to cause to regret.

آزمايش *àzmàyesh* or آزمائي *àzmàyee*, See آزماني

ازمة *azemet*, A gate, port, door, one meal, eating, calamity, adversity, scarcity.

ازمرده *azmordeh*, Desirous, covetous, lazy, lost, left, dismissed, thrown, dropped or let down. [many, much, universal.

ازمل *ezmel*, Sound, murmur, confused noise,

ازمن *azmun*, Plur. of زمن *zumun*.

ازمند *azmend*, Desirous, covetous.

ازمنة *azmenet* Plur. of زمن *zumun*.

آزمودكي *àzmoodegee*, Experience, skill.

آزمودن *àzmoodun*, To make an experiment, endeavor.

آزموده *azmoodeh*, Pret. of آزمودن

ازمول *ezmool*, Bleating.

آزمون *azmoon*, See آزمايش

ازمة *ezemmet*, Plur. of زمام *zumàm*.

ازميل *azmeel*, A shoe-maker's paring knife, a

ازنه

kind of halbert or pike, with which they hunt wild oxen, a mallet. [ing one to mount.

ازنا *eznà*, Causing one to fly for refuge, mak-

ازناد *eznàd*, Plur. of زند *zened*.

ازنج *azshunj*, Rheums or gummy substances about the eyes.

ازنخ *azunkh*, A pendant band-roll, little flag or streamer at the top of a spear.

ازند *azshund*, Mortar, parget, cement, a plastered wall, an incrustation, crooked, bent.

ازندانیدن *azshendàneedun*, To cause one to sew, hem or prick with a needle.

ازندژه *azshendzsheh*, Bruised, broken small, bored through, perforated, pierced.

ازندن *azshendun*, To prick, pierce, to sew.

ازنگ *azshenk*, Anger, rage, passion.

ازنه *azsheneh*, A fore-tooth, a loose hanging or fallen-out tooth.

ازنکردن *azshneh-kurdun*, To cover a table.

ازوا *azuà*, Plur. of زو *zow*. [*zoojch*.

ازواج *ezwàj*, Plur. of زوج *zouje* or زوجه

ازوال *azwal*, Elegant, ingenious, nimble, active, powerful, strenuous, wonderful.

ازواي *azuàì*, A species of black, bitter, In-

ازو

dian earth which draws the noxious humours from sores and swellings.

ازوح *azooh*, Restiff, one who fails in or departs from acts of liberality.

ازودندان *azoodendàn*, The grinders, the canine teeth or fangs which in some animals project beyond the jaws.

ازور *azwer*, An army.

ازور *azshoor*, ingenious, learned, lazy.

ازوش *azwesh*, Proud, conceited.

ازوغ *azshoogh*, Mouldiness, hoariness, froth.

ازوف *uzof*, Approaching, hastening.

ازوم *azoom*, Adhering, attached.

ازه *azeh*, Lime, clay, plaster, mortar. [guess.

ازهاد *izhàd*, Conjecturing, estimating by

ازهار *ez-har*, To light a candle, to bud.

ازهار *az-har*, Plur. of زهر *zehur*.

ازهر *az-hur*, White, bright, splendid, shining.

ازبن *azsh-hen*, Lazy, indolent, a trifling thing.

ازي *azee*, Vehement, excessively warm, sul-

ازيا *azyà*, Plur. of زي *zeye*. [try, shrunk.

ازيار *azyar* or زيرت *zeeret*, Plur. of زير *zeer*.

ازياف *azyàf*, Clipt or bad (monies.) [bastard.

ازيب *azeeb*, Alacrity, terror, an adopted son, a

اسا

ازشیخ *azsheekh*, Gummy exudations from the
ازیر *azsheer*, Intelligent, learned, docile. [eyes.
ازیرا *ezeerà*, (for زیرا) Because. [mer.
ازیره *azeereh*, A mattock, beetle, smith's ham-
ازیز *azeez*, Thundering, crashing, creaking.
ازبع *uzla*, A sign, ensign, standard, flag.
ازیغ *azeegh*, Aversion, indignation, a malady
arising from melancholy.
ازیم *ezyem*, (a camel) having no voice.
ازینه *azeeneh* (or اژینه) A hammer, mallet.
آس *às*, Pointed ,mill, rubbish.
اسا *asà*, Gaping, yawning, stretching, like-
اساءت *asà-ut*, An offence, crime, sin. [ness.
اساب *asàb*, Plur. of اسب *ish*.
اسابل *asàbel*, Plur. of اسبل *is'el*.
اسابیع *asàbeea*, Plur. of سبع *sab'a*.
اساتذة *asàtezet*, or اساتیذ or اساتذ Plur. of
اساتیر *isàteer*, Plur. of ستر *sater*. [استاذ *astaz*.
اساجیع *asàjeea*, Plur. of سجع *saja*,
اساد *isàd*, Plur. of اسد *as'd*.
اسادت *isàdet*, A cushion, pillow.
اسادی *asàdee*, One of the tribe of *Asad*. [ing.
اسار *isar*, Binding with chains, captivity, ty-
اسارا *asàrà* or اسارى, Plur. of اسار *isar*.

اسا

اسارة *isàret*, A leathern belt or girdle.

اسارير *esàreer*, Plur. of سرر *serer*.

اساس *asàs* or اسال, A foundation, basis,

اساطم *asàtem*, Plur. of سطم *setem*.

اساطير *asàteer*, Plur. of سطر *seter*.

اساطين *asàteen*, Plur. of سطون *seloon*. [stroying.

اساءت *isà-ut*, Proposing, causing to observe, de-

اساف *asàf* or اسافة Thin light soil, barren.

اسافة *asàfet*, Grief, pain, servitude, clientship.

اسافل *asàfil*, Plur. of اسفل *asfil*.

اساقف *asàkuf*, Plur. of سقف *sekuf*.

اساقي *asàkee*, Plur. of ساقي *sàkee*.

اساكفة *asàkefut*, Plur. of سكاف *sakàf*.

اسالة *asàlet*, Projecting, prominent, [ing.

اساله *isàleh*, Diffusing, causing to flow, grant-

اساليب *asàleeb*, Plur. of اسلوب *asloob*.

اسام *asàm* or اسامه *asàmeh*, Plur. of اسم *esm*.

اسامة *asàmet*, A lion.

اسامح *asàma*, Plur. of سمح *sema*.

آسان *àsàn*, Plur. of اسن *usun*.

آسان *àsàn*, Easy, convenient, commodious.

آسانه *àsàneh*, Easily, conveniently.

آساني *àsànee*, Facility, ease.

آسانيدن *àsàneed*, Pret. of *àsàneedun*.

اسا

آسانیدن *àsàneedun*, To facilitate, ease, &c.

اساوت *asàwet*, Medicine, remedy, the medical

اساود *esàwed*, Plur. of اسود *eswed*. [art.

اساور *asàwer*, Plur. of سور *sewer*.

اساوی *esàwee*, Grieving, sad, melancholy.

اساي *asàee*, Like, resembling, ease, quiet.

آسایانیدن *àsàyàneedun*, To give rest, pacify, to praise, to lift or hold up.

اسایر *asàyer*, To seize, a prisoner.

آسایش *àsàyesh*, Tranquillity, peace, repose.

آسایش داشتن *àsàyesh-dàshtun*, To enjoy tranquillity, &c. to abide, dwell, stop.

آسایشکده *àsàyeshkedeh*, A place of rest. [*asà*.

اسایون *esàyoon* or اسیانون Plur. of اسي

آسایید *àsàyeed*, Pret. of آسایيدن *àsàyeedun*.

آسایيدن *àsàyeedun*, To rest, to cease, &c.

اسب *asb* or اسپ, A horse, *isb*, an endea-

اسب *isb*, The fundament. [vour, hoof, nail.

اسباب *usbàb*, Plur. of سبب *sebeb*.

اسبات *isbàt*, Sleeping, resting, staying.

اسباد *asbàd*, Plur. of سبد *sebed*.

اسبار *asbar*, Plur. of سبر *seber*.

اسباط *asbàt*, Plur. of سبط *sebet*.

اسباغ *isbàa*, Compleating, finishing, weak-

اسب

اسباع *isbàa*, Plur. of سبع *seba*.

اسباق *asbàk*, Plur. of سبق *sebek*.

اسبان *asbàn*, Plur. of سبن *sebben*.

اسبت *asbut*, Plur. of سبت *sebut*.

اسبتان *asbetàn*, Seed of the wild rue. [ass.

اسبجانه *aseljànch*, A horse-colt, a foal, a wild

اسپرد *ispurd*, Coagulated, curdled, jelly. [tion.

اسپرش *espereesh* or اسپري Compleat, perfec-

اسپري شدن *ispereeshodun*, To be compleat, to be finished &c. [for horses, compleat.

اسپريس *aspereece*, A course, a running place

اسپس *ospus*, A louse, a small worm.

اسبق *asbek*, Plur. of سبق *sebek*.

اسپوست *ospoost*, The last month of autumn.

اسبوع *asbooa*, A week.

اسپه *aspeh*, A colt, a young horse under one year

اسپيد *ispeed* or سپيد or سفيد White. [old.

اسپيدبا *ispeedbà*, A kind of broth made of the juice and small pieces of meat together with spinnage flour vinegar &c.

اسپيوش *ispeyoosh* or اسپيون Indigestion.

است *ast*, Is. [fatigued.

استا *istà*, The warp in the loom, languid,

استا *està ostà*, Praise.

است

استاخ *istàkh*, Impudent, audacious, unblushing, bold, a bucket.

استاد *ostàd* or استاذ A master, teacher, professor.

استادانیدن *istàdàneedun*, To constitute, fix, stand.

استادگی *ostàdgee*, Trade, commerce.

استادن *istàdun* or استاندن or استانیدن To stand, stop, dwell.

استاده *istàdeh*, A stander, *estàd*, Pret. of استادن

استادی *ostàdee* and *ostàzee*, An art, trade, &c.

استادون *ostàzoon*, Plur. of استاد *ostàz*. [skill.

استار *astar*, Plur. of ستر *seter*.

استاف *astàf*, Scented, perfumed.

استاقوس *istàkoos*, A kind of long sea crab.

استاکر *ostàker* or استاکار A skilful artist.

استام *ostàm*, Confidence, faith, pillar.

آستان *àstàn* or آستانه A thresh-hold, entrance.

استانف *istànef*, Renewing, beginning.

استباحة *istebàhut*, Permitting one to pursue his own inclinations.

استباعة *istebà-ut*, Buying, exposing to sale.

استبداد *istebdàd*, Stubbornness, obstinacy, absolute dominion.

استبدال *istebdàl*, Changing, desiring to change.

استبر *isteber*, Thick, great.

استبرا *istebrà*, Being discharged from prison or debt.

استبرار *istebrar*, Desiring the employment of Vizier.

استبرازکردن *istebràz-kerdun*, To exhibit, [to produce.

استبراق *istebràk*, A kind of thick changing coloured satin.

استبشار *istebshar*, Rejoicing at or announcing [good news.

استبصار *istebsar*, Looking, considering with [attention.

استبطا *istebtà*, Low, lazy, delaying.

استبقا *istebkà*, To keep, remain.

استثقال *isteskàl*, Heaviness, oppression.

استثنا *istesnà*, Exception, praise.

استجاب *istejàb*, To be worthy.

استجابت *istejàbet*, Receiving a petition, hearing.

استجاره *istejàreh*, Asking assistance, hiring.

استجلاب *istejlàb*, Attraction.

استجماع *istejmàa*, Assembled, collected.

استحازه *istehàzeh*, Avoiding, flying from.

استحال شدن *istehàl-shodun*, Impossible.

استحباب *istehbàb*, Choosing, contracting friend-

استحسان *istehsàn*, Praising, approving. [ship.

استحصاف *istehsàf*, Confirmed, a stitch.

استحضار *istehzar*, Summoning before.

است

استحفاظ *istchfàz*, Remembering, desiring one to remember or take care of any thing.

استحقار *istchkar*, Treating with contempt, &c.

استحقاق *istchkàk*, Worthy, ability.

استحکام *istchkàm*, Securing, defence.

استحقان *istchkàn*, Prescribing a clyster.

استحلا *istchlà*, Appearing sweetly, happening agreeably.

استحلاف *istchlàf*, Swearing solemnly.

استحلال *istchlàl*, Considering or making lawful.

استحمال *isthmàl*, Desiring to bear, or take upon one's self.

استحمام *istchmàm*, Bathing.

استحیا *istchyà*, Leaving alive.

استخ *astekh*, A goat.

استخار *istekhar*, Praying for the blessing of God, desiring any thing that is good.

استخبار *istekhbar*, Interrogating, desiring advice.

استخدام *istekhdam*, Employing.

استخر *istekher*, Ditch, pool.

استخراج *istekhràj*, Drawing out, extracting.

استخفاف *istekhfàf*, Holding in contempt.

استخلاص *istekhlàs*, Sincerity, setting at liberty.

استخلاف *itekhlàf*, Appointing successors.

استخوان *ostekhàn*, Household furniture, bone.

استدارة *istedàreh*, Round, circular, surrounding.

است

استدامت *istedàmet*, Everlasting, eternal.

استدانه *istedàneh*, Desiring to borrow, asking payment.

استدبار *istedbar*, Following, turning, returning back.

استدراج *istedràj*, Removing, advancing or promoting by degrees.

استدرار *istedrar*, Sending one immediately after another.

استدراك *istedràk*, Obtaining, comprehending.

استدعا *isted-à*, To pray for the blessing of God.

استدلال *istedlàl*, Proof, demonstration.

استدن *istedun*, See استاون

استذلال *istezlàl*, Submissive, dishonored.

آستر *àster*, A kind of coarse thin stuff for lining garments, *ester*, A mule.

استراحت *esteràhet*, Quiet, rest, pausing.

استراق *esteràk*, Stealing.

استربا *esterbà*, A muleteer.

استرجا *isterjà*, Petitioning, desiring.

استرجاع *isterjàa*, Taking back the whole or part of any thing once given, returning to the place.

استرخا *isterkhà*, Loose, languid.

استرداد *isterdàd*, Repelling, demanding restitution of any thing given, making any thing.

استردن *usterdun*, To shave.

است

أستردیا *isterdeyà*, An oyster.

استرضا *isterzà*, Wishing or endeavouring to please.

استرفاه *isterfah*, Remaining quiet or in peace.

استرقاق *isterkàk*, Condoling, captivity, silly, weak.

استرلاب *osterlàb*, An astrolabe.

استرمام *istermàm*, Desiring to amend.

أسترون *isteroon*, A barren woman.

استره *ustoreh*, A razor.

استزاد *istezàd*, Desiring an augmentation, adding.

استزلال *istezlàl*, Stumbling, being ready to slip or fall, wishing to have a child.

استسداد *istesdàd*, Shut, right, straight.

استسعا *istes-à*, Obliging a manumitted servant to labour strenuously at any thing in consequence of which he may obtain full liberty.

استسعاد *istes-àd*, Desiring happiness.

استسناف *istesfàf*, Taking in the hand.

استسقا *isteskà*, Desiring water, to drink.

استسلام *isteslàm*, Submitting to the authority of another.

استشهاره *istesh-hàret*, Consulting, asking advice.

استشفاع *isteshfàa*, Asking, begging, intercession.

استشمام *isteshmàm*, Smelling, perceiving, getting scent of.

استشهاد *istesh-hàd*, Taking evidence, summoning witnesses.

است

استشهار *istesh-har*, Wishing for fame, publishing.

استصحاب *istes-hàb*, Associating with, wishing for the company of any person.

استصغار *istesghar*, Despising, holding in low estimation.

استصفا *istesfà*, Choosing, taking the best part of any thing.

استصواب *istesuàb*, Approving, esteeming, right.

استصواب کردن *istesuàb-kurdun*, To approve, &c.

استضحاك *istezhàk*, Laughing at, ridiculing.

استطابت *istetàbet*, Approbation, taking well.

استطار *istetar*, Delineating, drawing, writing.

استطارة *istetàret*, Dispersing, diffusing.

استطاعت *istetà-ut*, Power, possibility, submitting.

استطالة *istetàlet*, Extension, extolling one's self.

استطلاع *istetlàa*, Sight, perception, penetration.

استظلال *istezlàl*, Setting in the shade.

استظهار *istezhar*, Remembering, instructing, imploring assistance or protection.

استغنا *istefà*, Asking pardon or absolution, deprecating.

استعادة *iste-àdet*, Begging one to repeat or do any thing over again, turning back.

استعاذة *iste-àzet*, Flying from evil to good, asking protection.

استعارة *iste-àret*, Borrowing, catching, a distemper.

است

استعانت *iste-ànet,* Asking assistance, to clean.
استعباد *iste-bàd,* Receiving into service, subjecting. [favour.
استعتاب *istetàb,* Reprehending, requesting a
استعجال *istejàl,* Hastening, dispatching.
استعجام *istejàm,* Stammering, stuttering, speaking an unintelligible jargon. [thy.
استعداد *istedàd,* Skill, genius, capacity, wor-
استعراب *isteràb,* Speaking badly, with impropriety, mixing unskilfully two languages together as the Persian and Arabic.
استعطا *istetà,* Begging, asking a present.
استعطاف *istetàf,* Conciliating the favor of any one, obtaining their good graces, insinuating one's self into other's good opinion.
استعظام *istezàm,* Becoming proud, wishing for or aiming at, greatness. [one's self.
استعفاف *istefàf,* Abstaining from, restraining
استعلا *iste-là,* Superiority, desiring.
استعلام *iste-làm,* Asking information, advice.
استعلان *iste-làn,* Divulged, made public.
استعمال *iste-màl,* Use, usage, custom. [sistance.
استعون *ista-oom,* Putting in practice, asking as-
استغاثه *isteghàseh,* Calling for help.

[ment.

استغراب *isteghràb*, Great admiration, amaze-

استغراق *isteghràk*, Immerged, compleatly contained or comprehended. [ness.

استغفار *isteghfar*, Repentance, asking forgive-

استغفرالله *isteghfàrollah*, May God pardon, heaven avert, God preserve. [wanting nothing.

استغنا *isteghnà*, Acquiescing, being contented,

استغه *istegheh*, Pregnant. [fruit, giving.

استفادة *istefàdet*, Profit, advantage, reward,

استفاضاً *istefàzàneh*, Profusely, &c. [rality.

استفاضة *istefàzet*, Profusion, generosity, libe-

استفان *istefàn*, A garland, crown, wreath (used at marriage ceremonies.) [on.

استفاقة *istefàket*, Recovering from indisposition.

استفبه *istefbeh*, A pregnant woman or animal.

استفتا *isteftà*, Consulting (a learned man, &c.)

استفتاح *isteftah*, Asking assistance, demanding the surrender of a castle, the opening of a gate.

استفداح *istefdah*, Finding a thing to be difficult or intricate.

استفراد *istefràd*, Solitary, fond of solitude, singular in any thing, choosing one out of a greater number and using that only.

است

استفراغ *istefràgh*, Vomiting, evacuating, rejecting. [forming one's self, enquiring.

استفسار *istefsar*, Asking an explanation, re-

استفهام *istef-hàm*, An interrogation.

استفهام انکار *istefhàm-enkar*, A negative interrogation.

استفیه *istefyeh*, See استفیه

استقالة *istekàlet*, Wishing to speak, desiring one to recant an argument.

استقامت *istekàmet*, Rectitude, sincerity, integrity, fidelity, truth. [proving, abhorring.

استقباح *istekbah*, Detesting, hating, disap-

استقبال *istekbàl*, Futurity, time future, opposition, meeting, preventing, going against.

استقبالي *istekbàlee*, Belonging to futurity.

استقدام *istekdàm*, Preceding, excelling, wishing to excel or get before. [to place.

استقرا *istekrà*, Following, passing from place

استقرار *istekrar*, Confirmation, stopping, staying.

استقراض *istekràz*. Borrowing, asking to lend.

استقسام *isteksàm*, Demanding one's portion, swearing or desiring to be sworn.

استقصا *isteksà*, Curiosity, the most earnest endeavour after any thing, curiously prying, or using every effort to get to the knowledge of any thing.

است

استقصار *isteksar*, Diminishing, abbreviating.

استقصاص *isteksàs*, Fining, mulcting, &c.

استقضا *istekzà*, Demanding payment judicially.

استقطار *istektar*, Distilling, dropping, raining.

استقلال *istekllàl*, Sovereign authority, absolute dominion. [commissary.

استقلالي *istekllàlee*, Having full authority, a

استكانت *istekànct*, Submission, humility.

استكبار *istekbar*, Arrogance, presumption, pride.

استكتام *istektàm*, Keeping a secret, desiring one to keep a secret. [much.

استكثار *isteksar*, Adding, encreasing, asking

استكراه *istekrah*, Abhorrence, abomination.

استكشاف *istekshàf*, Discovered, cleared up, wishing any thing to be made manifest or laid open. [perfection, perfected.

استكمال *istekmàl*, Completion, bringing to

استكنان *istecknàn*, Concealed, hid, covered up.

استلا *istelà*, Boiling, liquifying, melting, purifying (butter, &c.) by melting.

استلاب *istelàb*, Seizing, carrying away by force, ravishing.

استلال *istelàl*, Drawing (a sword, &c.)

استلام *istelàm*, Submitting to another's opinion, surrendering, to take in the bosom.

است

استلانة *istelànet*, Soothing, using gently.

استلزاز *istelzàz*, Seeming or considering as delicate, elegant, agreeable, delighted.

استلزام *istelzàm*, Necessity, rendering necessary.

استلقا *istelkà*, Lying supine upon the back, facing or meeting another, wishing to see.

استماع *istemàa*, Listening, hearing.

استمالت *istemàlet*, Caressing, comforting, soothing, encouraging.

استمتاع *istemtàa*, Enjoying, reaping the fruit of, being delighted.

استمداد *istemdàd*, Asking supplies, subsidies or assistance.

استمرار *istemrar*, Perseverance, continuation, persisting.

استمهال *istemhàl*, Asking a delay, wishing for an opportunity.

استناد *istenàd*, Supporting one's self or depending upon any thing, wishing for proof or undoubted authority.

استناعت *istenà-ut*, Inventing, going before.

استنبا *istenbà*, Enquiring, informing one's self.

استنباط *istenbàt*, Extracting, drawing out.

استنجا *istenjà*, Washing, cleaning.

استنجاش *istenjàs*, Attacking, leading forth against.

استنجاح *istenjah*, wishing for success.

استنجاد *istenjàd*, Asking assistsnce or protection, recovering after an indisposition.

استنسا *istensà*, Desiring one to wait.

استنساخ *istensàkh*, Correcting, describing, copying.

ستنشاق *istenshàk*, Snuffing up the air.

استنصار *istensar*, Soliciting aid against an enemy.

استنظار *istenzar*, Wishing to see, desiring one to wait, &c.

استنفار *istenfar*, To run away.

استنقاص *istenkàs*, Desiring or endeavouring to lessen the price of any thing.

استنقاض *istenkàz*, Strong, vigorous being strong.

استنكاح *istengkah*, Marrying, desirous of marriage.

استنكار *istenkar*, Refusing to acknowledge.

استنكاف *istenkàf*, Rejecting, disdaining, declining.

استنهاض *istenhàz*, Exciting, desiring one to rise up to do any thing.

استوا *istewà*, Equal, being at the summit, prevailing.

استوار *ostowar*, Brave, strong.

استواري *ostowàree*, Firmness, strength, &c.

استوان *ostowàn*, Secure, firm, strong.

استوباج *ostobàj* for اسفيداج White lead.

استوي *istewee*, Being parallel, equality.

استون *ostoon*, A beam, a column.

استه *asteh*, A kernel or stone of fruit.

است

استهدا *istehdà*, Directing, desiring presents.

استهزا *istehzà*, A jest, laughing at. [any one.

استهلاك *istehlàk*, Destroying, wishing death to

استهلال *istehlàl*, Appearing (as the new moon,) drawing a sword, giving the first cry (an infant.)

استي *astee*, The sleeve of a garment, a heap.

استيج *osteej* (or استاج) A weaver's shuttle.

استيجاب *isteejàb*, Judging necessary, worthy.

استيجار *isteejar*, Hiring, renting.

استيدن *isteedun*, To begin, to stand.

استيده *isteedeh*, Pret. of the above.

استيدان *isteedàn*, Asking leave, liberty.

استير *isteer*, The lining of a garment.

استيزه *isteezeh*, Contumacious, perverse.

استيسار *isteesar*, Easy, in a good train, well arranged, in good order. [ing.

استيصال *isteesàl*, Pulling up the roots, destroy-

استيطان *isteetàn*, Residing. [taking the whole.

استيعاب *isteeàb*, Extirpating, asking for a present,

استيفا *isteefà*, Paying or receiving in full, satis-

استيقاد *isteekàd*, Lighting. [fying completely.

استيقاظ *isteekàz*, Watching.

است

استيلا *isteelà*, Conquest, power.

استيم *asteem*, Lining, sleeve.

استيمار *isteemar*, Consulting.

استيمان *isteemàn*, Begging, protection.

استين *asteen*, A sleeve.

استيناس *isteenàs*, Intimacy, sympathy.

اسجاح *esjah*, Sparing, pardoning.

اسجاد *asjàd*, Tribute, (particularly that paid by Christians and Jews to the Mahometans.)

اسجاع *asjàa* or اسجوعت Plur. of سجع *saja*.

اسجح *asjeh*, Fine, well proportioned (face.)

اسجم *asjem*, Dry in the mouth (a camel.)

اسحات *ishàt*, Extirpating, destroying. [or coming.

اسحار *ishar*, Fatiguing, to be tired, early going

اسحاق *ishàk*, Ragged (garment,) rubbing.

اسحال *eshàl*, Plur. of سحل *sehel*.

اسحم *as-hem*, Black horn.

اسحوان *ushewàn* or اسحوب *os-hool*, A glutton.

اسخي *askhà*, Superlative of سخي *sekhee*.

اسخيا *askhyà*, Plur. of سخي *sekhee*.

اسد *ased*, A lion, going the right way to work.

اسداف *isdàf*, Opening (door,) to let in light, growing dark (night,) throwing aside or

اسدال *isdàl*, To let. [lifting up a veil (a woman.)

اسد

اسدال *asdàl*, Plur. of سدل *sedel*.

اسدان *asdàn*, Plur. of سدن *sedun*.

اسدة *asdut*, An enclosure, fold for sheep, &c.

اسدران *isderàn*, Shoulders.

اسدف *asdef*, Black.

اسدل *asdel*, Pendulous, hanging.

اسده *csdeh*, A lioness.

اسدي *asdee*, A kind of cloth or garment.

اسر *aser*, Taking prisoner, binding.

اسرا *oserà*, Plur. of اسر *aser*.

اسرا *iserà*, Noctivagant, wandering in the [night.

اسرار *israr*, Concealing, discovering.

اسرار *asrar*, Plur. of سرّ *serra*.

اسراف *israf*, Prodigality.

اسراكيدان *israkeedun*, To surround, make [intricate.

اسرام *esràm*, Plur. of سرم *serem*.

اسرب *osrub*, Lead.

اسرة *osret*, An impenetrable coat of mail.

اسرع *asra*, Superlative of سرع سرعة *sorat* or [*soret*.

اسرف *osruf*, Lead.

اسرك *isrek*, To weaken, enervate.

اسرنج *isrenj*, Vermilion, red-lead.

اسره *asreh*, The vowel point *kesre* (-) or i.

اسري *asrà*, Plur. of اسير *aseer*.

اسر

اسريش *asreesh*, A course or place for any kind of exercise.

اسط *asat*, Beardless, having long feet.

اسطار *astar* or *aster*, Plur. of سطر *seter*.

اسطارة *istàret*, A fable, any thing trifling.

اسطبة *istebet*, The refuse of cotton, flax.

اسطبر *istab'r*, Thick.

اسطبل *establ*, A stable, stud.

اسطرلاب *usturlàb*, An astrolabe.

اسطفين *istefeen*, A carrot, long-necked.

اسطقس *istakes*, Principle, an element.

اسطقسات *astaksàt*, Plur. of اسطقس *istakes*.

اسطم *ustum* or *ustumà*, Any place where bees swarm, the sea, right.

اسطوانة *ostowàneh*, A column.

اسطورة *ustoreh*, Fabulous, history.

اسطون *istoon*, See اسطفين *istefeen*. [perous.

اسعاد *is-àd*, Assisting, making happy or pros-

اسعار *is-ar*, To value, to estimate. [siness.

اسعاف *is-àf*, Promoting or finishing any bu-

اسعد *as-ed*, Superlative of سعد *sa-'d*.

اسعر *is-er*, Angry, lean. [mouth.

اسعف *es-ef*, (A camel) scabby about the

اسغده *asghedeh*, A fire-brand.

اسف

اسف *asef*, Chagrin, anger, indignant, sad.

اسنا *isfà*, To compel, cause.

اسفار *isfar*, Praying, playing in the light.

اسفار *asfar*, Plur. of سفر *sefer*.

اسفاط *esfàt*, Plur. of سفط *sefet*.

اسفته *asefteh* or اسفره A firebrand, a rag somewhat burnt, burnt.

اسفل *asfel*, Superlative of سفل *sefel*.

اسفناج *isfinàj*, Spinage.

اسفنج *isfunj*, A sponge, a kind of dumpling.

اسفند *isfund*, A kind of drink.

اسفندمند *isfendmund*, The twenty-first day of spring.

اسفنت *asfunt*, A kind of drink made of the [seeds &c. of grapes.

اسفور *usfour*, Modesty, honor, a badger.

اسفید *isfaid*, White, splendid.

اسفیوش *isfioosh*, Indigestion.

اسقا *iskà*, Sprinkling.

اسقاب *iskàb*, Approaching, coming near.

اسقاد *iskàd*, Extenuated, lessened.

اسقاط *iskàt*, Miscarrying, causing one to fall.

اسقال *iskàl*, A shrimp.

اسقام *askàm*, Plur. of سقم *sekem*.

اسقان *askàn*, Polishing a sword.

اسك

اسقب *askub*, Plur. of سقب *sekub*.

اسقف *eskef*, Tall (man,) crooked.

اسقنبه *iskenbeh*, Satan, devil.

اسقورون *iskouroon*, Dross of any metal.

اسقيل *iskeel*, A prawn.

اسك *esck*, Having no ears.

اسكاب *iskàb*, A Shoemaker.

اسكات *iskàt*, Silencing, pacifying.

اسكاف *iskàf*, A shoemaker.

اسكال *askàl*, A kind of large black fish.

اسكان *iskàn*, To remain, causing one to stay.

اسكانه *iskàneh*, The fleshy part of the foot.

اسكتان *isketàn*, The two lips or sides of the matrix or womb.

اسكدار *uskedar*, Ambassador, courier.

اسكر *asker*, Drunk, intoxicated.

اسكره *uskereh*, A little plate.

اسكفت *uskefet*, The threshold.

اسكن *uskon*, Superlative of سكون *sekoon*.

اسكند *askund*, A rope dancer.

اسكنه *iskeneh*, The thigh.

اسكوب *uskoob*, Lightning, flashing, the surface of the earth.

اسلا *aslà*, Plur. of سلا or سلي *selà*.

اسلاع *aslàa*, Plur. of سلع *sela*.

اسل

اسلاف *aslàf*, Plur. of سلف *selef*.

اسلاق *aslàk*, Plur. of سلق *selek*.

اسلال *islàl*, Extracting, theft. [sulman, faith.

اسلام *aslàm* or *islàm*, Of or belonging to a Mus-

اسلغ *eslegh*, Hard tough flesh of old cattle, unfit for cooking.

اسلم *eslem*, Sup. of سلم *selem*.

اسلوب *oslool*, Way, order, mode, a tiger.

اسلوفة *osloofet*, That affinity which one man bears to another who has married his wife's sister.

اسليح *isleeh*, A species of herb.

اسم *esm*, A name, noun.

آسما *àsmà* or آسمان Heaven, high.

اسما *usmà*, Plur. of اسم *esm*. [blage.

اسمار *esmar*, Nocturnal conversation or assem-

اسمار *asmar*, Plur. of سمر *semer*.

اسماط *asmàt*, Plur. of سمط *semet*.

اسماع *esmàa*, To hear, audience, also Plur. of سمع *sema*.

اسمال *esmàl*, A rag, linen, to advise, taking out mud from a well.

اسمال *asmàl*, Plur. of سمل *semel*.

اسمر *asmer*, Dusky, brown.

اسمن *asmen*, Superlative of سمن *semen*.

اسمند *asmend*, A lie, falshood.

اسمية *esmeyet*, To name.

اسن

اسن *asen* or *asun*, Corrupted water, *osun*, disposition, habit.

اسنا *isnà*, Exalting, remaining a whole year.

اسنات *isnàt*, (A rich man but of mean birth) marrying a noble lady without fortune.

اسناخ *esnàkh*, Plur. of سنخ *senekh*.

اسناد *isnàd*, Attributing, accusing, an allegation on the authority of another.

اسناد *asnàd*, Plur. of سند *sened*.

اسناط *asnàt*, Plur. of سنط *senet*.

اسنان *asnàn*, Plur. of سنّ *senna*.

اسنخ *esna*, Tall, long.

اسنمة *esnemet*, Plur. of سنم *senem*.

اسنة *esennet*, Plur. of سنه *seneh*.

اسني *asnà*, Superlative of سنا *senà*.

اسو *asoo*, Curing, healing, composing differ-

اسوا *eswà*, To equal. [rences, *osoo*, a boat.

اسوار *aswar*, Plur. of سور *sour*.

اسواط *aswàt*, Plur. of سوط *sewet*.

اسواق *aswàk*, Plur. of سوق *sook*.

اسوت *eswet* or *oswet*, A chief, leader, comforter.

اسود *eswed*, Superlative of سواد *sewàd*.

اسودة *eswedet*, The female large black serpent.

آسودكي *àsoodgee*, Repose, tranquillity, &c.

اسو

آسودن *àsoodun*, To rest, to repose.
آسوده *àsoodeh*, Peaceable, tranquil.
آسوده حال *àsoodeh-hàl*, Calmness, &c.
آسوده لک *àsoodehlek*, Leisure, quiet.
اسورة *asweret*, Plur. of سوار *sewar*.
اسوف *esòf*, Sad, tender-hearted.
اسوق *eswek*, Plur. of ساق *sàk*.
اسول *osòl*, Flagging, pendulous (belly.)
اسولة *aswelet*, Plur. of سوال *sewàl*.
اسون *asoon*, Stinking.
اسویا *esweyà*, Plur. of سویه *seweyeh*.
اسه *aseh*, Stretching, yawning.
اسهاب *is-hàb*, Talkativeness, going into a desert.
اسهاد *is-hàd*, Lying awake.
اسهار *is-har*, Waking one from sleep.
اسهال *ishàl*, Opening, loosening, purging.
اسهان *eshàn*, Plur. of سهن *schen*.
اسهران *es-heràn*, (Dual) the nose and penis, two veins in the eye, and two in the nose.
اسهل *es-hel*, Superlative of سهل *schel*.
اسی *asà*, Superlative of سی *sà*.
اسیا *aseyà* or اسیاب A mill.
اسیابان *asceyàbàn*, A miller, plur. of above.
اسیازان *asiyàzàn*, A mill-wright.

اسي

اسياح *asyah*, Plur. of سيح *seeh*.

اسياف *asyàf*, Plur. of سيف *sife*.

اسيان *asyàn*, Mournful, lamentable.

اسيانون *asyànoon*, Plur. of اسيان *asyàn*.

اسيانه *aseyànch*, Whet-stone. [dy of men, misery.

اسيب *àseeb*, The shock or confusion of a bo-

اسية *aseyet*, Grieving, repining.

اسير *aseer*, A prisoner, the stoppage of urine.

اسيري *aseeree*, Captivity, slavery.

اسيس *asees*, A substitute. [ful, servant, lean.

اسيف *asyef*, A hired labourer, subject, sorrow-

اسيفة *aseefet*, (Fem.) grief, servitude.

اسيل *aseel* (or اسلة) Equal, even.

اسيلم *aseelem*, The vein running between the middle or ring finger.

اسينة *eseenet*, A strong tough cord, hardness.

اش *ash*, When added to a noun or verb signifies his, him, &c. *àsh*, meat soup.

آش كردن *àsh-kerdun*, To boil, &c.

اشا *ashà*, Like, likely, resembling.

اشابات *ashàbàt*, Plur. of اشابة *ashàbet*.

اشاباني *eshàbànee*, Red.

اشابة *ashàbet*, A crowd of people.

اشاجع *ashàja*, Plur. of اشجع *ahsja*.

اشا

اشاح *ishah,* A belt or girdle of leather adorned with jewels worn by the Ladies round their [waists.

اشارات *ishàràt,* Plur. of اشارت *ishàret.*

اشارت *ishàret* or *ishàreh,* A sign, mark.

اشارح *eshàreh,* Plur. of شارح *shàreh.*

اشاير *eshàreer,* Plur. of اشارة *eshràret.*

اشاش *eshàsh,* Mirth, jollity.

اشاعر *eshà-er,* Plur. of شعر *sha-ir.*

اشاعة *ishà-eh,* Publication. [شوم *shoum.*

آشام *àsham,* A drink, *ashàm,* Superlative of

اشامنده *ashàmendeh,* A drinker.

اشاوه *ashàweh,* Sheep.

اشاوي *ashàwee,* Plur. of شوي *shawee.*

اشايب *eshàyob,* Plur. of اشابة *ashàbet.*

اشايم *eshàyom,* Plur. of شيم *shyom.*

اشب *asheb,* To amend a relation by gentle expression, to backbite.

اشباح *eshbah,* Plur. of شبيح *shebeeh.*

اشبار *ishbar,* Giving (money,) a sword.

اشباع *ishbàa,* Dying (cloth.)

اشبال *ashbàl,* Plur. of شبل *shebel.* [ged.

اشباه *ashbah,* Plur of شبه *shebeh,* to be ima-

اشبة *ishbet,* A wolf.

اشبخون *ishbekhun,* Vomiting.

اشپ

اشپز *ashpez*, A cook.

اشپس *ushpus*, A louse.

اشپک *ishpek*, Roes or eggs of fish.

آشبگاه *àshebgah*, A privy.

اشبل *eshbol*, Plur. of شبل *shebul*.

اشتاب *eshtàb*, To go to meet.

اشبه *eshbeh*, Superlative of شبه *shobeh*.

اشتاد *ishtàd*, The 26th day of the month.

اشتافتن *ishtàftun*, To perceive, hear.

اشتالنک *ishtàlunk*, The leg, ankle.

اشتاح *eshtah*, Appetite, desire.

اشتباك *ishtebàk*, A mixture.

اشتباه *ishtebah*, Doubt, uncertainty.

اشتداد *ishtedàd*, Fortifying, strengthening.

اشتر *oshtor* or شتر A camel.

اشتر *ashter*, Having inverse eye-lids.

اشترا *ishterà*, Buying, selling.

اشتراك *ishteràk*, Partnership.

اشتربان *oshtorbàn* or شتربان A camel keeper.

اشتراط *ishteràt*, To bargain, &c.

اشتري *ishterà*, To purchase, buy.

اشتعال *ishte-àl*, Lighting a fire or candle.

اشتغال *ishteghàl*, Attention.

اشتفا *ishtefà*, Recovering health.

اشت

اشتقاق *ishtekàk*, The derivation of one name
اشتکا *ishtekà*, A complaint. [from another.
اشتلحونا *ishtelhoonà*, A sceptre.
اشتلم *ushtelum*, Force, taking by force.
اشتلم کردن *ushtelum-kurden*, To force, taking by force. [take in the bosom.
اشتمال *ishtemàl*, To wear linen, to ascend, to
اشتمام *ishtemàm*, Smelling. [deous place.
اشتنکاه *ashtengah*, A private apartment, hi-
اشتو انه *oshteu àneh*, A ring for the finger.
اشتها *ishtehà* or اشکار Hunger, desire.
اشتهار *ishtehar*, To publish, to declare.
اشتی *ashtee*, Peace. [absent person, or thing.
اشتیاق *ishteyàk*, A longing desire to see any
اشجا *ishjà*, Strangling, distressing.
اشجار *ashjar*, Plur. of شجر *shejer*.
اشجان *ashjàn*, Plur. of شجن *shejen*.
اشجر *ashjer*, Abounding in trees. [the hand.
اشجع *eshja*, The joint of the finger next to
اشجعة *ashje-at*, Plur. of شجاع *shajàa*.
اشحان *ish-hàn*, To be angry. [to backbite.
اشخاص *eshkhàs*, To send any thing, to derive,
اشخاص *ash-khàs*, Plur. of شخص *shekhes*.
اشخم *ashkhem*, Shining, resplendent.

اشخ

اشخوان *ishkhoàn*, A flower, vomiting.

اشخيص *ishkhees*, The white camelion.

اشد *ashedd*, Superlative of شد *shedd*.

اشدا *asheddà*, Plur. of شد *shedd*.

اشداق *eshdàk*, A large mouth.

اشذاب *eshzàb*, Plur. of شذب *shezeb*.

اشر *asher*, Superlative of شر *sherr*, also raising

اشرا *esherà*, Filling (a dish, &c.) [the head.

اشراب *ishràb*, Drinking, one mixed with another, giving notice, dying (cloth,)

اشرابة *ishràbet*, Plur of شرب *sherub*. [claiming.

اشراج *ashràj*, Plur. of شرج *sherj*.

اشراد *ishràd*, Driving away.

اشرار *ashrar*, Plur. of شر *sher*.

اشرارة *ishràret*, A perforated wooden vessel into which is put cream or sour milk.

اشراس *ishràs*, An ill natured (man,) an herb.

اشراط *eshràt*, Plur. of شرط *sheret*.

اشراف *eshràf*, Receiving news, to cast the eyes upon the ground from a high place, to become eminent.

اشرافات *ashràfàt*, Plur. of اشراف *ashràf*.

اشراق *ishràk*, Beauty.

اشراك *ashràk*, Entering into partnership, plur. [of شرك *sherk*.

اشر

اشران *eshràn*, Exulting with joy.

اشربة *eshrebet*, Plur. of شربة *sherbet*.

اشرة *ishret*, Any thing notched. [the other.

اشرج *eshrej*, Having one testicle larger than

اشردن *ashordun*, To knead, to break.

اشرس *eshres*, Unevenness of temper.

اشرط *eshret*, Superlative of شرط *shert*. [a door.

اشرع *ishra*, Making the way clear, opening

اشرعة *esher-ut*, Plur. of شراع *sheràa*.

اشرف *eshref*, Superlative of شرف *sheref*.

اشرفي *asherfee*, A gold coin. [way.

اشزار *ashzar*, Twisting a cord the wrong

اشساع *eshsàa*, Spreading the lustre of a sabre.

اشصا *ishsà*, Looking up.

اشصاب *eshsàb*, Plur. of شصب *sheseb*.

اشصار *eshsar*, Plur. of شصر *sheser*.

اشصاص *ishsas*, Going to a distance, (a camel or she goat,) giving little and thick milk.

اشطا *ashtà*, Plur. of شطا *shetà*.

اشطان *ishtàn*, Plur. of شطن *sheten*.

اشطر *eshtur*, Plur. of شطر *sheter*.

اشطاط *eshtàt*, To force, to become more than enough. [with a crooked billet.

اشظاظ *ishzàz*, Fastening the mouth of a sack

اشظ

اشظة *eshezet*, Plur. of شظ *shez*.

اشعا *esh-à*, To flame, (fire.)

اشعاب *ish-àb*, Being separated from friends.

اشعار *esh-ar*, Plur. of شعر *shear*.

اشعال *ish-àl*, Setting on fire.

اشعان *ish-àn*, Catching by the forelock.

اشعب *esh-ab*, (A goat) having the horns distant from each other.

اشعث *esh-as*, Dispersed, dishevelled (hair,) soiled with dust.

اشعر *esh-ar*, Superlative of شعر *shar*.

اشعرة *esh-iret*, Plur. of شعار *sheàr*.

اشعه *eshah*, Plur. of شعه *shoch*.

اشغار *usghar*, A badger.

اشغال *eshghàl*, Plur. of شغل *sheghel*.

اشغوره *ushghooreh*, A kind of animal which carries off the dead bodies from burying grounds.

اشغي *eshghà*, In redundance.

اشفا *ishfà*, Recovering (health.)

اشفار *eshfar*, Plur. of شفر *shefer* or شفير *shefeer*.

اشفاق *ishfàk*, To favour, to fear.

آشفتانيدن *ashuftàneedun*, To confound, to disturb.

آشفتكي *ashuftegi*, Disturbance, confusion.

آشفتن *ashoftun*, To be disturbed, to disturb.

اشفتار *ishfitrar*, Separation.

اشف

اشفي *eshfà*, Superlative of شفي *shefà*.

اشفية *eshfiyet*, Plur. of شفي *shefà*.

اشق *eshuk*, Long.

اشقاح *ishkah*, Removing to a distant place.

اشقاز *ishkàz*, Repelling, driving away.

اشقاقل *ishkàkel*, A species of wild carrot.

اشقالنك *ishkàlenk*, The middle joint of the leg.

اشقح *eshkeh*, Of a clear bright red.

اشقر *eshker*, A horse, with a red mane and tail the rest of a reddish colour, a camel

اشقرق *ishkerek*, To sigh. [of a very red colour.

اشقيا *eshkiyà*, Plur. of شقي *shekee*. [grass.

اشك *eshk*, A tear, dew remaining on the

اشكا *ishkà*, Complaining.

اشكاد *ishkàd*, Bestowing.

اشكال *eshkàl*, Plur. of شكل *shekel*.

اشكال *ishkàl*, Difficult, hard.

اشكبار *eshkbar*, Expressing sorrow for the loss of some thing, weeping.

اشكره *ashkereh*, A hunter, a hunting hawk.

اشكز *ushkoz*, A bolt.

اشكستن *ishkestun* or شكستن To break.

اشكك *ishkek*, A rope, ligament or chain.

اشكل *ishkel*, Superlative of شكل *shekel*.

اشم

اشكلة *eshkelet,* Propounding any thing difficult.

اشكم *ashkem* or شكم The belly.

اشكن *ishken,* The extremity of any thing.

اشكنج *ishkenj,* The bone of the arm from the elbow to the wrist.

اشكنجه *ishkenjeh,* Torment, pain.

اشكندن *ishkendun,* To oppress, to break.

اشكوب *ashkoob,* Any building on the top of a house for the use of taking air.

اشكور *ashkoor,* The seventh heaven.

اشكوفه *ashkoofeh,* Bud.

اشكونه *ashgooneh,* Fear, the cause of fear.

اشكي *ishkee,* Vinegar.

اشل *esh'l,* A measure of Bussora, about forty cubits, *eshel,* paralytick hand.

اشلا *eshlà,* Members of the body.

اشم *eshemm,* Aquiline nosed, a high mountain, respectable (lord.)

اشمات *ishmàt,* Receiving pleasure at the misfortune of another.

اشمار *ishmar,* Making one to proceed.

اشماس *ihsmàs,* Clear (as when the sun shines.)

اشك

اشماع *ishmàa*, To give light to. [the north.
اشمال *ishmàl*, Gathering (fruit,) blowing from
اشمام *ishmàm*, Shedding perfume, walking with the head erect.
اشمل *eshmel*, Superlative of شمل *shemel*.
آشنا *àshnà* or آشنه A friend, a swimmer.
اشناط *ishnàt*, To discharge.
اشناختن *ishnàkhtun*, To understand. [daughter.
اشناك *eshnàk*, Mulct of expiation (for man-
آشنايي *àshnàyee*, Acquaintance, &c.
اشنب *eshneb*, Having a clean mouth and teeth.
اشنع *eshna*, Superlative of شنع *shena*.
اشنال *ushnàl*, A knot moss on a tree.
اشنود *ashnood*, Name of the second of the five days added to the last month of the Persian year, in order to make their twelve months of thirty days each, equal
اشنودر *ishnooder*, Sneering at. [to a solar year.
اشنوسه *ushnooseh*, Sneezing.
اشنيدن *ishneedun* or شنيدن To hear.
اشواط *eshwàt*, Plur. of شوط *showt*.
اشواق *eshwak*, Plur. of شوق *shewk*.
اشوال *eshwal*, Plur. of شول *showl*.
اشوب *ashoob*, Tumult, disturbance, a poker.

اشو

اشوردن *ashordun*, To mix, to ferment.
اشوس *eshwes*, Intrepid.
اشوع *eshwa*, Having ugly locks (of hair.)
اشوفتگي *àshoftegee*, Uneasiness of mind.
اشوفتن *ashoftun*, To be disturbed.
اشوق *ashwek*, Superlative of شوق *showk*. [fire.
اشون *ashoon*, Any thing used for stirring up a
اشوه *eshweh*, Having a malignant or fascinat-
اشه *asheh*, Gum armoniac, assafœtida. [ing eye.
اشهاد *esh-hàd*, Plur. of شاهد *shà-hed*. [day.
اشهب *esh-heb*, Clear, serene (night,) cold, frosty-
اشهر *esh-her*, Superlative of شهر *sheher*.
اشهي *esh-hà*, Superlative of شهي *shehà*. [horse.
اشي *eshà*, A white spot on the forehead of a
اشيا *esheyà* or اشياوات Plur. of شي *shey*.
اشيا *asheyà*, Like, nest.
اشياب *asheyàb*, Leaping (a horse.)
اشياخ *eshyàkh*, Plur. of شيخ *shyekh*.
اشياع *ashyàa*, Plur. of شيع *sheia*.
اشيان *asheyàn* or اشيانه A nest.
اشيان كردن *asheyàn-kerdun*, To build a nest.
اشيب *eshyeb*, White haired, grey headed.
اشير *eshyer*, Plur. of شير *sheir*.
اشيگاه *ashigah*, Secret, conscious.

اشي

اشيم *eshyem*, Distinguished by any natural [mark.
اشين *asheen*, A baker.
اشيه *eshyeh*, Wicked.
اص *iss*, A foundation; *ass*, to harden.
اصابت *isàbet*, Arriving at, reaching, wanting.
اصابع *asàbe* or اصابيع Plur. of صبع *seba*.
اصاد *isàd*, A morass or bog.
اصادق *asàdek*, Plur. of صدق *sedk*.
اصار *isar*, A short rope for fastening the inferior parts of the tent to the tent poles [or pins.
اصارة *isàret*, Filling with desire.
اصارم *asàrem*, Plur. of صرم *sorem*.
اصاطل *asàtel*, Plur. of اصطل *estel*.
اصاغر *asàgher*, Plur. of صغر *segher*.
اصال *asàl*, Plur. of اصل *asel*.
اصالت *isàlet*, Constancy, a state of mind free from doubts or changes.
اصالف *asàlef*, Plur. of صلفا *selfà*. [one.
اصباب *esbab*, To be quiet, intending to hurt
اصباح *asbah*, Plur. of صبح *sobeh*, *esbah*, to re-
اصبار *isbar*, To speak, wait, delay. [turn, dawn.
اصبار *asbar*, Plur. صبر of *seber*.
اصبط *asbet*, (A man,) ambidextrous.
اصباغ *asbàgh*, Plur. of صبغ *sebegh*.

اصب

اصبح *esbeh*, Red, beautiful.

اصبع *isba* (or *usba*,) A finger, to sign.

اصبوحة *osbohet*, Dawn, morning.

اصبي *asbee* (or اصبيط) Plur. of صبي *sebee*.

اصتمة *ustomet*, A confluence, the middle.

اصح *asehh*, Superlative of صحيح *seheeh*.

اصحا *es-hà*, Heaven, a clearing up of the clouds.

اصحاب *as-hàb* or اصاحيب Plur. of صاحب *sàheb*.

اصحبت *as-hobet*, White inclining to red.

اصخاد *es-khàd*, Basking in the sun.

اصدا *asdà*, Plur. of صدا *sedà*.

اصداد *isdàd*, Hindering.

اصدار *isdar*, Producing, making appear.

اصداغ *asdàgh*, Plur. of صدغ *sedegh*.

اصداف *asdàf*, Plur. of صدف *sedef*.

اصداق *asdàk*, Plur. of صدق *sedek*.

اصدة *osdet*, Plur. of صدة *sedet*

اصدر *asder*, Having a large breast.

اصدق *asdek*, Superlative of صدق *sedk*.

اصدقا *asdekà*, Plur. of صادق *sàdek*.

اصدي *asdà*, Skilful in camels, conversant in every thing belonging to them.

اصر *aser*, Returning, breaking, obliging, including.

اصر *iser*, Sin, agreement.

اصر

اصراب *isràb,* Bestowing, giving.

اصرار *israr,* Persisting in any thing bad.

اصراف *asràf,* Plur. of صرف *seref.*

اصراف *isràf,* Superfluous expence.

اصرام *isràm,* Poor, destitute, the approach of the season for cutting the palms.

اصرام *asràm,* Plur. of صرم *serem.*

اصرة *isret,* Affinity; *isret,* favor, grace.

اصرم *asrem,* A poor man, having no family.

اصرمان *asremàn,* Night and day.

اصطبار *istebar,* Patience.

اصطبة *istobet,* Hemp.

اصطبل *istebel,* See سطبل *astebel.*

اصطر *ustur,* A pound troy.

اصطرك *istorek,* A sweet gum called storax.

اصطره *usteréh,* A troy balance.

اصطفا *istifà,* Electing, choosing.

اصطكاك *istikak,* Collision.

اصطكمة *astekmet,* Bread baked under the [ashes.

اصطلاح *istilah,* A correct elegant way of speaking or writing, term, idiom.

اصطلاحات *istilàhàt,* Plur. of اصطلاح *istilah.*

اصطمة *ustumet,* The greater or middle part of any thing.

اصطناع *istinàa*, A favour, receiving favour. [sist.
اصطناع کردن *istinàa-kurdun*, To favour, to as-
اصعاب *as-àb*, Superlative of صعب *sab*. [ground.
اصعاد *is-àd*, Distilling, to ascend upon any high
اصعار *is-àr*, Turning the face obliquely, (a ca-
mel) having his head turned backward by
sickness. [understanding.
اصعان *is-àn*, Having a small head and a weak
اصعر *as-er*, Wry necked or mouthed.
اصغا *isghah* or اصغار Hearing, diminishing.
اصغر *asgher*, Superlative of صغر *segher*. [side.
اصغي *asghà*, Having the head inclined to one
اصفا *isfà*, Chusing, wanting, making clear.
اصفاح *isfah*, Refusing a petitioner, to widen.
اصفاف *asfàf*, Plur. of صف *sef*.
اصفاق *isfàk*, Standing or appearing for an-
other, assisting, agreeing, milking, shutting
اصفان *asfàn*, Plur. of صفن *sefun*. [the door.
اصفر *asfer*, Yellow, pale, black.
اسفهسالار *isfehsàlar*, The general of an army.
اصفيا *asfiyà*, Plur. of صفي *sefee*.
اصقاب *eskàb*, Approaching softly, stealing upon
game in order to seize it.
اصقاع *iskàa*, Covered with hoar frost.

اصل

اصل *asil* or *asl*, A cause, root, foundation, principle.

اصلا *aslun*, To cast upon the fire.

اصلات *eslàt*, Drawing (a scymitar.)

اصلاح *islah*, Correcting, reconciling.

اصلاد *islàd*, Hard.

اصلاق *islàk*, Sounding loud, croaking.

اصلال *eslàl*, Plur. of صلال *selàl*.

اصلان *aslùn*, A lion.

اصلب *aslub* or اصلاب Plur. of صلب *solob*.

اصلة *aselet*, Having a wide forehead (a man.)

اصلة *aselet*, Universality.

اصلج *aslej*, Bald, deaf.

اصلخ *asleh*, Superlative of صلخ *seleh*. [plants.

اصلع *asla*, Bald (man,) (ground) producing no

اصلم *aslem*, Having the ears cut close to the head.

اصلي *aslee*, Original, noble by birth, of a good family.

اصليان *asleyàn*, Plur. of اصلي *aslee*.

اصم *asm*, Deaf, a dreadful kind of serpent.

اصمار *asmar*, Plur. of صمر *sumer*.

اصمت *asmet*, اصمات Silent, tacit.

اصمخة *asmekhet*, Plur. of صماخ *semàkh*. [sword.

اصمع *asma*, High, elegant in plumage, sharp

اصم

اصمعان *asme-àn*, Dual, bold of heart, and penetrating in mind.

اصناع *isnàa*, Applying to the learning of any [art and acquiring it.

اصناعي *asnà-ee*, Plur. of صنع *sena*.

اصناف *asnàf*, Plur. of صنف *senef*.

اصنام *asnàm*, Plur. of صنم *senem*.

اصنان *isnàn*, Looking proud, disdainful.

اصناق *isnàk*, Taking care of the stocks &c. of another.

اصنخ *asnukh*, Plur. of صنخ *senukh*.

اصوا *aswà*, Plur. of صوا *sewà*.

اصوات *aswàt*, Plur. of صوت *sewet*.

اصواف *aswàf*, Plur. of صوف *soof*.

اصوب *aswab*, Superlative of صواب *sewàb*.

اصوبتي *aswabetee*, Improvement.

اصور *aswer*, Desirous, eager.

اصورة *asooret*, Plur. of صورة *sooret*.

اصوص *asoos*, Stout (camel,)

اصوف *asoof*, Bearing or producing wool.

اصول *usool*, Plur. of اصل *asel*, a tone.

اصها *is-hà*, Galling or wounding (a horse) on the middle of the back.

اصهار *as-har*, Plur. of صهر *sehr*.

اصياف *asyàf*, Plur. of صيف *syef*.

اصية *aseyet*, A decree of fate, necessity, tendency to danger, mortality.

اصي

اصيدة *aseedet*, A pen for sheep.

اصير *aseer*, Near, neighbouring.

اصيل *aseel*, Original, inborn, the evening.

اصيل الراي *aseelur-ràe*, Sound in judgment.

اصيه *asiyeh*, A kind of gruel or pottage made of flour, almonds &c.

اضا *azá*, A low gravelly place into which [water flows.

اضات *azàt*, Kindling, lighting.

اضابير *azàbeer*, Plur. of اضبارة *izbaret*.

اضاة *azàt*, Stagnant water.

اضاحي *azàhee*, Plur. of اضحا *azha*.

اضاض *izàz*, A holy place, any place to which one goes for health.

اضاعت *izàut*, Losing, destroying.

اضافت *izàfet*, Addition, attribute, invitation, [assisting.

اضافي *azàfee*, Having relation to, respecting.

اضالع *azàlé*, Plur. of ضلع *zelà*.

اضاميم *azàmeem*, Plur. of اضامة *izmàmet*.

اضان *izàn*, Abounding in sheep.

اضب *ozolb*, Plur. of اضب *azubb*.

اضبا *izbà*, Appearing rising (stars,) oppressing the spirit, by concealing any thing.

اضباث *azbàs*, Plur. of ضبث *zebes*.

اضبارة *izbàret*, A collection of writers, a pile [of books.

اضب

اضبط *azbet*, An ambidexter, a knave, lion.

اضبع *azbò*, Plur. of ضبع *zebò*.

اضجار *izjar*, Provoked, plagued, feeble, weak.

اضجاع *izjàa*, Making one to recline on the ground on a bed, &c.

اضجع *azja*, Wife having an aversion to a husband.

اضجم *azjem*, Distorted in any member, particularly about the head.

اضحا *izhà*, A solemn festival (which they call a sacrifice) celebrated on the tenth day of ذوالحجه *zo'l'hijè*, the last month of the Arabian year, which is dedicated to religious ceremonies.

اضحال *azhàl*, Plur. of ضحل *zehel*.

اضحوكة *azhooket*, Any thing ludicrous, a joke.

اضحية *azhiyet*, (A night) serene without a cloud.

اضخم *azkhem*, Bulky, big, gross, fat.

اضداد *azdàd*, Plur. of ضد *zed*.

اضراب *izràb*, Turning the face, to order to beat.

اضراح *izrah*, Removing, corrupting.

اضرار *azrar*, Plur. of ضرر *zerer*.

اضراس *izràs*, Astonishing, confounding.

اضراط *izràt*, Destroying.

اضراع *izràa*, Making one submissive, being near, bringing forth a colt (a camel) and giving milk a little while before the birth.

اضر

اضرام *izràm,* Kindled, set on fire.

اضريج *izreej,* A kind of yellow garment especially of silk.

اضربرا *izrecrà,* Having the stomach overloaded with meat.

اضطراب *izliràb,* Tormenting, troubling.

اضطرار *izterar,* Conjuring, being forced.

اضعاف *iz-àf,* Doubling.

اضعف *az-ef,* Superlative of ضعف *zaf.*

اضغا *izghà,* Forcing one to cry out, complain.

اضغاث *azghàs,* Plur. of ضغث *zeghes.*

اضغاغ *izghàgh,* Having plenty of provision (chiefly of corn and other annual produce of lands.)

اضكل *azkel,* Naked.

اضل *azzell,* Superlative of ضل *zell.*

اضلاع *azlàa,* Plur. of ضلع *zela.*

اضلال *izlàl,* Seduction into error, spoiling.

اضلع *azla,* Strong, powerful.

اضلولت *uzloolet,* Mistake, blunder, fault, sin.

اضم *azum,* Passion, rage, inflammation.

اضمات *azmàt,* Plur. of اضم *azum.*

اضمار *izmar,* Hiding, covering.

اضمامة *izmàmet,* A crowd, a flock.

اضمحلال *izmehlàl,* Vanishing, disappearing.

اضمي *azmà,* Having black lips.

اضن

اضنا *iznà*, Having many children, destroying,
اضوا *azwà*, Plur. of ضو *zow*. [desire.
اضواج *azwàj*, Plur. of ضوج *zewoj*.
اضواع *azwàa*, Plur. of ضوع *zowa*. [silly.
اضوط *azwet*, Void of understanding, ridiculous,
اضهاد *izhàd*, Oppressing, overpowering.
اضهال *izhàl*, (A palm) bearing ripe dates.
اضياف *azyàf*, Plur. of ضيف *zeef*.
اضياق *azyàk*, Narrow. [words.
اطابة *itàbet*, Speaking soothingly, giving good
اطاحة *itàhet*, Setting the hair, a-flowing, destroying. [another.
اطار *itar*, A circle, any thing that surrounds
اطارت *itàret*, Putting to flight, causing to
اطاطة *itàtet*, Sound, hunger. [move rapidly.
اطاعت *ità-ut*, Subjecting one's obedience.
اطافة *itàfet*, Going round, stealing upon any animal softly in order to catch it.
اطاقة *itàket*, Able, capable.
اطال *atàl*, Plur. of اطل *etel*.
اطالة *itàlet*, Extending, prolonging.
اطام *itàm*, Costiveness from indisposition.
اطانة *itànet*, Covering any thing with mud.
اطايب *ità-yeb*, Plur. of اطيب *ateeb*.

اطب

اطبا *itbà*, Removing, turning from.

اطباع *atbàa*, Plur. of طبع *teba*.

اطباق *atbàk*, Plur. of طبق *tebek*.

اطبال *atbàl*, Plur. of طبل *tebel*.

اطبة *atebbet*, Plur. of طب *teb*.

اطبخ *atbekh*, Foolish, stupid.

اطبقة *atbiket*, Indiscreet, ridiculous, unreasonable.

اطثار *itsar*, Copious, abounding.

اطحاح *it-hah*, Letting fall, throwing.

اطحار *it-har*, Circumcising.

اطد *ated*, Box-thorn wood.

اطر *atr*, Bending (a bow, &c.) surrounding.

اطرا *itrà*, A hyperbole, exaggeration, amplification, immoderate praise, renewing.

اطراب *itràb*, To gladden.

اطراح *itrah*, Throwing.

اطراد *itràd*, Proceeding one after another.

اطرار *atrar*, Plur. of طرر *terer*.

اطراس *itràs*, Plur. of طرس *ters*.

اطراف *atràf*, Plur. of طرف *teref*. [on the ground.

اطراق *itràk*, Lending, silencing, fixing the eyes

اطرام *itràm*, Contracting, a dirty colour (teeth.)

اطرد *itred*, Casting away, erasing.

اطرق *atruk*, Plur. of طريق *tereek*.

اطر

اطروان *utruwàn*, The higher part of any run-
اطروش *utroosh*, Deaf. [ing water or body of water.
اطسام *itsàm*, Having food undigested, the flow-
اطشي *atshee*, A flint stone. [ing of the sea.
اطعام *it-àm*, Giving food or meats, eating.
اطعمة *at-emet*, Plur. of طعام *ta-àm*. [into mistake.
اطغا *itghà*, Drawing aside, debauching, leading
اطفا *itfà*, Extinguishing a fire, &c.
اطفاح *itfah*, Filling till the liquor runs over.
اطفار *itfar*, Making a horse to leap.
اطفال *atfàl*, Plur. of طفل *tefel*.
اطفاذ *atfàz*, Plur. of طفذ *tefez*.
اطل *it'l*, The rib-part of animals, an edge.
اطلا *itlà*, Rubbing the body with oil &c.
اطلاب *itlàb*, Being far off, seeking, finding.
اطلاح *itlah*, Tiring, wearing (camel.)
اطلاس *atlàs*, Plur. of طلس *telus*.
اطلاع *itlàa*, To make known, to vomit, *ittelàa*, to ascend on a high place.
اطلاق *itlàk*, Releasing, dismissing, sending away, opening (the hand,) being liberal, &c.
اطلس *atles*, Satin, bald, wolf, kid, (money) unstamped with a lawful impression.
اطلنسا *itlinsà*, Sweating all over the body

اطل

اطلنشا *itlinshà*, Removing from one place to another.

اطلنتا *itlinfà*, Fixed to the ground.

اطله *atleh*, Plur. of طله *teleh*.

اطم *atum*, To be angry, *otom*, a castle of stone, any square edifice with a flat roof.

اطماع *itmàa*, Inspiring, creating.

اطمال *itmàl*, Erasing, writing.

اطمينان *itmeenàn*, Repose, rest, &c.

اطنا *itnà*, Poisoning, killing.

اطناب *itnàb*, Plur. of طناب *tanàb*.

اطنابة *itnàbet*, An umbrella, shade, shelter.

اطناخ *itnàkh*, Having indigestion.

اطناف *itnàf*, To ascend upon mountains.

اطنان *itnàn*, To make a sound as ducks, &c.

اطواد *atwàd*, Plur. of طود *towed*.

اطوار *atwar*, Plur. of طور *tower*.

اطواس *atwàs*, Plur. of طوس *tewoos*.

اطواق *atwàk*, Plur. of طوق *towk*.

اطول *atwel*, Superlative of طول *tool*.

اطوم *atoom*, A sea-tortoise, turtle or its thicker shield.

اطها *it-hà*, Diligent, skilful.

اطهار *at-har*, Plur. of طهر *teher*.

اطهاف *it-hàf*, Lightening.

اطياب *atyàb*, Plur. of طيب *teeb*.

اطي

اطيار *atyar*, Plur. of طير *teer*.

اطيب *atyeb*, Superlative of طيب *teeb*.

اطير *ateer*, Sin, crime.

اطيط *ateet*, Making a noise, the noise made by a camel's colt, rattling of the belly.

اظار *azzar*, A nurse.

اظافير *azàfeer*, Plur. of ظفر *zefer*.

اظبي *azbee*, Plur. of ظبي *zebee*.

اظراب *azràb*, Plur. of ظرب *zereb*.

اظرف *azruf*, Superlative of ظرف *zerf*.

اظفار *izfar*, To conquer, to overcome.

اظفور *azfoor*, A nail, talon.

اظلاف *azlàf*, Plur. of ظلف *zeluf*.

اظلال *azlàl*, Plur. of ظلال *zelàl*.

اظلم *azlem*, Superlative of ظلم *zolm*.

اظلوفة *uzloofet*, Ground covered with sharp rugged stones.

اظما *izmà*, Making thirsty, panting after [any thing.

اظمي *azmà*, Black (cloud or shadow,) brown

اظنان *iznan*, Mistrusting, doubting. [wither'd lip.

اظهار *az-har*, Plur. of *zoher*, *izhar*, revealing, d's-

اظهر *azher*, Superlative of ظاهر *zàher*. [covering.

اعا *e-à*, A chest, purge, sheath.

اعابد *a-àbed*, Plur. of عبد *ub'd*.

اعا

اعاجم *a-àjem*, Plur. of عجم *ajem*.

اعاجيب *a-àjeeb*, Plur. of عجيب *ajeeb*.

اعاد *i-àd*, Reducing, recalling.

اعادة *i-àdeh*, Returning, bringing back.

اعادي *aàdee*, Plur. of عدو *adoo*.

اعاذة *i-àzet*, Flying for refuge.

اعارة *i-àret*, Lending, a loan.

اعارض *aàrez*, Plur. of عرض *arez*.

اعاشير *aàsheer*, Plur. of عشر *asher*.

اعاشة *i-àshet*, Living.

اعازة *i-àzet*, Indigent, poor.

اعاصب *aàseb*, Plur. of عصب *aseb*.

اعاصت *i-àset*, Entangling, reducing to want.

اعاصير *aàseer*, Plur. of عصرة *aseret*. [for another.

اعاضة *i-àzet*, Giving one thing in return

اعاظم *aàzem*, Plur. of عظم *azum*.

اعالي *a-àlee*, Plur. of علي *alee*.

اعانة *i-àneh* or اعانت *i-ànet*, Help, assistance.

اعانكردن *i-anee-kurdun*, To support, to favour.

اعاور *aàwer*, Plur. of عور *awer*.

اعبا *a-bà*, Like, resembling.

اعباد *i-bad*, Purchasing, as a captive.

اعبال *i-bàl*, Plur. of عبل *abul*.

اعبد *abud*, Plur. of عبد *abol*.

اعب

اعبل *a-bel,* Plur. of عبال *abàl.* [ing.

اعتاب *i-tàb,* Making one to consent, content-

اعتاد *i-tàd,* Causing to number.

اعتاق *i-tàk,* Bestowing freedom, giving leave.

اعتام *i-tàm,* Becoming dark (night.)

اعتان *i-tàn,* Being severe (to a debtor.)

اعتباد *i-tebàd,* Reducing to slavery.

اعتبار *i-tebar,* Respect, honour, reasoning or computing by comparison, being astonished.

اعتدا *itedà,* Mischief, wrong. [sameness.

اعتدال *itedàl,* Right, honesty, uprightness,

اعتدال کردن *i-tedàl-kurdun,* To temper, to

اعتذار *i-tezar,* To excuse, an apology. [moderate.

اعترا *i-terà,* A contagion, transmitting. [review.

اعتراض *i-teràz,* To oppose, pride, disobedience,

اعتراضات *i-teràzàt,* Plur. of اعتراض *i-teràz.*

اعتراف *i-teràf,* Acknowledgement, waiting, asking, acquainting. [on another in battle.

اعتراك *i-teràk,* Compression, pressing one up-

اعتزاز *i-tezàz,* Becoming beloved.

اعتزال *i-tezàl,* Abdicating, schism. [deavour.

اعتزام *i-tezàm,* Application of the mind, en-

اعتصام *i-tesàm* Preserving one's self from sin.

اعتصاد *i-tesàd,* Being in the middle, going right.

اعت

اعتضاد *i-tezàd,* Supporting, assisting.

اعتقاد *i-tekàd,* Confidence, faith.

اعتماد کردن *i-temàd-kurdun* or اعتقاد بردن *i-tekàd-bordun,* To place confidence.

اعتقال *i-tekàl,* Seizing (a horseman.)

اعتکاف *i-tekàf,* Restraining.

اعتلا *i-telà,* Exalting, compressing.

اعتلال *i-telàl,* To be sick, seeking for a pretext, to enquire of any one, turning (a man from a resolution.)

اعتماد *i-temàd,* Depending upon, supported (by any thing,) confidence, endeavouring.

اعتوبة *u-toobet,* A mutual cause of quarrel.

اعتیاد *i-teyàd,* Returning, accustomed to a thing.

اعثار *i-sar,* Causing one to look down.

اعثاق *i-sàk,* (Ground) fruitful, abounding.

اعثام *i-sàm,* Sewing slightly, (a purse.)

اعثان *i-sàn,* Smoking (fire.)

اعجاج *i-jàj,* Windy (day.)

اعجاز *a-jàz,* Plur. of عجز *ajuz.*

اعجاف *i-jàf,* Wasting.

اعجال *i-jàl,* Hurrying, urging.

اعجام *i-jàm,* Speaking incorrectly, or like a foreigner.

اعجان *i-jàn,* Going on board a ship.

اعج

اعجب *i-jeb*, Being amazed, giving pleasure. [belly.

اعجر *a-jer*, Bulky, fat, large, prominent in the

اعجم *a-jem*, Speaking barbarously, (including all who cannot speak Arabick or who speak it without elegance,) (a goat or deer) having a white spot on the fore-feet.

اعجما *ajemà*, Brutish, (as being dumb.)

اعجنة *a-jenet*, Plur. of جنون *jenoon*.

اعجوبة *i-jobeh*, Wonderful, prodigious.

اعدا *a-dà*, Plur. of عدو *adoo*.

اعدا *i-dà*, Contaminating, corrupting by disease, &c. (a judge) assisting or redressing any injury done by one another.

اعداد *a-dàd*, Plur. of عدد *aded*.

اعداق *i-dàk*, Unsettled, uncertain what to do, ask or take, searching any thing in

اعدال *a-dàl*, Plur. of عدل *adel*. [the winter.

اعدام *i-dàm*, Ruining, destroying, hindering.

اعدل *a-adel*, Superlative of عدل *adel*.

اعذاب *i-zàb*, Tormenting, sweet water.

اعذار *a-zar*, Plur. of عذر *uzur*.

اعذاق *a-zàk*, Plur. of عذق *azyk*.

اعراب *i-ràb*, Explaining, abusing, marking (Arabick) with vowel points.

اعد

اعرابي *a-ràbee,* A vagabond, a wanderer. [*arj.*

اعراج *i-ràj,* Making lame, *a-ràj,* Plur. of عرج

اعراس *a-ràs,* Plur. of عروس *oroos, i-ràs,* the married state, accompanying with women.

اعراش *a-ràsh,* Plur. of عرش *aresh.*

اعراص *a-ràs,* Plur. of عرصة *arest.*

اعراض *a-ràz,* Plur. of عرض *arez, i-ràz,* turning away the face, to be published, happening.

اعراف *a-ràf,* Plur. of عرف *aref.*

اعراق *a-ràk,* Plur. of عرق *arek.*

اعرج *a-rej,* A cripple from birth.

اعرف *a-aref,* Superlative of عرف *aref.*

اعزا *az-zà,* Plur. of عز *azz.*

اعزاب *a-zàb,* Batchelor.

اعزاز *i-zàz,* Honor, respect, magnificence, veneration.

اعزاز كردن *i-zàz-kurdun,* To honor, to respect.

اعزال *a-zàl,* Plur. of اعزل *azel.*

اعزان *i-zàn,* Sharing, partitioning.

اعسام *i-sàm,* Having the limbs stiff and motionless from an aridity in the joints.

اعزل *a-zel,* Unarmed (person,) rainless clouds, a horse lashing his hips with his tail.

اعزة *a-azet,* Superlative of عز *az.*

اعساب *i-sàb,* Running away (the wolf.)

اعس

اعسار *i-sar,* Meeting with difficulties.

اعسر *a-ser,* Sinister, left handed.

اعشا *i-shà,* Making purblind, giving or receiving a supper.

اعشاب *i-shàb,* Grassy (ground.)

اعشار *a-shar,* Plur of عشر *asher, i-shar,* being ten in number.

اعشاش *a-shàsh,* Plur. of عش *ush.*

اعشاف *i-shàf,* Indisposed from indigestion.

اعصا *a-sà* or اعصي Plur. of عصا *esa.*

اعصاب *a-sàb,* Plur. of عصب *aseb.*

اعصاد *i-sàd,* Bending (the neck.)

اعصار *a-sar,* Plur. of عصر *a-ser.*

اعصاف *i-sàf,* Blowing vehemently (wind,) bearing leaves, passing swiftly by (horse,) killing, &c.

اعصال *a-sàl,* Plur. of عصل *asel.*

اعصام *i-sàm,* Fighting, keeping one's self steady (on horse back) by laying hold of any thing.

اعصان *i-sàn,* Distorted, difficult business.

اعصج *a-sej,* Bald on the forehead.

اعصر *a-sur,* Plur. of عصر *aser.* [arrow.

اعصل *a-sel,* Much distorted, a tooth, crooked

اعصم *a-sem,* A doe or goat having white on one of the fore feet and black on the other, a crow having a white beak.

اعضا *a-zà,* Plur. of عضو *ozoo.*

اعض

اعضاب *i-zàb*, Breaking a horn, (a sheep.)

اعضاد *a-zàd*, Plur. of عضد *uzud*.

اعضاض *i-zàz*, Causing one to take a morsel with his teeth.

اعضد *a-zed*, Having slender arms.

اعضمة *a-zemet*, Plur. of عضم *azm*.

اعط *a-att*, Long.

اعطا *i-atà*, Bestowing.

اعطاب *i-tàb*, Destroying, ruining.

اعطاش *i-tàsh*, Being thirsty.

اعطاف *i-tàf*, Plur. of عطف *atf*.

اعطال *a-tàl*, Plur. of عطل *atel*.

اعطان *a-tàn*, Plur. of عطن *a-ten*.

اعظاظ *i-zàz*, Making a man strong.

اعظام *i-zàm*, Honouring, respecting, magnifying.

اعظب *i-zeb*, Large in body, bad indisposition.

اعظم *e-zem*, Superlative of عظم *ozm*.

اعفا *i-zfà*, Excusing, liberating.

اعفاج *a-fàj*, Plur. of عفج *afej*.

اعفار *a-far*, Plur. of عفر *afer*.

اعفاص *i-fàs*, Stopping up the mouth of any bottle or vessel.

اعفاف *i-faf*, Making one to forbear from things forbidden.

اعفاق *i-fak*, Going backwards and forwards.

اعفت *a-fet*, Indiscreet, stupid, heavy.

اعث

اعنث *a-fes*, One who exposes himself to danger.

اعنا *a-kà*, Very bitter, spitting out any thing on account of its bitterness.

اعقاب *i-kàb*, Alternately with another, *a-kàb*,

اعقار *i-kàd*, Making thick. [plur. of عقب *akeb*.

اعقاق *i-kàk*, Making water bitter.

اعقال *i-kàl*, Obtaining intelligence, wise.

اعقام *i-kàm*, Rendering the womb incapable of

اعقب *a-keb*, Plur. of عقاب *okàb*. [conception.

اعقد *a-ked*, Plur. of عقد *ak'd*.

اعقل *a-kel*, Superlative of عاقل *à-kel*.

اعكا *i-kà*, To thicken, to condense.

اعكار *i-kar*, Having a troop of camels (from 50 to 100,) making any thing dirty.

اعكاك *i-kàk*, Changing the colour of the hair.

اعكال *a-kàl*, Plur. of عكل *akel*.

اعكام *a-kàm*, Plur. of عكم *ekum*.

اعكان *a-kàn*, Plur. of عكن *aken*.

اعكي *a-kà*, Dead (a horse,) having the root of his tail strong and thick.

اعلا *a-la*, High, *i-la*, exalting, being superior, being in the upper part of any thing. [up.

اعلاكردن *a-làkurdun*, To raise, to elate, to lift

اعلاث *i-làs*, Mixing together.

اعل

اعلاج *i-làj*, Plur. of علج *alej*.

اعلاط *a-làt*, Plur. of علط *alet*.

اعلاف *a-làf*, Plur. of علف *alef*.

اعلاق *a-làk*, Plur. of علق *alek*.

اعلال *i-làl*, Making camels drink a second time, driving camels from the water before they have quenched their thirst.

اعلام *i-làm*, Informing, giving notice, marking.

اعلام دادن *i-làm-dàdun*, To give information.

اعلان *i-làn*, Publishing, declaring.

اعلطة *a-letet*, Plur. of علط *alet*.

اعلم *a-lem*, Plur. of عالم *àlem*.

اعلنبا *i-lenbà*, Rising up or putting one's self in a threatening attitude, to erect the bristles or feathers (as dogs, cocks, &c.)

اعلندا *i-lendà*, Bulky (camel.) [when irritated.

اعلنكاس *i-lenkàs*, Black (hair of the head.)

اعلومة *u-lomet*, Plur. of علامة *alàmet*.

اعلي *a-alà*, Superlative of علي *alà*.

اعم *a-am*, Universal, concerning all.

اعما *a-amà*, Plur. of عمي *àmà*. [pillars, &c.)

اعماد *i-amàd* Sustaining, strengthening (by

اعمار *a-mar*, Plur. of عمر *omur*.

اعماس *i-màs*, Concealing, hiding.

اعاق *i-màk*, Making deep.

اعال *a-màl*, Plur. of عِل *amul*.

اعالك *a-màlek*, Blindness.

اعام *a-màm*, Plur. of عم *am*. [in a place.

اعان *i-màn*, Entering into or living constantly

اعدة *a-medet*, Plur. of اعد *amed*. [blind man.

اعوي *a-mewee* or اعي Mistake, fault, sin,

اعناب *a-nàb*, Plur. of عنب *aneb*.

اعنات *i-nàt*, Killing, murdering.

اعناج *i-nàj*, Leading a camel by the halter, a rope under the bottom of a bucket fastened to the handles. (vein.)

اعناد *i-nàd*, Bleeding so as not to be stopped

اعناز *i-nàz*, Making one deny.

اعناس *i-nàs*, A girl above the age of puberty.

اعناص *i-nàs*, Having few and scattered hairs.

اعناف *i-nàf*, Troublesome.

اعنان *i-nàn*, Rein.

اعنب *a-neb*, Having a large nose.

اعنش *a-nesh*, Having six fingers.

اعنق *a-nek*, Plur. of عناق *enàk*.

اعنه *a-enneh*, Plur. of عنان *enàn*.

اعواد *a-wàd*, Plur. of عود *owd*.

اعواز *a-wàz*, Impoverishing.

اعو

اعواض *a-wàz*, Plur. of عوض *e-wez*.

اعوام *a-wàm*, Plur. of عام *àm*.

اعوان *a-wàn*, Plur. of عون *own*.

اعواه *i-wah*, Suffering loss in cattle, corn, or other effects.

اعوج *a-wej*, Bent, perverse.

اعوجاج *a-wejàj*, Crookedness.

اعور *a-wer*, One eyed, feeble, vile, cursed.

اعوس *a-wes*, Lustre, polish, the instrument with which any thing is polished.

اعوص *a-wes*, Difficult verses, &c.

اعها *i-hà*, Affected by a distemper incident to cattle.

اعهاق *i-hàk*, Doing any thing with chearfulness.

اعيا *a-yà*, A man having an impediment in his speech.

اعياد *a-yàd*, Plur. of عيد *id*.

اعيار *a-yar*, Plur. of عير *eer*.

اعياص *a-yàs*, Plur. of عيص *ees*.

اعيان *a-yàn*, Plur. of عين *ain*.

آغا *à-ghà* or *àcà*, (In the Mogul and Khouarasmian dialect,) head master, &c.

اغاثة *ighàset*, Relief, succour.

اغار *aghar*, Wetting, moistening.

اغارة *ighàret*, Flowing down upon land (water,) mending the space, marrying a second wife.

اغاره *aghàreh*, A kind of loose shoe, a step of a door, an entrance.

اغاري *aghàree*, A vessel. [solved.
اغاريدن *aghàreedun*, To moisten, to be dis-
آغاز *aghàz*, A commencement, beginning.
اغازا *aghàzà*, A slipper, an entrance. [mence.
آغازكردن *àghàz-kerdun*, To begin, to com-
آغاش *àghàsh*, Recorded, accumulated.
آغاشتن *àghàshtun*, To heap up.
اغاضة *ighàzet*, Making water to decrease.
اغاظة *ighàzet*, Increasing, raising, indignation.
اغافة *aghàfet*, Making one to stoop, or sub-
اغال *aghàl*, More than enough. [mit.
اغالة *aghàlet*, (A woman) giving suck to a child while cohabiting with a man, (a man) exposing a child to danger, by cohabiting with the mother whilst giving suck.
اغالش *aghàlesh*, Inducing a foolish person to do any thing that is bad, accumulation.
اغالشتن *aghàleshtun*, To accumulate.
اغاليدن *aghàleedun*, To stir up, to wake, to rouse, inflame, animate (to battle, &c.) to
اغاليط *aghàlet*, Plur. of غلط *ghelet*. [put to flight.
اغامة *aghàmet*, Cloudy (sky.)
اغانة *aghànet*, Immersed in grief or love.
اغاني *aghànee*, Plur. of غنا *ghenà*.

آغایش *aghàyesh*, Corruption.
آغایان *aghàyàn*, Plur. of آغا *àghà*.
اغبا *ighbà*, Raining slightly.
اغبار *ughbar*, Plur. of غبر *gheber*.
اغباش *aghlàsh*, Plur. of غبش *ghobesh*. [bage.
اغباط *ighbàt*, Ground covered thick with her-
اغبث *aghbes*, Inclining to a dust colour.
اغبرا *ighberà*, Indignation, stained with dust.
اغبس *aghbes*, Bay horse, dusky coloured rose, brown wolf. [into foreign parts.
اغترابه *ightiràb*, Becoming foreign, travelling
اغترار *ightirar*, Ambition, deceived. [hand.)
اغترا ف *ighteràf*, Drinking water (out of the
اغتسال *ightesàl*, A washing of the body.
اغتصاب *ightesàl*, Seizing violently. [fat.
اغتفاف *ightefàf*, Well fed cattle, becoming
اغتلام *ightohlàm*, Lewd or forward behaviour.
اغتم *aghtum*, Speaking indistinctly.
اغتمام *ightemàm*, Melancholy, sorrow.
اغتنام *ightenàm*, Getting spoil or plunder
اغتياب *ighteyàb*, Traducing, murmuring against (the absent.) [suddenly.
اغتيال *ighteyàl*, Rushing upon or attacking
اغثاث *ighsàs*, Impure (in speech,) becoming lean (cattle.)

اغد

اغداد *ighdàd*, Seized with the plague (a camel,) angry.

اغدار *aghdar*, Plur. of غدر *gheder*.

اغداف *ighdàf*, Losing or dropping a veil over the face, letting fall a net upon birds.

اغداق *ighdàk*, Being copious (rain.)

اغدية *aghdiyet*, Plur. of غدا *ghedà*. [nution.

اغذاز *ighzàz*, Quickening, hastening, dimi-

اغذية *aghzeyet*, Any kind of aliment, whether meat or drink. [virtue and good sense.

اغر *agher*, White, lustrous, conspicuous for

اغرا *agherrà*, Such as are deceived with vain hopes. [ling a bottle.

اغراب *ighràb*, Travelling to foreign parts, fil-

اغراد *aghràd*, Singing with a raised voice and motion of the body.

اغراس *aghràs*, Plur. of غرس *gheres*.

اغراض *aghràz*, Plur. of غرض *gherez*.

اغراق *ighràk*, Drowning, throwing into water, bending or drawing a bow.

اغرام *ighràm*, Fining, ruining. [cised.

اغرل *aghrel*, Easy, agreeable life, uncircum-

اغره *aghreh*, Circle described by a pair of compasses, any kind of swelling or tumour either in men or cattle.

اغر

اغري *aghrà*, Superlative of غري *ghrà*.

اغريض *ighreez*, Plur. of غريض *ghereez*.

اغزا *ighzà*, Granting a delay in the payment of debt.

اغزاز *ighzàz*, Multiplying, conferring many benefits.

اغزال *ighzàl*, Twirling the spindle when spinning.

اغسا *ighsà*, Dark night.

اغساق *ighsàf* or اغساف Walking in darkness.

اغشا *ighshà*, Covered, causing any thing to come unexpectedly.

اغشتا نيدن *àgheshtà needun*, To hang, to cause to mix.

آغشتن *àgheshtun*, To wash, to cut, &c.

آغشته *àgheshteh*, Pret. of آغشتن

اغشک *aghshek*, Turpentine.

اغصاص *ighsàs*, Being choaked with meat or drink, vexed.

اغصان *aghsàn*, Plur. of غصن *ghesen*.

اغضا *ighzà*, Silent, being dark, sleeping.

اغضاب *ighzàb*, Provoking, enraging.

اغضال *ighzàl*, Making wet, wetting.

اغضادن *aghzàdun*, To invert.

اغضاف *ighzàf*, Cloudy, dark night, being soft cotton eyed.

اغطاش *ightàsh*, Dark night, making dark.

اغطف *aghtef*, Comfortable, easy life, large

اغطية *aghtiyet*, Plur. of غطا *ghetà*.

اغف

اغفا *aghfà*, Plur. of غفا *ghefà*.

اغفار *aghfar*, Plur. of غفر *ghefur*, *ighfar*, covering, laying up any thing in a repository.

اغفال *aghfàl*, Plur. of غفل *ghefel*.

اغفر *aghfer*, Covering, &c..

اغل *aghel*, A sheep-cote.

اغلا *ighlà*, Growing high herbage, of great price.

اغلاة *ighlàt*, One single ebullition.

اغلاط *ighlàt*, Making to mistake, wrong.

اغلاظ *ighlàz*, Using coarse or opprobrious language.

اغلاف *iglàf*, Sheathing.

اغلاق *aghlàk*, Plur. of غلق *ghelek*.

اغلال *aghlàl*, Plur. of غل *ghull*.

اغلام *ighlàm*, Inflaming with desire, provoking to venery, making friendship.

اغلب *aghleb*, Superlative of غلب *ghelb*.

اغلف *aghlef*, Sheathing (sword &c.) hard, stubborn.

اغلمت *aghlemet*, Plur. of غلام *gholàm*.

اغلنتي *inhlentà*, Superior, over-powering.

اغلوج *ughloej*, A small branch.

اغلوط *ughloot*, To err.

اغلوطة *ughlootet*, A question, any thing liable to err.

اغما *ighmà*, Fainting.

اغماد *ighmàd*, Plur. of غمد *ghemed*.

اغم

اغمار *aghmar,* Plur. of غمرة *ghemret.*

اغماز *ighmàz,* Blaming.

اغماض *ighmàz,* Sharpening (the edge of the sword,) winking (the eyes.)

اغماط *ighmàt,* Continuing.

اغمرا *aghmerà,* Plur. of غمير *ghemeer.*

اغنا *ighnà,* Enriching, become wealthy.

اغنام *aghnàm,* Plur. of غنم *ghenum.*

اغنان *aghnàn,* Filled (a bottle.)

اغندن *aghendun,* To fill, to cram.

اغنده *aghendeh* (or اغند) Pret. of the above.

اغنيا *aghneyà,* Plur. of غني *ghenee.*

اغنية *aghneyet,* Musick, a song.

اغوا *ighwà,* Deceiving.

اغوات *aghawàt,* Plur. of اغا *aghà.*

اغوار *aghwàr,* Plur. of غار *ghàr.*

اغواط *aghwàt,* Plur. of غايط *ghàyet.* [crying.

اغوال *aghwàl,* Plur. of غول *ghool, ighwàl,*

اغوش *àghosh,* The bosom, an embrace.

اغوشتن *àghoshtun,* To take in the bosom, to embrace. [ly or unexpectedly.

اغول *aghwel,* Rushing upon any thing violent-

اغوية *ughwiyet,* Danger, evil.

اغيار *aghyar,* Plur. of غير *ghyer.*

اغي

اغيام *ighyàm*, Cloudy (sky.) [to cut, to hang.

اغيشتن *àghsechtun* or اغيشيرن To embrace,

اغيل *aghèel*, A down-cast look from bashful-

اغيمة *aghèemut*, Plur. of غليم *gheleem*. [ness.

اف *uf*, Pho! fy! for shame.

افا *afà*, The master of a family or his eldest son.

افاة *ifàt*, Bringing or leading back, barged.

افاة *efat*, Plur. of فت *efet*, a flock of sheep.

افالة *ifàlet*, Elapsing, losing an opportunity.

افاجة *ifàjet*, Making haste.

افاحة *ifàhet*, Diffusing odour, boiling pot.

افاخة *ifàkhet*, Diffusing fragrance (perfumes,) making a hissing noise.

افاخم *efàkhem*, Plur. of فخم *fikhem*.

افاد *ifàd*, Giving profit, assisting, teaching.

افازة *ifàzet*, Making safe or secure.

افاصة *ifàset*, Making clear.

افاضل *afàzel*, Plur. of فاضل *fazel*. [ting news.

افازه *ifàzeh*, Expanding, publishing, transmit-

افاطير *afàteer*, Plur. of فطر *feter*.

افاظة *ifàzet*, Killing, murdering.

افاعي *efàee*, Plur. of افعي *efee*.

افاف *ifàf*, Timidity, time.

آفاق *àfàk*, Plur. of افق *efek*.

افاقة *ifaket*, Recovery from a distemper.

افاقي *afakee*, Horizontal watch, or time-piece.

افاقيا *efàkeyà* or افتافيا A kind of liquid flowing from minerals or pressed from acid [substances.

افاك *efàk*, A liar.

افاكل *efakel*, Plur. of افكل *afkel*.

افام *efàm*, Debt.

افان *ifàn*, Time, opportunity.

افاوج *efàwej* or افواج Plur. of فوج *fouj*.

افايك *afayek*, Plur. of افاك *efak*.

افت *afet*, Wretchedness, misfortune.

افتا *iftà*, Tiring, resolving a question in law.

افتا *oftà*, A fall, &c. also افتان.

آفتاب *àftàb*, The sun.

آفتابخانه *àftàbkhàneh*, A summer house.

افتابه *aftàbeh* or افتاوه A water-pot or cup.

افتاح *iftah*, Opening. [tumble.

افتادن *oftàdun* or افترن or افتن To fall,

افتاق *iftàk*, Appearing from clouds (the sun or moon.)

افتاليدن *aftàlcedun*, To tear, to cleave.

افتان *iftan*, Trying, vexed with misfortune.

افتتاح *iftetah*, Opening, beginning.

افتخار *iftehar*, Delivering an opinion or advice which no body follows.

افت

افتحاص *iftehàs*, Investigation, information.
افتخ *eftekh*, Having soft and limber palms of
افتخار *iftekhar*, To glory, to honor. [the hand.
افتخار کردن *iftekhar-kerdun*, To glory in any thing, to boast of, &c.
افتد *efted*, A wonderful thing, strange.
افترا *ifterà*, Calumny, unjust, imputation.
افتراد *ifteràd*, Single, being alone.
افتراز *ifteràz* or افتصال To separate, to divide.
افتراط *ifteràt*, To be strengthened.
افتراق *ifteràk*, Separation.
افتراکار *ifteràkar*, A slanderer.
افتضاح *iftezah*, Disgrace, ignominy.
افتري *efteree*, Blasphemy.
افتقار *iftekar*, Poverty, becoming poor.
افتکال *iftekàl*, Turning the mind to.
افتیات *ifteyàt*, Dying suddenly, sudden death.
افتنان *iftenàn*, Love, losing one's senses
افثا *ifsa*, Weary. [from love, grief, &c.
افجرة *efjeret*, Plur. of فاجر *fajir*.
افجیج *efjeej*, A channel, a valley.
افحا *efhà*, Plur. of فحا *fehà*.
افحاث *efhàs*, Plur. of فحث *feḥes*.
افحاج *ifhàj*, Departing from any design.

افح

افحاش *ifhàsh*, Speaking scandalously.
افحل *efhàl*, Plur. of فحل *fhel*.
افحام *ifhàm*, Silencing.
افحل *efhul*, Plur. of فحل *fehul*.
افخاذ *efkhàz*, Plur. of افخذ *fekhez*.
افخم *efkhem*, Superlative of فخم *fekhem*.
افد *efid*, Making haste, hastening.
افر *efd* or افرر A nephew by brother or sister.
افدا *ifdà*, Exacting ransom from a captive.
افدستا *ifdestà*, Praising, clearing.
افذ *efzàn*, An unfledged bird.
افذاذ *efzàz*, Plur. of فذ *fez*,
افر *afer*, To be fat, rejoicing.
افرا *ifra*, To cut, to tear, to spoil.
افراج *ifràj*, Discovering a murder.
افراح *efrah*, Plur. of فرح *fereh*.
افراح کردن *ifrah-kurdun*, To rejoice.
افراخ *ifràkh*, Plur. of فرخ *ferekh*, bringing, forth or hatching (beasts, birds,) undaunted.
افراختن *efràkhtun*, To exalt, to celebrate, to
افراد *efràd*, Plur. of فرد *ford*. [spread.
افرار *ifrar*, Putting to flight.
افراز *ifràz*, Dividing, parting, separating.
افرازانیدن *efrazaneedun*, To cause to encrease.

افر

افرازرخ *efràzrokh*, Having large cheeks.
افرازي *efràzee* or افراشتكي Exaltation.
افرازيدن *efràzeedun*, To en crease, &c.
افراس *efràs*, Plur. of فرس *furs*.
افراش *efràsh*, Plur. of فرش *fursh*.
افراشانيدن *efrashanеedun*, To cause to exalt.
افراشتن *efràshtun*, To exalt.
افراشته *efràshteh*, Preterit of the above. [&c.)
افراص *ifràs*, Assisting, favouring, (as fortune,
افراض *ifràz*, Ordering any thing to be observed (in point of religion, law, &c.)
افراط *afràt*, Plur. of فرط *furt, ifrat*, making haste, filling a bag.
افرع *ifràa*, Being at the top, descending a hill.
افراغ *ifràgh*, To kill, murder, to fill (vessel,) pouring out (water) upon any body.
افراق *efràk*, Plur. of فرق *furk*.
افراك *ifràk*, Ripe for rubbing (an ear of corn.)
افرام *ifràm*, Filling (a vessel.)
افران *efràn*, Extremely cheerful.
افرة *uforet*, A crowd, sorrow.
افرتك *afertek*, Young.
افرخ *efrokh*, Plur. of فرخ *ferek*.
افرط *efrot*, Plur. of فرط *feret*.

افر

افرغه *efreghet*, Plur. of فراغت *feraghet*.
افرقا *efrkà*, Plur. of فرقه *ferkeh*. [ed sword.
افرند *ifrend*, A sword, the lustre of a polish-
افرنساخ *ifrensàkh*, Dispelling grief, removing
افرنك *efrenk*, Adorning. [sickness.
افروختگي *efrokhtegee*, Lightning.
افروختن *efrokhtun*, To light, kindle.
افروخته *efrokhteh*, Pret. of the above. [&c.
افروز *efroz*, Burning, inflaming, polishing,
افروزانيدن *efrozàneedun*, To cause to burn.
افروزيدن *efrozeedun*, To burn, inflame, &c.
آفريدكار *afreedkar* or *àfreedgar*, The crea-
آفريدن *àfreedun*, To create. [tor, God.
آفريده *àfreedeh*, Pret. of the above.
آفرين *àfreen*, Creating, praising.
آفرينش *afreenush*, Any thing created by God.
افز *efz*, Assaulting.
افزا *efzà*, Increasing.
افزار *ifzar*, To trade, art.
افزاز *ifzàz*, Removing from a place.
افزاع *ifzàa*, Frightening, succouring.
افزانيدن *efzàneedun*, To multiply, to add, to
افزاييدن *efzàeedun*, To add. [propagate.

افز

افزایش *efzàyesh*, Addition, abundance.
افزردن *efzordun* or افشردن To throw
افزنک *efzenk*, Adorning. [away, reject, &c.
افزودن *efzoodun*, To add, to increase.
افزون *efzoon*, Greater. [*zoon*
افزونتر *efzoonter*, Superlative of افزون *ef-*
افزونی *efzoonee*, Increase, augmentation.
افسا *efsà*, Having a hollow back or a protuberan
افساح *ifsah*, Large, spacious (place.) [breast.
افساد *ifsàd*, Corrupting, tainting.
افساردن *efsardun*, To Squeeze.
افسال *efsàl*, Plur. of فسل *fes'l*.
افسان *efsàn*, A whet-stone.
افسانه *efsàneh*, A history, manuscript.
افسر *efser*, A crown.
افسردن *afsordun*, To freeze, to grow faint.
افسرده *afsordeh*, Pret. of the above.
افسک *efsek*, Superlative of فسک *fesk*.
افسوس *efsoos*, Irritation, ah! alas!
افسون *efsoon*, Enchantment.
افسونکن *efsoonkon*, An enchanter.
افشا *ifshà*, Publishing. [to squeeze.
افشاردن *ifshàdun* or افشاردن, To sweep,

افش

افشاغ *ifshàgh*, Striking (with a whip.)
افشان *efshàn*, Dispersing, scattering.
افشاندن *efshaneedun*, To cause, to shed.
افشانیدن *efshàndun*, To disperse, shed.
افصا *ifsà*, Ceasing (rain,) retiring (as summer.)
افصاح *ifsah*, Explaining clearly, dawning (the
افصاحا *ifsàhun*, Clearly, distinctly. [morning.
افصاد *ifsàd*, To spoil, to corrupt.
افصاص *ifsàs*, Bringing or drawing out.
افصام *ifsàm*, Ceasing (as rain, as a fever.)
افصح *afseh*, Superlative of فصیح *feseh*.
افصم *efsem*, Broken, (bracelet.)
افضا *ifzà*, Going out into the fields, opening one's mind, communicating a secret.
افضاخ *ifzàkh*, Beginning to be ripe, (bunches of dates or grapes.) [favor.
افضال *efzàl*, Plur. of فضل *ezel*, *ifzàl*, to
افضح *efzeh*, Of a whitish colour.
افضل *efzel*, Superlative of فضل *fezel*.
افضلیت *efzeleyet*, Pre-excellence. [ed all day.
افطار *iftar*, Breakfasting late after having fast-
افطام *iftàm*, Ready for weaning (a colt.)
افطر *efter*, Lame, crippled.
افطس *eftes*, Flat-nosed.

افظ

افظاع *ifzàa*, Troublesome (business.)
افعم *if-om*, Filling, putting in a rage.
افعي *ef-ee*, A large venomous serpent.
افغار *ifghar*, Opening the mouth.
افغان *efghàn*, Groaning. [ment.
افغان كردن *efghàn-kurdun*, To groan, to la-
افف *eff*, A small matter.
افق *ofuk*, The horizon, *efek*, travelling.
افتاد *ifkàd*, Destroying, running.
افتار *ifkar*, Becoming poor.
افتاه *ifkah*, To understand, to know.
افقر *efker*, Superlative of فقر *afkem*.
افقي *ufu-kee*, One who has visited many climates.
افك *efk*, Inverting, diverting from any pur-
افكار *efkar*, Plur. of فكر *efkr*. [pose, a lie.
افگار *efgar*, Wounded, fatigued. [separate.
افكاك *efkàk*, Plur. of فك *fek*. *ifkak*, to
افكانيدن *efkàneedun*, To cause one to throw.
افكل *efkul*, Trembling. [away.
افكن *efkon*, To lay up for future use, casting
افكندكي *efkendegy*, A falling off, objecting.
افكندن *efkendun*, To throw. [edges.
افل *efell*, A sword, broke or notched in the
افلات *iflàt*, Setting at liberty.

افل

افلاج *eflàj*, Plur. of فلج *felj*.
افلاذ *aflàz*, Plur. of فلذ *felz*.
افلاس *eflàs*, A bankrupt.
افلاط *iflàt*, Surprizing, coming upon or attacking suddenly.
افلاق *iflàk*, Plur. of فلق *felek*.
افلح *efleh*, Having a cut on the under lip.
افن *efn*, Impairing (the understanding.)
افنا *ifnà*, Corrupting.
افناد *ifnàd* or افيكت Telling a lie, a story.
افناق *efnàk*, Plur. of فنق *fenek*.
افناك *efnàk*, Plur. of فنك *fenek*.
افنان *efnàn*, Plur. of فن *fenn*.
افواف *efwàf*, Plur. of فوف *foof*.
افواق *efwàk*, Plur. of فوق *fook*.
افواه *efwah*, Plur. of فوه *fooh*.
افور *ufoor*, Leaping, swift, active.
افول *ufool*, Setting (as the sun or stars.)
افوه *efweh*, Large mouthed.
افهاق *ifhàk*, Filling.
افهام *efhàm*, Plur. of فهم *fchem*, *ifham*, explaining.
افيا *efya*, Plur. of في *fee*.
افياض *efyaz*, Plur. of فيض *feez*.
افياف *efyàf*, Plur. of فيف *feef*.
افيال *efyàl*, Plur. of فيل *feel*.

افي

افيل *efeel*, A young camel.

افيى *efeen*, Void of prudence, corrupted.

اقادح *akàdeh*, Plur. of قدح *kedeh*,

اقادة *ikàdet*, Preceding, proposed, acceding [to.

اقارب *akàreb*, Plur. of قرب *korob*.

اقارع *akàre*, Plur. of قرع *kera*.

اقازل *akàzel*, Plur. of اقزل *ukzel*.

اقاسيم *akàseem*, Plur. of قسم *kesm*.

اقاصي *akàsee*, Plur. of اقصي *ukṣà*.

اقاصيص *akàseece*, Plur. of قصه *kysseh*.

اقاطيع *akàteea*, Plur. of قطيع *keteea*, [contract.

اقالة *ikàlet*, Imputing to any one, breaking a

اقاليم *akàleem*, Plur. of اقليم *akleem*.

اقامت *ikàmet*, Standing still, stopping.

اقانيم *akàneem*, Plur. of اقنوم *uknoom*.

اقاوم *ukàwem*, Plur. of قوم *kuvm*.

اقاويل *akàweel*, Plur. of قوال *kawàl*.

اقباح *ikbah*, Acting shamefully, basely.

اقبار *ikbar*, Causing to bury. [knife.

اقباض *ikbàz*, Making a handle to a sword or

اقبال *ikbàl*, Good fortune, turning (the face towards any person or thing,) approaching.

اقبح *ikbeh*, Superlative of قبح *kobeh*.

اقت *akt*, A fixed hour.

اقتاب *aktàb*, Plur. of قتب *keteb*.

اقتاد *aktàd*, Plur. of قتد *keted*.

اقتار *aktar*, Plur. of قتر *keter*. [to death.

اقتال *aktàl*, Plur. of قتل *kutul*, *iktal*, exposing

اقتان *iktàn*, Scarce, emaciated.

اقتبا *iktibà*, Dressing, &c.

اقتباب *iktibàb*, Cutting off (the hand.)

اقتباص *iktibàs*, Taking any thing with the points

اقتتات *iktitàt*, Eradicating. [of the fingers.

اقتثاث *iktisàs*, Tearing, plucking.

اقتحاش *iktihàsh*, Enquiring.

اقتدا *iktidà*, Imitation.

اقتدار *iktidar*, Power, excellence, boiling.

اقتراح *iktirah*, An extemporary composition, delivery (in prose.)

اقترار *ikterar*, A camel becoming fat by feeding on herbage or grain, washing in cold

اقتراء *ikteràn*, Joining. [water.

اقتسام *iktesàm*, Dividing, an oath.

اقتصار *iktesar*, Abbreviating.

اقتضا *iktezà*, Receiving (a debt,) importuning.

اقتطاف *iktetaf*, Pulling, plucking.

اقتفا *iktefà*, Following, chusing.

اقتنا *iktenà*, Acquiring, gaining.

اقت

اقتناص *i'ltenàs*, Hunting, chacing.

اقثا *iksà*, Abounding in cucumbers.

اقصام *iksàm*, Giving one a large share (of any thing bad.)

اقچه *akcheh*, Money, coin.

اقحاح *akhah*, Plur. of قح *koh-ha*. [draught.

اقحاط *ikhàt*, Penury, scarce of provisions,

اقحاف *akhàf*, Plur. of قحف *kehef*.

اقحال *ikhàl*, Withered.

اقحد *akhud*, Plur. of قحدة *kehedet*.

اقد *akudd*, Plur. of قد *kudd*. [victuals.

اقدا *ikdı*, Coming from a journey, perfuming

اقداح *akdah*, Plur. of قدح *kedeh*.

اقداد *ikdàd*, Cutting, splitting long-ways.

اقداع *ikdàa*, Preventing, hindering one another.

اقدام *akdàm*, Plur. of قدم *kedum*, *ikdàm*, order-

اقدح *akdeh*, Plur. of قدح *kedeh*. [ing to advance.

اقدر *akder*, Short man, defective.

اقدم *akdem*, Former, brave, a lion.

اقذ *akez*, An arrow without wings.

اقذاذ *ikzàz*, Putting wings to an arrow,

اقذار *akzar*, Filth.

اقذاع *ikzàa*, Traducing, reproaching.

اقذلة *akzelet*, Plur. of قذل *kezel*. [to read,

اقرا *akrà*, Plur. of قرا *kerà*, *ikrà*, ordering one

اقر

اقراب *akràb*, Plur. of قرب *kereb*, *ikràb*, filling, sheathing (a sword,) near delivery (a woman.)

اقراح *ikrah*, Ulcerating, raising (head,) shutting (eyes.)

اقراد *ikràd*, Resting, *akràd*, Plur. of قرد *kered*.

اقرار *ikrar*, Confession, promise, refreshing.

اقرار کردن *ikrar-kurdun*, To promise, &c.

اقراس *ikràs*, Congealing.

اقراش *ikrash*, Speaking ill of any one.

اقراض *ikràz*, Lending, giving credit.

اقراع *ikràa*, Casting or drawing lots, hiring out a camel, stallion, returning to that which is right, submitting, abstaining

اقراف *ikraf*, Accusing, being nearer. [from.

اقرام *ikràm*, Becoming master, honouring.

اقران *akràn*, Plur. of قرن *keren*.

اقرب *akreb*, Superlative of قرب *kereb*.

اقربا *akrebà*, Plur. of قربا *korbà*.

اقرع *ikra*, Becoming hard, strong.

اقرم *akrem*, A stallion, camel.

اقرن *akren*, One whose eye-brows meet. [ther.

اقرنباع *ikrinbàs*, Contracting one's self toge-

اقرنداح *ikindah*, Having an inclination for any thing.

اقر

اقرنفاط *ikrinfàt*, Drawing one's self together.
اقزام *akzam*, Plur. of قزم *kezem*.
اقزل *akzel*, A wolf.
اقسا *iksà*, Hardening (the heart.)
اقساط *iksàt*, To equal.
اقسام *aksàm*, Plur. of قسم *kesm*.
اقشا *ikshà*, Becoming poor, from being rich.
اقشاب *akshàb*, Plur. of قشب *kesheb*.
اقشاش *ikshàsh*, Recovering from sickness.
اقشاع *ikshàa*, Dispelling, driving away.
اقشع *iksha*, To exalt, becoming illustrious.
اقصا *iksà*, Removing far off.
اقصاب *aksàb*, Plur. of قصب *kesub*.
اقصاد *iksàd*, Endeavouring to break.
اقصار *iksar*, To abstain, becoming deficient, (a woman) bearing children.
اقصاص *iksàs*, To kill the murderer, to release, at the point of death.
اقصف *akscf*, Having the teeth broken in the
اقصي *aksà*, Superlative of قصي *kesà*, [middle.
اقضاض *ikzàz*, Cleansing, following bad habits.
اقضام *ikzàm*, Giving grain to a horse.
اقضي *akzà*, Superlative of قضي *kezà*,
اقضيه *akzeyet*, Plur. of قضا *kezà*.

اقط

اقط *akt*, Dressing victuals prepared with tyre or curdled milk.

اقطاب *aktàb*, Plur. of قطب *ketel*, *iktàl*, mixing wine with water, enraging.

اقطار *aktar*, Plur. of قطرة *ketreh*.

اقطاع *aktàa*, Plur. of قطع *keta*.

اقطاف *iktàf*, Being nearer the vintage season.

اقطان *aktàn*, Plur. of قطن *ketun*.

اقطع *akta*, Having the head cut off.

اقطن *aktun*, Crook-backed.

اقطرار *ittecrar*, Withering (plants.)

اقعا *ik-à*, Setting upon the hands (as a dog,) having his fore-feet perpendicular to the ground.

اقعاث *ikàs*, To lavish.

اقعاد *ik-àd*, Desiring one to sit, to lame.

اقعار *ik-ar* Digging deep (a well.)

اقعاس *ik-as*, Opulence.

اقعاص *ik-as*, Killing suddenly.

اقعاط *ik-at*, Obscure (in conversation).

اقعال *ik-al*, Expanding.

اقعام *ik-am*, Biting, killing.

اقعب *ak-ub*, Plur of قعب *ka-ab*.

اقعد *ak-ud*, One who is very distantly related to the head of the family.

اقع

اقعم *ik-em*, Flat nosed.

اقعي *ak-à*, Having slender legs and thighs [a woman.

اقفا *akfà* or اقفية Plur. of قفا *kefa*.

اقفال *akfàl* or اقفل Plur. of قفل *kofl*.

اقفد *alfed*, Walking on tiptoe.

اقفلال *ikfilàl*, Wrinkled.

اقل *akel*, Superlative of قل *kella*.

اقلاب *aklàb*, Plur. of قلب *keleb*, *ik-lab*, turning.

اقلات *iklàt*, Destroying, releasing. [revolving.

اقلاد *iklàd*, Overwhelming.

اقلاع *iklàa*, Diverting (from any business), going with full sails.

اقلاف *iklàf*, Locking.

اقلاق *iklàk*, A distemper.

اقلام *aklàm*, Plur. of قلم *kelem*.

اقلف *iklef*, The skin which covers the glands.

اقليد *ikleed* or قليد Key.

اقليم *ikleem*, A country, kingdom, &c. [fat.

اكما *ikmà*, Despising, having cattle, becoming

اكماح *ikmah*, Raising the head, shutting the eyes.

اكماد *ikmàd*, Exalting (the neck).

اكمار *akmar*, Plur. of كمر *kemer*, *ikmar*, Having bright moon-light (a night.) [any thing.

اكماز *ikmàz*, Possessing, taking up a hand full of

اقم

اقماس *ikmàs*, Dipping into water.

اقمهداد *ikmihdàd*, Holding up the head, dwelling.

اقناب *iknàb*, To perfume, to enrich.

اقنات *iknàt*, Being earnest in prayer.

اقناع *iknàa*, Rendering content, having the eyes intently fixed upon any thing, the praying to god by lifting up the hands.

اقناف *iknàf*, Able in business.

اقنان *aknàn*, Plur. of قن *cunn*.

اقنة *uknet*, A structure of stone, a nest built in stone, (by a bird of prey.)

اقنوم *aknoom*, A principle.

اقني *aknà*, Roman or hawk nosed.

اقوا *ikwà*, Uninhabited, poor.

اقواب *akwàb*, Plur. of قوب *kawob*.

اقوات *akwàt*, Plur. of قوت *kewet*.

اقواز *akwàz*, Plur. of قوز *kewez*.

اقواس *akwàs*, Plur. of قوس *kewes*.

اقواط *akwàt*, Plur. of قوط *kewet*.

اقواع *akwàa*, Plur. of قوع *kawa*.

اقوال *akwàl*, Plur. of قول *cowl*.

اقوام *akwàm*, Plur. of قوم *cowm*.

اقوران *ikwirar*, Altered, fat.

اقوس *akwes*, Difficult, high hill of sand.

ا قو

اقوش *akwesh*, A lion, tyger, panther.
اقوع *akwà*, Plur. of قوع *kowa*.
اقوم *akwem*, Superlative of قوام *kewàm*.
اقوي *akwà*, Superlative of قوي *kawa*.
اقويا *akwiyà*, Plur. of قوي *kowee*.
اقهار *ik-har*, Finding one conqueror. [concern.
اقهال *ik-hal*, Interfering in what one has no
اقهام *ik-hàm*, Serene (the sky.)
اقيا *ikya*, Making one to vomit.
اقياد *akyàd*, Plur. of قيد *kide*.
اقياظ *akyàz*, Plur. of قيظ *kize*.
اقيال *ikyàl*, Speaking, ordering.
اك *ekk*, A sultry day.
اكا *ikà*, Frightening, dreading.
اكابر *akàler*, Plur. of كبير *kebeer*.
اكاحة *ikàhet*, Conquering in battle, given.
اكار *akar*, One who digs or tills the ground.
اكارة *akàret*, Walking fast.
اكارس *ekàris*, Plur. of كرس *keres*.
اكارع *ekàrè*, Plur. of كرع *kera*.
اكارم *akarem*, Plur. of كريم *kireem*.
اكاسة *ikàset*, Having ingenious children.
اكاسم *akàsem*, Plur. of كسوم *kesoom*.
اكال *ekàl*, Food, *akal*, Plur. of اكل *akil*.

اكا

اكانة *ikànet*, Humiliating, submitting.

آگاه *àgah*, Intelligent, vigilant.

آگاه شدن *àgàhshodun*, To be informed, &c.

آگاه كردن *agahkundun*, To inform, to certify.

آگاهي or آگهي *àgàhee* Knowledge, care.

اكبات *ikbàt*, Vexing.

اكباد *akbàd*, Plur. of كبد *keked*.

اكبار *ikbar*, Becoming great.

اكبان *ikbàn*, With-holding (the tongue upon any subject.)

اكبح *ekbeh*, Strong (camel.)

اكبر *ukber*, Superlative of كبر *kiber*.

اكبرة *ikberit*, The nearest kindred.

اكبش *akbesh*, Having a preposterously shaped fore-head.

اكة *ekket*, Warmth.

اكتاد *ektàd*, Plur. of كتد *keted*.

اكتار *iktar*, Having a great bunch (a camel.)

اكتاف *ektàf*, Plur. of كتف *ketef*.

اكتتاب *iktitàb*, Writing.

اكتحال *iktihàl*, Rubbing the eyes with a collyrium.

اكتساب *iktisàb*, Acquisition.

اكتفا *iktifà*, Enough, pleasure.

اكتم *ektem*, Full bellied, saturated.

اكتناه *iktenah*, Getting to the bottom of any thing.

اكتوء *iktewà*, To stain, to spit.

اكث

اكثاث *iksàs*, (A man) having a thick beard.

اكثار *iksar*, Increasing, enlarging.

اكثام *iksàm*, Filling.

اكثر *akser*, Superlative of كثير *kescer*.

اكثع *aksa*, (A man) having red lips.

اكثم *aksem*, A large bellied (man,) wide [way.

اكج *akej*, A hook.

اكداح *ikdah*, Endeavouring.

اكدار *akdar*, Plur. of كدر *keder*.

اكداس *akdàs*, Plur. of كدس *kedes*.

اكدام *ikdàm*, Family bound by agreement.

اكذاب *ikzàb*, Compelling one to lie.

اكذوبة *ukzobet*, A lie, story.

اكر *ikr*, Digging.

اگر *ugger*, If.

اگرچه *uggercheh*, Altho, notwithstanding [yet,' &c

اكرا *ikrà*, Hiring.

اكراب *ikràb*, Afflicting, distressing.

اكراث *ikràs*, Giving pain.

اكراح *akrah*, Plur. of كرح *kereh*.

اكرار *akrar*, Plur. of كرّ *kerra*.

اكراس *akràs*, Plur. of كرس *kers*.

اكراف *ikràf*, A rotten egg, smelling.

اكرام *ikràm*, Honor.

اكر

اكراه *ikrah*, Aversion.

اكرة *ukret*, A well, ditch.

اكرع *ekra*, Plur. of كرع *kera*.

اكرم *akrem*, Plur. of كريم *kereem*.

اكزاز *ikzàz*, Affected by intense cold.

اكزام *ikzàm*, Eating till loathing.

اكسح *ekseh*, Lame, weak.

اكسي *eksà*, Better dressed.

اكسير *ikseer*, An elixir.

اكشا *ikshà*, Dressing meat till it is dry.

اكشاد *akshàd*, Purifying (butter.)

اكشته *akishteh*, Strong, chained.

اكشم *ekshem*, A kind of wolf.

اكصاص *iksàs*, Flying.

اكظام *ekzàm*, Plur. of كظم *kezem*.

اكعاب *ak-àb*, Plur. of كعب *ka-ub*.

اكعار *ik-àr*, A boy becoming swag-bellied.

اكعاع *ik-àa*, Wearing, restraining.

اكعاف *ik-àf*, Going away, swelling with [rage.

اكعان *ik-an*, Remission of alacrity.

اكفا *ikfà*, Turning down in order to empty a vessel, *akfà*, Plur. of كفو *kufoo*.

اكفاح *ikfah*, Bridling a horse.

اكفت *akaft*, Affliction.

اكف -

كفل *ekfil*, Eating, devouring, back-biting.
اكل *ikkel*, Turning the face.
اكلاب *iklàb*, Enraging.
اكلاح *iklah*, Restoring.
اكلب *eklub*, Plur. of كلب *kelcb*.
اكلندا *iklendà*, Refusing.
اكليل *ikleel*, A crown.
اكليون *akleyoon*, A kind of stuff made entirely of silk, worked with flowers, &c.
اكمات *ikmàt*, A horse of a dark reddish colour.
اكماح *ikmah*, Pulling the reins.
اكماخ *ikmàkh*, Pride, loftiness.
اكمال *ikmàl*, Accomplishing, perfecting.
اكمام *a'màm*, Plur. of كم *kumm*.
اكمان *ikmàn*, Laying snares.
اكمة *ekmet*, A hill, a rising ground.
اكمس *ekmes*, Any thing that can hardly be perceived.
اكمل *ekmel*, Superlative of كمل *kamel*.
اكنا *iknà*, Expressing any thing by a word which has naturally another meaning.
اكناب *iknàb*, Growing hard, (hand,) error.
اكناش *iknàsh*, Ordering one to make haste.
اكناع *iknàa*, Contracting the wings, assembling the people.
اكناف *eknàf*, Plur. of كنف *kenef*.

اکن

اکنان *iknàn*, Concealing in one's mind, *aknan*, Plur. of کن *kenna*. [any thing.

اکناه *iknah*, Arriving at the last stage of

اکنة *aknet*, Nest.

اگنج *agonj*, Sausage, flock of wool.

اگندن *agundun*, To fill, also اکنیدن.

اگنده *agendeh*, Pret. of اگندن

اکنع *ekna*, Lazy, unfit for business.

اکنون *eknoon*, Now, for, at present.

اکوا *ikwà*, Intimidating.

اکواب *akwàb*, Plur. of کوب *koob*.

اکواخ *a'wàkh*, Plur. of کوخ *kookh*.

اکواز *ekwàz*, Plur. of کوزه *koozeh*.

اگوش *àgoosh*, The bosom, embrace.

اگوش کردن *àgooshkurdun*, To embrace.

اکول *e'lool*, Gluttonous.

اکوم *ekwem*, High.

اگه *egeh*, Intelligent, carefull.

اکهاد *ik-hàd*, Fatigued.

اکیار *ekyar*, Plur. of کیر *keer*.

اکیاس *ekyàs*, Plur. of کیس *kice*.

اکیاش *akyàsh*, Wool or silk twice spun.

اكي

اكيال *akyàl*, Plur. of كيل *kile*.

اكيح *ekyeh*, Rough, gross.

اكيخ *akeekh*, A nerve.

اكيد *ekeed*, Strong, brave.

اكيس *ekyes*, Prudent.

اكيك *ekeek*, A sultry day.

اكيل *ekeel*, Eater, اكيلة *ekeelet*, food.

اگين *agueen*, Filling. [a family.

ال *al*, Offspring, *ell*, God, acknowledge, swear,

ال *al*, Fiery, red, *ol*, that.

الّا *illà*, Except, unless, &c.

الات *alàt*, Plur. of الة *àlet*.

الاحة *ilàhet*, Shining, arising, avoiding.

الاسة *ilàset*, Trembling.

الاف *alàf*, Plur. of الف *alef*.

الاق *ilàk*, Shining, lighting.

الاكة *ilàket*, Sending.

الالة *ilàlet*, Beginning the night.

الام *alàm*, Plur. of الم *alem*.

الامان *elàmàn*, Mercy, favor.

الامة *ilàmet*, Worthy of censure.

الان *elàn*, Now, الانة *ilànet*, pacifying.

الانة *alàneh*, Shadow, nest.

الا

الاو *alào*, A flame of fire, الاه *elah*, aged.
الاهة *elàhet*, A Goddess, an idol.
الاهي *elàhee*, O my God! divine.
آلايش *àlàyesh*, Mixture, mixing.
آلاييدن *àlàyeedun*, To contaminate, mix.
الب *aleb*, A congregation, lamb's skin, poison, [a hero.
البا *elbà*, Plur. of لبيب *lebeeb*.
الباب *elbàb*, Plur. of لبب *lebeb*.
الباث *ilbàs*, Pausing.
الباح *ilbah*, Growing old. [mixing, stopping.
الباد *elbàd*, Plur. of لبد *lebed*, *ilbàd*, loading,
الباس *elbàs*, Plur. of لبس *lebes*.
الباك *ilbàk*, An error in speech.
البان *elbàn*, Plur. of لبن *leben*.
البب *elbeb*, Plur. of لُبّ *lobb*.
البة *elbet*, Desire, anguish.
البته *albetteh*, Necessarily, certainly, undoubt- [edly.
البسة *elbeset*, Plur. of لبس *lebes*.
آلت *àlet*, An instrument, harness, tool, &c. [day.
التاب *iltàb*, Necessary, eating only once in the
التباس *iltebàs*, Wearing, to be distressed, [mixing.
التة *ultet*, Perjury.
التثام *iltesàm*, To kiss.
التجا *iltejà*, To take protection.

الت

التحا *iltehà*, Becoming bearded.

التحاف *iltehàf*, Clothed with any kind of upper garment.

التحام *iltehàm*, (A wound) filled up with flesh.

التزام *iltezàm*, Taking upon one's self.

التفات *iltefàt*, Benevolence, turning.

التفاع *iltifaà*, Covering.

التقا *iltikà*, Interview, meeting.

التقاط *iltikàt*, Gathering.

التقام *iltikam*, Swallowing.

التماس *iltimàs*, Praying, respecting.

التماع *altimaà*, Shining, changed colour.

التمغا *altimghà*, Tribute, tax.

التوا *iltiwà*, Fold.

التهاب *iltihàb*, Burning fire.

التي *eltee*, Who, which.

التياذ *iltiyàz*, Flying to.

التيام *iltiyàm*, Submission, agreement, courtesy.

التا *ilsà*, Wet (a garment).

التاث *ilsàs*, Pressing, remaining in a place.

التاق *ilsàk*, Moistening.

التع *elsa*, Pronouncing the letters with hesitation.

الجا *iljà*, Compelling.

الجاف *eljàf*, Plur. of لجف *lejef*.

الجام *iljàm*, Bridling.

ا ج

الجمة *eljimet*, Plur. of لجام *lijàm*.

الجي *elchee*; An ambassador, an envoy.

الحا *ilhà*, Becoming bearded.

الحاب *ilhàb*, Striking (with a sword.)

الحاج *ilhàj*, Compelling.

الحاح *ilhah*, Urgency, desiring.

الحاد *ilhàd*, Irreligion, heresy. [crop of grass.

الحاس *ilhàs*, (Ground) producing the first

الحاصل *elhàsel*, In fine, upon the whole.

الحاف *ilhàf*, Urging, exalting.

الحاق *ilhàk*, Going, following, receiving.

الحال *elhàl*, Now, presently. [finishing.

الحام *ilhàm*, Giving flesh, becoming fleshy,

الحان *elhàn*, Plur. of لحن *lehen*, *ilhàn*,

الحق *elhekk*, Surely, truly. [agreeable sound.

الخجت *elkhejet*, Desire. [and hard.

الخص *elkhes*, Having the upper eye-lid thick

الخي *elkhì*, Talkative, loquacious.

الد *eledd*, Quarrelsome.

الداس *eldàs*, Plur. of لديس *ledeece*.

الدام *ildam*, Continuing to afflict (a fever.)

الدة *ildet*, A daughter, girl.

الدعا *eldo-a*, Praying.

الذ *elez*, Superlative of لذ *lez*.

الله

الذي *clezzee*, Who, which, that, what.

الذام *ilzàm*, Rendering necessary, reducing.

الره *alreh*, A pillar, jamb. الز *elz*, adhering.

الزا *ilzà*, Filling.

الزاق *ilzàk*, Cementing, glewing.

الزام *ilzàm*, Necessitating.

الزم *elzem*, Superlative of لازم *lazem*.

الس *els*, Madness.

السا *elessà*, Desiring bread.

الساق *ilsàk*, Joining.

السام *ilsàm*, Searching, silencing.

السان *elsàn*, Forming in the shape of a tongue.

السن *elsen*, Having the power, oratory.

السنه *elseneh*, Plur. of لسان *lisan*.

الط *elet*, Teeth dropped out.

الطاط *iltàt*, Making one refuse to pay what [is justly due.

الطاع *iltàa*, Licking with the tongue.

الطاف *eltàf*, Plur. of لطف *latf*.

الظا *ilzà*, Burning. الظاظ *ilzaz*, Industrious.

العاب *el-àb*, Causing to play, producing any [thing.

العاج *il-àj*, Setting fire to wood.

العاط *el-àt*, Plur. of لعط *laet*.

الغ *alegh*, Powerful. الغا *ilgha*, Rejecting.

الغاب *ilghàb*, Fatiguing.

الغ

الغاد *elghàd*, Plur. of لغيد *legheed*.

الغار *elghar*, Force, plunder.

الغاط *elghàt*, Plur. of لغط *leghet*. [eating them.

الغاف *ilghàf*, Cutting meat into morsels and

الغرض *alghercz*, Upon the whole, in a word.

الغنجيدن *alghenjeedun*, To acquire.

الفا *ilfà*, Finding. الفاج *elfaj*, Poor, also الفقر

الفاش *ulfash*, Dissembler.

الفاظ *elfàz*, Plur. of لفظ *lufz*.

الفت *olfet*, Friendship, *elfi*, a lover, grief.

الفتكري *olfetgircc*, Friendship, conversation.

الفتن *aloftun*, To afflict.

الفخت *elfekht*, Acquisition, possessing.

الفختن *elfekhtun*, To acquire, to possess.

الفخته *elfekhtch*, Pret. of the above.

الفنج *elfinj*, Gain, gained. [acquire.

الفنجيدن *elfengeedun* or الفغدان To gain,

الفندیدن *elfendeedun*, Envying.

الك *alk*, Mad, furious, insane, *elek*, a wolf,

الكا *elkà*, Throwing, projection. [a she-wolf.

الكاب *elkàb*, Plur. of لكب *lekeb*.

الكاح *elkàh*, Enriching, covering.

الكاط *elkàt*, Straggling.

الف

الكاف *elkàf*, Plur. of لطف *lekef*.

الكام *ilkàm*, Making one to swallow. [easily.

الكان *ilkàn*, Learning quickly, understanding

الكة *ilekt*, A she wolf, a bold woman.

الكصه *elkesseh*, Upon the whole, in a word,

الكي *ilkà*, To meet, to inspect. [to be brief.

الكية *ulkeyet*, A question for solution.

الك *elik*, Helpless, sending a message.

الكد *elked*, Fixed.

الكن *elkun*, A stammerer. [paint for the face.

الگونه *algooneh* or الغونه Rose-coloured, a

الل *elel*, Fy, groaning.

الله *alleh*, God Almighty.

الم *elem*, Distress, affliction, trouble,

الما *ilmà*, Going away privately.

الماح *ilmàh*, Glancing at, appearing (star.)

الماس *elmàs*, Sharp, diamond, brilliant.

الماع *ilmàa*, Shining. [offence.

الام *ilmàm*, Descending, committing a slight

المژده *elemzshedeh*, Good news.

الما *elma*, Ingenious, judicious.

المعين *elmaeen*, (God) the supporter.

الموں *ilemoon*, A lemon.

الندد *elended*, A formidable adversary.

الو

الو *elow*, Failing, becoming proud. [right.)
الوا *elwà*, Denied (debt), taking by force (one's
الواح *elwah*, Plur. of لوح *lewh*.
الواذ *elwaz*, Plur. of لوذ *lewz*.
الوان *elwan*, Plur. of لون *lewn*.
الوب *eloob*, Ready, a high cold wind.
الوة *elwet*, Oath.
الوث *elwes*, Languid, strong.
آلود *àlood*, Soiled, stained.
آلودگي *àloodgy*, Anointment, stain. [weak.
آلودن *àloodun*, To anoint, mingle, to stain, to
آلوده *àloodeh*, Pret. of the above.
الور *aloor*, A tail. الوس *aloos*, A thing.
الوط *elwet*, More excellent heart.
الوع *elwa*, Weakness of mind.
الوق *elwek*, Foolish.
الوك *elook*, Messenger, sending news.
الومة *eloomet*, Blame. الوند *alwend*, Height.
الوهية *eloohiyet*, The duty, الله *ileh*, see الله
الها *ilhà*, Employing.
الهاب *ilhàb*, Flaming, running a horse.
الهاط *ilhàt*, Laving and washing (vulvam su-
الهاف *ilhàf*, Lamenting. [am aqua.)
الهام *ilhàm*, Inspiration. [ing from a journey.
الهان *ilhàn*, Present, offering to a person com-

الله

الهة *alihet*, Plur. of الله *ileh*. الهي *ilehee*, see الاهي

الهيت *ilheyet*, A Goddess. الي *ila*, untill.

اليه *eleyet*, An oath, negligent.

ايختن *alekhetun*, To take ill.

ايدن *alecdun*, To commit a fault.

اليس *eleece*, Is it not?

اليغ *elyegh*, Stammering.

اليف *eleef*, Friend, comrade.

اليل *eleyel*, (A night) very long and dark.

اليم *eleem*, Painful. ايه *aleeh*, a large tail.

اليوم *elyoom*, To day.

ام *emm*, To endeavor, wounding in the head.

ام *um*, A mother, root, *em*, whether.

ام *um*, I am, (when added to nouns it signifies) my.

ام الد هيم *umuld-heem*, Sorrow.

ام طبق *umta-bak*, A calamity.

ام طلحة *umtel-het*, A louse.

ام عبور *um-a'oor*, Misfortune.

ام مرزم *um-merzem*, The north wind, boreas.

امروز *imroz*, To-day, this-day.

اما *ummà*, However, but, nevertheless, unless.

امات *ummàt*, Plur. of ام *um*.

امائل *amàsel*, Plur. of امثل *amsel*.

امايج *amàij*, Butt for shooting at with an ar-

اماجد *amàjed*, Plur. of امجد *amjed*.
آماذن *àmàdun*, To prepare, to fill.
آماده *àmàdeh*, Pret. of the above.
امار *emàr*, Mark, sign, an account book.
آماس *àmàs*, Swelling, *àmàseedun*, to swell.
آماش *àmàsh*, Roasting, a spit.
اماطة *imàtet*, Removing.
اماعز *emà-izz*, Plur. of معز *um-ozz*.
اماقة *imàket*, Bursting into rage.
اماكن *emàken*, Plur. of مكان *makàn*.
امال *amàl*, Plur. of امل *amel*.
امالة *imàlet*, Binding. امام *emàm*, before, chief.
امامت *emàmet*, Being before the office of a priest.
مامه *imàmeh*, A tobacco-pipe. امان *emàn*, protection.
امانت *emànet*, A deposit, security.
اماندن *amàndun*, To be ready.
اماني *amànee*, Assistance, defence.
اماييم *emàyem*, Blows upon the head.
امبروه *emberood*, A pair, couple.
امت *emet*, A maid servant, امت *ommut*, a people, nation.
امتا *imtà*, Walking ungracefully.
امتاع *imtàa*, Superseding.
امتثال *imtesàl*, Dutifulness, submission.
امتحان *imtekhàn*, To search by trial, attempt.

امت

امتداد *imtedàd*, Lengthening, extension.
امتزاج *imtezàj*, Mixture, concord, living together.
امتعة *emtiet*, Plur. of متع *meta*.
امتلا *imtelà*, To be filled.
امتناع *imtenàa*, Forbearance. [refrain.
امتناع کردن *imtenàa-kerdun*, To forbear, to
امتنان *imtenàn*, Being obliged to one for a favour received.
امتیاز *imteyàz*, Separating.
امثال *amsàl*, Plur. of مثل *messel*. [heat.
امثول *umsool*, A verse, sentence. امج *emej*,
امجاج *imjàj*, Travelling.
امجاد *emjàd*, Plur. of مجید *mejeed*. [hand.
امجال *imjàl*, Contracting a hardness in the
امجد *emjed*, An excellent man.
امح *emeh*, Causing a beating pain (a wound.)
امحاح *imhah*, Weaving thread. [heat.
امحاش *imhàsh*, Burning, being burned by the
امحاص *imhàs*, Shining as the sun after an eclipse.
امحاض *imhàz*, Demonstrating sincere love.
امحاق *emhàk*, Perishing.
امحاك *emhàk*, Surly, morose. [ren ground.
امحال *imhàl*, Want of rain, want of food, bar-
امحص *emhes*, Receiving the excuse of another without examining into its truth or fallacy.

أمخ

امخوظة *umhoozet*, Faithfully admonished.

امخاض *imkhàz*, (Milk) properly prepared for making butter.

امخاط *imkhàt*, Shooting an arrow and making it pierce.

امخطن *amokhtun*, To learn. آمد *àmud*, pret. of آمدن

امداد *imdàd*, Aid, assistance.

امدان *amdàn*, Very salt water. امدانك *amedanch*, accidental.

امدانه *umdàt*, The rest.

آمدن *àmdun*, To come, to arrive.

امذا *emzà*, Turning (a horse) to grsas.

امذار *emzar*, Stinking.

امذج *emzch*, Business, action.

امر *emer*, Command. امر كردن *emer-kurdun*, to command.

امرا *omrà*, Plur. of امير *ameer*.

امرات *imràt*, Woman. امراج *imraj*, feedinyg flocks.

امراخ *imràkh*, Softening or at tenuating (an mass of matter) by watering.

امرار *imrar*, Extremely bitter, speaking bad words.

امراس *emràs*, Plur. of مرس *meres*.

امرش *emràsh*, Plur. of مرش *mersh*.

امراض *emràz*, Plur. of مرض *merez*.

امراط *imràt*, (A palm tree) naked by the falling of the palms.

امراع *emràa*, Plur. of مرع *mera*.

امر

امراغ *imràgh*, Spitting, speaking more than one ought, thinning a mass or paste with water.

امران *emràn*, The sinew of the elbow.

امرة *imret*, Becoming governor or a rich man.

امرد *emred*, Beardless. آمرزش *àmorzesh*, Forgiveness.

آمرزگار *àmorzegar* or آمرزنده Forgiver.

آمرزیدن *àmorzeedun*, To forgive.

امرغ *amrogh*, Little, a few.

امروز *imroz*, To-day, this-day.

امروزی *imrozey*, Any thing relating to this-day, &c.

امروعة *umro-at*, Cultivated.

امروغ *emroogh*, High, exalted.

امزاح *imzah*, Making pleasure. امس *ems*, Yesterday.

امسا *imsà*, Saucy, in the evening.

امساح *emsah*, Plur. of مسح *meseh*. [saving.

امساس *imsàs*, Touching. امساك *imsàk*, Miser,

امسال *imsàl* or این سال This year.

امسلة *emsilet*, Plur. of مسل *mesel*.

امشا *imshà*, Ordering one to march or walk.

امشاج *imshàj*, Mixing, mixture.

امشاش *imhish*, (A bone) full of marrow.

امشاط *emshàt*, To comb, *amshàt*, plur. of مشط

امشاق *imshàk*, Lashing. [*must*.

امش

امشب *imsheb* or اين شب This night, &c.
امصار *amsar*, Plur. of مصر *meser*.
امصاع *imsàa*, A camel whose milk diminishes.
امصال *imsàl*, (A woman) bringing forth an
امض *amz*, A cup of wine. [immature fœtus.
امضا *amzà*, Causing to pass, dispatching.
امضاج *imzah*, Diffusing rays (the sun.)
امضاض *imzàz*, Inflaming with love, giving
امطا *imtà*, Long. [pain (a wound.)
امطار *amtar*, Plur. of مطر *meter*.
امطي *amtee*, Stretched out in yawning. [vited.
امعة *em-me-at*, Weak in mind, coming unin-
امعار *im-àr*, Destitute of provisions. [deepen.
امعاض *im-àz*, Engraved. امعاق *im-ak*, To
امعال *im-àl*, Diverting from a purpose.
امعان *im-àn*, Being far advanced in any bu-
امعر *am-er*, Dropping off (hair &c.) [siness.
امغاد *imghàd*, Sucking a child.
امغال *imghàl*, Bearing a child every year.
امغر *imgher*, Red haired. [the nose.
امق *amek*, The corner of the eye next to
امقار *imkar*, Bitter, acrid. [of another.
امقال *imkàl*, Ducking one another, speaking ill
امقة *amket*, Hateful. امكان *imkàn*, Possibility.

امكن *umkun*, It may be.

امكنة *amkenet*, Plur. of مكان *mekàn*.

امل *amel*, Hope, desire.

املا *amlà*, Plur. of املا *mela, imla*, compleating.

املاج *imlàj*, Milking,

املاح *amlah*, Plur. of مليح *meleeh*.

املاز *imlàz*, Going away with any one.

املاص *imlàs*, Bringing forth a dead child, an abortion, also املیص *emleece*.

املاع *imlàa*, Skinning a sheep, walking fast.

املاغ *imlàgh*, Mocking. املاك *imlak*, Poverty, becoming poor.

املاك *imlàk*, Giving a wife, appointing a king, *amlak* or *amlook*, plur. of ملك *melek*.

املال *imlàl*, To tire, a tedious journey.

املاه *imlah*, (A girl) arriving at the age of puberty.

املج *emlej*, Poor.

املط *emlet*, Hairless (body,) an arrow having no feather.

املغ *emlegh*, Immodest (in discourse.)

املیس *emleece*, A barren, desert.

ام *emem*, Approaching, small.

امن *emen*, Repose, rectitude.

امنا *imnà*, Coming out.

امناح *imnah*, (A camel) near bringing forth her young.

امن

امنان *imnàn*, Fatiguing (journey.)
امنیت *umneyet*, Wish, desire.
امو *amoo*, Swelling, jealousy. [of امت *emet*.
امیات *emiàt*, Plur. of میت *mayet*. *emwat*, plur.
امواج *emàj*, Plur. of موج *mouj*.
امواق *emwàk*, Plur. of موق *mook*.
اموال *emwàl*, Plur. of مال *mal*.
امواه *emwah*, Plur. of ما *mà*.
اموت *emwet*, Plur. of امنه *emnet*.
آموختن *àmokhtun* or آموزیدن To learn, read.
آمودن *àmoodun*, To prepare.
امور *amoor* or *omoor*, Plur. of امر *amr*.
آموز *àmooz*, Learning (boy.)
آموزگار *àmooz-gar*, Learning.
آموزانیدن *àmoozànèedun*, To teach.
آموغ *àmoogh*, Fear, stature.
امومة *amoomet*, Maternal.
امون *emoon*, Steady (camel.)
امویه *emawee*, Servile in the station of a
امه *emeh*, Maid-servant. [maid-servant.
امها *imhà*, Sharpening, making (milk) watery,
امهات *ummehet*, Plur. of ام *um*. [ruining.
امهاد *emhàd*, Plur. of مهد *meked*.
امهار *emhar*, Plur. of مهر *meher*.
امهال *imhàl*, Granting time.

امهان *imhàn*, To make lean, to weaken.
امهة *ammehet*, A mother.
امهج *emhej*, Thin milk. [*emhel*, popular.
امهدة *emhidet*, Plur. of مهاد *mihàd*. امهل
امهود *umhood*, A ditch made for catching prey, cooking victuals.
امي *ummee*, An illeterate person. [of ميل *meel*.
امياز *imyàz*, Distinguishing. امیال *emyel*, plur.
امیختن *ameekhtun*, To mix, to mingle.
امید *omeed*, Expectation, hope. [fuge.
امیدگاه *ommeedgah*, A place of hope or re-
امیدوار *umeedwar*, A succession. [bleman.
امیر *ameer*, A prince, emperor, governor, no-
امیر *ameer*, A glutton.
امیرانه *ameeràneh*, Princely, imperial, nobly.
امیرة *emeeret*, A queen. امیری *emeeree*, prin-
امیز *ameez*, A mixture, mix. [cipality.
آمیزانیدن *àmeezàneedun*, To cause to mix.
آمیزش *àmeezesh* A mixture.
آمیزه *àmeezeh*, Pret. of آمیزیدن
آمیزیدن *àmeezeedun*, To mix, to mingle.
امیغ *ameegh*, Mixed, copulation.
امیل *emyel*, Having neither sword nor shield, &c. sitting badly on a saddle, (a tree) having no full branches.

امي

اميم *emeem*, Wounded in the head.

امين *ameen*, So let it be, secure, free, faithful.

اميني *ameenec*, Security.

اميي *ameeyee*, A young servant, a girl. [&c.

آن *àn*, He, that. ان *an*, time, hour, he, if,

انا *anà*, I. اناات *inàat*, delay, slowness.

اناب *enàb*, Perfume. اناابت *enàbet*, repentance.

انايب *enàyeb*, Plur. of نايب *nàyeb*.

اناة *enàt*, Slow, delay, beating slowly.

اناجيل *enàjeel*, Plur. of انجيل *injeel*.

اناخ *inàkh*, Pitching a camp before a city.

انادر *anàder*, Plur. of اندر *ender*. [granate.

انادید *enàdeed*, Dispersed. انار *enar*, Pome-

انار *enàr*, May God illuminate!

انارستان *enàrestàn*, A pomegranate garden.

انارين *enàreen*, Rust. اناس *enàs*, plur. of ناس

اناصة *inàset*, Choice. [*nàs*.

اناضة *inàzet*, Betraying ignorance by looks.

اناظيم *anàzeem*, Plur. of نظم *nezm*.

انانف *anàf*, Plur. of انف *anf*.

انانة *inàfet*, Increasing, appearing above.

انافي *inàfee*, Having a large nose.

انافيض *enàfeez*, Plur. of نفض *nefez*.

انانة *inàket*, Elegance.

انالة *inàlet*, Bestowing, swearing by God.
انام *enàm*, The world, mankind, a giant,
انامة *inàmet*, A sleep, killing. [every being.
انامل *enàmel*, Plur. of انمل *anmel*.
انان *anàn*, To mourn with a hoarse noise.
انانية *enàniyet*, Myself.
انايك *anàyek*, Plur. of ناكة *nàkeh*.
انبا *inbà*, Telling news.
انباخون *enbàkhoon*, A castle. انباوه *enbàdeh*,
انباذ *enbàz*, Plur. of نبذ *nebez*. [glorious.
انبار *anbar*, Plur. of نبر *neber*.
انبار خانه *enbàrkhàneh*, A magazine.
انباريدن *enbàreedun*, To fill. انباز *enbàz*, a
انبازي *enbàzee*, Partnership. [partner.
انبازيدن *enbàzeedun*, To become a partner.
انباشتن *enbàshtun*, To fill, to soften.
انباشته *enbàshteh*, Preterit of the above.
انباط *enbàt*, Getting water from a well by dig-
انباع *enbàa*, Sweating. [ging.
انباغ *enbàgh*, A concubine.
انباغ *enbàgh*, Making one to lay down.
انباق *enbàk*, A cuckold. انبال *enbàl*, plur. of
انبان *enbàn*, A bag, a purse. [نبل *nebel*.
انبانك *enbànek*, A kind of purse concealed.

انباه *inbah*, Awaking, failing.

انبب *enbub*, A knot, tube.

انبج *enboj*, Sweetmeat, confectionary.

انبجات *enbejàt*, Plur. of انبج *onbuj*.

انبخ *enbekh*, Harsh, uneasy. انبر *enbur*, Forceps.

انبرد *enbord*, A pear.

انبره *enbereh*, (A camel) having no hair on the back.

انبس *enbes*, A heap of grain trodden out and sifted.

انبساط *inbesàt*, Gladness, delight.

انبسته *enbesteh*, Cold, stiffness.

انبط *enbet*, (A horse) having a whiteness on the belly.

انبعاث *inbe-às*, Proceeding.

انبوب *enboob*, A knot, the root of an herb, tube.

انبودن *enboodun*, To become abortive.

انبرور *enberoor*, Pincers.

انبوه *enboh*, Large, many a very great quantity.

انبوهناک *enbohnàk*, Very broad.

انبوهي *enbohee*, Mob, bustle.

انبوييدن *enboyeedun*, To scatter, perfume.

انبيا *enbeyà*, Plur. of نبي *nebee*.

انبيسته *enbesteh*, Any thing frigid, cold, causing hardness.

انت *enet*, Thou.

انتا *inta*, Returning or remaining behind.

انت

انتاج *intàj*, Producing, bringing forth.

انتاغ *intàgh*, Smiling.

انطاق *intàk*, Carrying an umbrella, fasting during the month of *Rumzan*.

انتان *intàn*, Stinking, offensive.

انتباذ *intelàz*, Retiring to one side.

انتباك *intelàk*, Being published, being eminent.

انتباه *intibah*, Forbearance of sleep.

انتحاب *intihàb*, Crying out, lamenting.

انتحال *intihàl*, Safely, assuming to one's self.

انتخاب *intikhàb*, Selection, choice.

انتزاع *intezàa*, Taking out.

انتساب *intesàb*, Having respect to.

انتشار *intishar*, Dispersed, scattered, appearing [(clouds.)

انتظار *intizàr*, An anxious wish to see any thing or person. انتظام *intezàm*, Arranging.

انتظام بودن *intezàm-boodun*, To be arranged.

انتعاش *inte-àsh*, Recovering, getting up. [ling.

انتفا *intyfà*, Removing. انتفاخ *intefakh*, Swel-

انتفاع *intefàa*, A profit. انتقال *intekal*, Transporting.

انتقام *intykàm*, Revenging.

انتكاف *intikàf*, Turning the face.

انتم *intom*, (Plur.) you.

انتما *entomà*, You two (dual.) *intemà*, Resem-

النت

انتها *intihà*, The end, extremity.
انتهاب *intehàb*, Plundering. [mies.)
انتياش *intiyàsh*, Attacking one another (ene-
انتهاك *intehàk*, Infringement of honor, respect.
انث *onos*, Plur. of انثي *nesa* or انثا *unsa*.
انثا *insà*, Woman, female انتاج *insaj*, purging.
انثار *ansar*, Plur. of نثار *nesar*. [which.
انثاع *insàa*, Vomiting. انج *anj*, (for انچ!) That
آنجا *ànjà*, In that place, there, thither.
انجا *injà*, Retiring, recovering.
انجاب *injàb*, Plur. of نجيب *nejeeb*.
انجاح *injàh*, Prospering.
انجاد *injàd*, Defending, advancing.
انجار *injar*, The roof of a house.
انجاز *injàz*, Fulfilling a promise. [to suck.
انجاس *injàs*, Impurity. انجاع *injàa*, Allowing
انجاك *enjàk*, Hasten thou.
انجاليدن *enjàleedun*, To fill, to satisfy.
انجام *enjàm*, Conclusion, the end, Plur. of نجم
انجامن *enjàmen*, The end of any thing.
انجاميد *enjàmeed*, Preterit of انجاميدن
انجاميدن *enjàmeedun*, To finish, &c.
انجبار *injebar*, To joint after having broken.
انجخت *enjekht*, Desire.

انج

انجخدن *enjekhtun*, To desire, to wish for.
انجذاب *injezàb*, Allurement. انجر *enjer*, An
انجرار *injerar*, Protraction. [anchor.
انجسکیدن *enjeskeedun*, To return, to bridle.
انجکیدن *enjkeedun*, To return, to restrain,
انجل *enjel*, Having large eyes. [hold in.
انجلا *enjelà*, Shining appearance.
انجم *enjam*, Plur. of نجم *nejom*.
انجمن *anjomun*, An assembly, congregation.
انچنان *anchenàn*, Thus, in this manner.
انجانیدن *anjàneedun*, To be broken.
انجوج *unjooj*, The wood of the aloe tree.
انجوخ *enjookh*, Changed in colour, (face or
body) wrinkled. [wrinkled.
انجوختن *enjookhtun* or انجوقتن To become
انجوغ *enjoogh*, A sigh, a fold, epilepsy.
انچه *anchè*, That, which, whoever, when.
انجهان *anjehàn*, That world.
انجیدن *anjeedun*, To be broken to pieces.
انجیره *anjeereh*, Beaten. انجیل *injeel*, An
انح *anch*, Breathing hard. [evangelist.
انحا *inhà*, Turning (the face.) انحاز *inhaz*,
انحال *inhàl*, Macerating. [Plur. of نحاز *nehaz*

انح

انحراف *inheràf*, Turning, inversion.
انحز *enhez*, A disease (in the camels lungs.)
انحنظینا *enhefteenà*, Pomegranate flower.
انحلال *inhelàl*, Unbinding, loosening. [ism.
انحنا *inhenà*, Reverence. انحناب *inkhab*, hero-
انخاص *inkhàs*, To make lean, to macerate.
انخاف *inkhàf*, Resounding.
انخزال *inkhezàl*, Breaking, terminating.
انخح *enkha*, Causing mischief, loss.
انخلاغ *inkhelàgh*, Relaxation. اند *und*, Plur.
اندا *indà*, Making mud. [of اسد
انداب *endàb*, Exposing one's self to danger.
انداخ *indàkh*, Travelling fast (a body of horses.)
انداختن *endàkhtun*, To throw, to inject, to reject, scatter, disperse.
انداد *endàd*, (Plur.) like, resembling. [ing.
انداز *undàz*, A throw. اندازا *endàzà*, Throw-
اندازه *endàzeh*, An ell, a measure. [value.
اندازه کردن *endàzehkerun*, To measure, to
اندازیدن *endàzeedun*, To make a measure.
انداع *indàa*, Being far off, being returned.
انداغ *indàgh*, Doing well. [furiously,
انداف *indàf*, Driving violently, (a horse) riding
اندام *endam*, Stature, form of the body.

اندامه *endàmeh*, Remembrance. [Plaster.
اندان *endan*, Manner, yard. انداو *andàoo*,
انداويدن *endàweedun*, To plaister. [within.
اندخ *endekh*, Doltish man. اندر *ender*, In, into,
اندراس *enderàs*, To erase any writing, to destroy or efface from the memory.
اندراسيون *enderàsyoon*, A perfume.
اندراني *endràncc*, A large money-bag.
اندرخور *enderkhoor*, Worthy, convenient.
اندرز *enderz*, A testament.
اندرو *enderoo*, Together, all at once.
اندروز *enderooz*, An explorer, mortar.
اندرون *underoon*, Within the heart.
اندزر *endez'r*, Doctrine.
اندفاع *indefàa*, Carried off, going to the
اندک *unduck*, Small, little. [right way.
اندکي *endekee*, Littleness. آندم *àndem*, Then.
اندمال *indemàl*, Recovering, getting well of a wound. [ly.
اندمه *endemeh*, Warning, repeating distinct-
اندوختن *andokhtun*, To collect, to gain.
اندوخته *andokhteh*, Pret. of اندوختن
اندود *andood*, Plaster, ointment.
اندودن *andoodun*, To plaister, to incrust.

اند

اندوز *andooz*, Collected, gained.
اندوزه *endoozeh*, An ell, a measure.
اندوزیدن *endoozeedun*, To collect, to gain.
اندوک *endook* or اندوه Grief, trouble, melancholy.
اندوهیدن *endooheedun*, To mourn.
اندهٔ *endeh*, Grief, trouble, anxiety.
اندي *endee*, Particularly.
اندیدن *endeedun*, To be disturbed.
اندیش *endeesh*, Considering, thinking.
اندیشانیدن *endeeshàneedun*, To cause one to think.
اندیشمند *endeeshmund*, Thoughtful.
اندیشه *endeesheh*, Jealousy, consideration.
اندیشیدن *endeesheedun*, To consider, &c.
انذار *inzar*, Putting in fear.
انذال *inzàl*, Plur. of نذل *nezel*.
انذراني *enzeràneе*, Very white salt.
انذلاغ *inzelàgh*, Ripening (dates.)
آنرا *ànrà*, Him, to him, that, to that.
انزا *inzà*, To sprinkle. انزاح *inzah*, Exhausting.
انزار *inzar*, Giving little or sparingly.
انزاز *inzàz*, Nourishing.
انزاف *inzàf*, Exhausting, pouring.
انزاق *inzàk*, (A horse) raising the feet for a leap, to start.

انز

انزال *inzàl*, Sending down, causing to descend.
انزعاج *inze-àj*, Emotion, motion, debate.
انزل *anzel*, Descend thou.
آنزمان *inzemàn*, At that time, in that age, century, &c.
انزوا *inzewà*, A solitary life.
انس *ins*, Mankind.
انسا *insà*, To forget, making one to forget.
انساب *ensàb*, Plur. of نسب *nesab*.
انساع *ensàa*, Plur. of نسع *nesa*.
انساغ *insàgh*, Beating severely.
انساق *insàk*, Speaking in rhyme.
انسال *ensàl*, Plur. of نسل *nesel*.
انسال *insàl*, Changing feathers or hair.
انسام *insàm*, Restoring, comforting, discharging.
انسان *insàn*, Man, mankind, human being.
انسان العين *insanol-een*, The pupil of the eye.
انسب *enseb*, Superlative of ناسب *nàseb*.
انسبا *ensebà*, Of a noble race.
انسة *enset*, Cheerfulness, mankind.
انسجام *insejàm*, Shedding (tears.)
انسداح *insedah*, Falling upon the back.
انسداخ *insedàkh*, Expanded.
انسداد *insedàd*, Shut, locked.
انسدار *insedar*, Walking fast.
انسر *enser*, Plur. of نسر *neser*.
انسلال *insilàl*, Dropping or falling out.

انسو *ànsoo*, Thither, from the other, on that side.

انسیت *unseet*, Acquaintance.

انشا *inshà*, Creating, beginning.

انشاب *inshàb*, Firing.

انشاج *cnshàj*, Plur. of نشیج *neshej*.

انشار *inshar*, Recovering, recalling to life, dispersing.

انشاز *inshàz*, Joining, *anshàz*, Plur. of نشز *neshez*.

انشاض *inshàz*, To lessen, to be diminished.

انشاط *inshàt*, Making cheerful, untying a knot.

انشاع *inshàa*, Putting any thing into the mouth or nose.

انشراح *inshirah*, Gladness, joy.

انشقاق *inshikàk*, Divided, cleft.

انصاب *insàb*, Plur. of نصب *neseb*.

انصار *ensar*, Plur. of نصر *neser*.

انصاع *insàa*, Disarraying, going swiftly, being opened.

انصاف *insàf*, Granting justice, taking the half.

انصال *insàl*, Taking off the head of an arrow or spear.

انصبا *inselà*, Plur. of نصیب *neseeb*.

انضاح *inzah*, Cleft, shining (the moon.)

انضاد *enzàd*, Plur. of نضد *nezd*.

انضار *inzar*, Beautiful (colour or countenance) flourishing (tree.)

انصباب *insibad*, Poured out.

انصراف *inseraf*, Returning, retiring.

انصناط *insfat*, Swooning away.

انص

انصل *ensul*, Plur. of نصل *nesul*.

انضا *inzà*, Becoming lean.

انضاب *inzàb*, Pulling towards you, drawing a bow.

انضاج *inzàj*, Cooking.

انضاف *inzàf*, Camel's colt (sucking.)

انضال *inzàl*, Fatiguing (a camel.)

انضر *anzer*, Gold, silver. انضغاط *inzeghàt*, Fainting.

انضمام *enzemàm*, Adjoining.

انط *enet*, Distant. انطا *intà*, Giving a donation.

انطاف *intàf*, Making notorious for any thing bad.

انطاق *intàk*, Making one to speak.

انطباغ *intelàgh*, Obedience. انطفا *intefa*, Quenched.

انطلاق *intelàk*, Going away.

انظار *inzar*, Delaying. *anzar*, Plur. نظر *nezer*.

انظام *inzàm*, Putting in order, arranging.

انظمة *inzemet*, Plur. of نظم *nezem*.

انعات *in-àt*, A beautiful shape. انعاس *in-às*, Heavy.

انعاث *in-às*, Pouring down (riches.)

انعاش *in-àsh*, Lifting (the eye.)

انعاف *in-àf*, Sitting on the declivity of a mountain.

انعال *in-àl*, Shoeing (a horse.)

انعام *an-àm*, Plur. of نعم *neum*. *in-àm*, a gift, gratuity, &c.

انعامات *in-àmàt*, Plur. of انعام *in-am*.

انعطاف *in-e-tàf*, A convert, turned.

انعقاد *in-ekàd*, Firmly bound.

انعم *en-em*, Plur. of نعم *ne-am*.

انغا *inghà*, Speaking intelligibly.

انغاص *inghàs*, Making life painful.

انغاض *inghàz*, Moving the head. [ther, &c.

انغال *inghàl*, Altering the appearance of lea-

انف *enf*, The nose. انفاد *infad*, Exhausting.

انفاذ *infàz*, Causing any thing to pass.

انفار *enfar*, Plur. of نفر *nefer*. [try its goodness.

انفاز *enfàz*, Turning an arrow upon the nail, to

انفاس *enfàs*, Plur. of نس *nufs*.

انفاش *enfash*, Allowing (horses or goats) to pasture at night without a goat-herd.

انفاط *infàt*, Having pustules upon the hand from hard labour.

انفاع *infàa*, Selling walking-sticks.

انفاق *infàk*, Expending, becoming poor.

انفال *enfàl*, Plur. of نفل *nefel*. [ing.

انفان *enfàn*, Large nosed. انفت *enfet*, Disdain-

انفتاق *enfetàk*, Breaking. انفجاني *infejànee*, Im-

انفخ *infekh*, Inflating. [pudent (in speech.)

انفخت *enfekht*, Gain, any thing collected.

انفختن *enfekhtun*, To gain, to collect.

انفده *enfedeh*, A vain-boaster. انفراث *inferas*, انفراج *inferaj*, Glad, an interval. [See انفصاط

انفراد *inferàd*, Being alone, singularity.
انفس *enfes*, Superlative of نفيس *nefees*.
انفست *enfest*, A spider's web.
انفصال *infesàl*, To separate, to settle.
انفصام *infesàm*, A breach.
انفضاض *infezàz*, Scattered. [to be separated.
انفطاش *infetàsh*, Broken. انفع *enfa*, Plur. of نفع
انفعل خوردن *enfi-elkhordun*, To be ashamed.
انفنج *enfinj*, Glue. انفوج *enfoj*, Contracted.
انفهام *infihàm*, Apprehending. انقـ *unck*, To
انقا *inkà*, To clean. [mock.
انقاب *enkàb*, Plur. of نقب *nekeb*. [&c.
انقاح *enkàh*, Extracting marrow from a bone,
انقاد *inkàd*, (A tree) shooting forth leaves.
انقاذ *inkàz*, Setting at liberty. انقار *inkar*, To
انقاز *inkàz*, To kill an enemy. [recal.
انقاس *enkàs*, Plur. of نقس *neks*.
انقاش *enkàsh*, Plur. of نقش *neksh*.
انقاص *inkàs*, To lessen, to decay, to decrease.
انقاض *inkàz*, Putting a heavy burden on the
back of beasts. [the sound.
انقاع *inkàa*, Hanging, spoiling, going towards
انقاف *inkàf*, Cutting an apple and taking the
انقال *inkàl*, Plur. of نقل *nekel*. [core out.

انق

انقاه *inkàh*, Restoring to health.

انقباض *inkebàz*, Impediment (in speech.)

انقد *enked*, An hedge-hog.

آنقدر *ankeder*, So many, as much as that.

انقراض *inkeràz*, Conclusion, to be cut.

انقرديا *ankerdyà*, A sob, to sigh.

انقس *ankes*, A bondman, plur. of نقس *neks*.

انقضا *inkizà*, Finished, terminated.

انقطاع *inketà*, A cutting off. [Plur. of نقع *neka*.

انقع *enka*, Drinking more than enough. *anka*,

انقلاب *inkelàb*, Altering.

انقوعة *onkoo-at*, Any place into which water flows from a channel.

انقيا *enkeya*, Plur. of نقي *nekee*.

انقياد *inkeyad*, See انطباغ

انقيض *inkeez*, A sweet smelling aromatic.

انك *enck*, Behold. انك *enck*, Lead, tin.

انكاث *enkàs*, Untwisted rope.

انكاح *inkah*, Taking a wife.

انكار *inkar*, Denying, rejecting.

انگار *engar*, An account book, an opinion, glue, narrative, an event.

انگارش *engaresh*, Computation. [stretch out.

انگاريدن *engareedun*, To think, to paint, to

انكاريين *engàreen*, Numeration, computation, a book of receipts and disbursements.

انكاز *engàz*, A weaver's comb.

انكاز *inkàz*, Emptying.

انكاس *enkàs*, Plur. of نكس *neks*. *inkàs*, bowing the head, recalling.

انكاظ *inkàz*, Ordering one to make haste.

انكاع *inkàa*; Repelling, removing quickly.

انكاف *inkàf*, Setting at liberty. انكال *enkal*, آنكاه *àngah*, Then, at that time. [Plur. of نكل

انكبين *engbeen*, Honey.

انكحة *enkehet*, Plur. of نكاح *nekah*.

انكختن *engikhtun*, To produce, create.

انكد *enkid*, Covetous. انكر *enker*, Superlat.

انكر *enker* (or *engir*,) An anchor. [of نكر *neker*.

انكريز *ungraiz* or انگليز The English. [lish.

انكريزي *ungraizee*, Any thing relative to the eng-

انكسون *engasoon*, A cloth or garment of many colours.

آنكس *ànkes*, He, that person. [Defeating, rupturing,

انكسا *engisà*, Assafœtida. [of نكسار *inkisar*.

انكساف *enkisàf*, An eclipse. انكشاف *inkishàf*, Revelation eclipsed.

انكشپه *engoshpeh*, Magnificence, a farmer.

انك

انكشت *enkisht*, Coal. انگوشت *engosht*, Finger.
انگوشته *engoshteh* or انگشت تر The thumb,
انگشترین *engoshtereen*, Ring. [the great toe.
انگشتوا *engishtwà*, Bread baked upon the coals.
انگشتوانه *engoshtevàneh*, A ring worn upon the
انگ *enka*, Pale, red, blushing. [thumb, thimble.
انکلاث *inkilas*, Superiority, courage. [der cloud.
انکلال *inkilal*, Transparent, splendor of a thun-
انگله *engoleh*, A button, a button-hole.
انکلیس *enkeleece*, An ell. [*goor*, A grape.
انگنیدن *inganeedun*, To feel, to cram. انگور *en-*
انگورک *engoorek*, Diminutive of انگور
انگوشیدن *engoosheedun*, To embrace.
انگول *engooll*, A lounger, an idler.
آنکه *ànkeh*, That, which, he, who.
انگه *angih*, Then, at the same time.
انگیختن *engaikhtun*, To raise, to excite.
انگیخته *engaikhteh*, Preterit of the above.
انگیدن *engidun*, To feel, to seize.
انگیز *engiz*, Exciting. انگیزاندن *engizandun*,
انگیزد *engized*, Roused. [To cause to excite.

انك

انگيزيدن *engizeedun*, To raise, to excite.

انگيشيه *engishyeh*, Modesty, slowly, by degrees.

انماء *inmàa*, To increase.

انمار *enmar* or انمر Plur. of نمر *nemer*.

انماش *inmàsh*, Calumny. انماص *inmas*, To bud,

انماط *enmàt*, Plur. of نمط *nemet*. [to sprout.

انمال *inmàl*, Slandering privately.

انمس *enmes*, Brown, tawny. [type, example.

انملة *enmelet*, A finger. انموذج *unmoodej*, A

انمهلال *inmehlàl*, Temperate, just, quiet.

انمي *unmee*, A cushion, a pillow.

انو *enoo* or انى Time, an hour.

انوا *inwà*, Killing, murdering.

انواح *inwah*, Lamenting. انوار *anwar*, Plur.

انواض *enwàz*, Plur. of نوض *nooz*. [of نور *noor*.

انواط *enwàt*, Plur. of نوط *noot*.

انواع *enwàa*, Plur. of نوع *noou*.

انواف *enwàf*, Plur. of نوف *noof*.

انوال *enwàl*, Plur. of نول *nool*.

انوام *enwàm*, Plur. of نوم *noom*.

انوان *enwàn*, Plur. of نون *noon*.

انوح *enweh*, To sigh, grieve.

انور *enwer*, Superlative of نور *noor*.

انوس *enoos*, Familiar, tame.

انو

انوشه *anoosheh*, Fortunate, lucky, happy.
انوف *enoof*, Plur. of انف *enof*.
انوق *enook*, Plur. of نوق *nook*. انوم *enuvem*,
انوه *enooh*, Breathing hard. [Sleepy.
انها *inhà*, Announcing, advertising.
آنها *ànhà*, Plur. of آن انهاب *inhàb*, Seizing.
انهاج *inhàj*, Worn out, shewing the way.
انهاد *inhàd*, Extolling, filling.
انهار *enhar*, Plur. of نهر *neher*.
انهاض *inhàz*, Rousing, calling up.
انهاك *inhàk*, Punished or tormented severely.
انهدام *inhedàm*, Ruin. انهر *enher*, Serene day.
انهزام *enhezàm*, Defeat, route. [danger.
انهلاك *inhelàk*, Precipitating one's self into
انهلال *inhelàl*, Pouring with vehemence (rain)
انهماك *inhemàk*, Diligence. [shedding tears.
انهمال *inhemàl*, Taking time, delaying.
انى *enee*, Time, a proper time. *anee*, Under-
انياب *inyàb*, Plur. of ناب *nàb*. [standing.
انياق *inyàk*, Plur. of نيق *neek*.
انيت *eneet*, To groan, to envy. انيث *enees*,
انير *eneer*, Superlative of نير *neer*. [Soft iron.
انيس *enees*, A friend, comrade. انيسان *eneesàn*,
انيسه *eneeseh*, Cold, freezing. [Joking, false.

انی

انیش *eneesh*, A vineyard, a little garden.
انیض *eneez*, (Meat) raw or half dressed. [groan.
انیف *eneef*, Pain on the nose. انین *eneen*, A
او *o*, He, she, it. او *ao* or *oo*, Whether, or.
اوا *awà*, Sound, voice. اوا *awà*, To choose a place
اواب *awàb*, A sincere penitent. [of retreat.
اواخر *awàkher*, Plur. of آخر *àkher*.
اوادم *awàdem*, Plur. of آدم *àdem*.
اوار *awar*, Warm, heat (of the sun, fire, thirst.)
اوارچه *awarcheh*, Cash-book, a book of receipts and disbursements, account book, &c.
اواره *awàreh*, Harrass, waste.
اواره کردن *awàrehkurdun*, To harrass.
اواریدن *awàreedun*, To walk, to wander,
آواز *àwàz*, A sound, voice, noise, &c. [ramble.
آوازه *àwàzeh*, Clamour, sound. [noise.
آوازیدن *àwàzeedun*, To cry out, to make a
اواسط *awàset*, Plur. of اوسط *owset*.
اواضح *ewàzeh*, Laying many eggs.
اوال *iwàl*, Returning, arriving.
اوالي *ewàlee*, Plur. of اول *awel*.
اوام *awàm*, Borrowing, lending. [string.
اوام *owàm*, Violent thirst, smoke, a bow-
اوامر *awàmer*, Plur. of امر *amer*.

اوا

اوان *awàn*, Plur. of ان *an*.
اوان *ewàn*, A king's court, a palace.
اوانيدن *ewàneedun*, To sleep.
اواه *ewah*, Merciful, one who fears God.
اواهد *ewàhed*, Plur. of واحد *wàhed*.
اواي *ewà-e*, Plur. of اوا *awa*.
اوايل *ewàyel*, Plur. of اول *awwel*.
اوب *ewb*, A large serpent.
اوب *ewb*, Return, repentance, killing, cloud.
اوبا *ewbà*, Plur. of وبا *wbà*.
اوبار *ewbar*, House, a snare.
اوباريدن *ewbàreedun*, To snare.
اوباش *oubàsh*, A soldier, champion.
اوت *ewt*, Shewing marks of grief, alas! اوتاد *ewtàd*, Plur. of وتد *oted*. [*ewwel*, This year.
اوتار *outar*, Plur. of وتر *weter*. اوتانيدن *ewtàneedun*, To sleep.
اوتل *ewtel*, Drink. [The top.
اوتي *owtee*, Hot iron.
اوثان *awesàn*, Plur. of وثن *wesun*. اوج *awej*,
اوج كردن *awejkerdun*, To lay a wager.
اوجب *ewjeb*, Superlative of وجب *wejeb*.
اوجل *owjel*, Afraid. اوجم *owjem*, A large track
اوجه *owjeh*, Plur. of وجه *wejeh*. [of wood.

او ج

اوحاش *owlàsh*, Plur. of وحش *wehush*.
اوحاج *owhàj*, Plur. of وحجة *wehjet*.
اوحال *owhàl*, Plur. of وحل *wehel*. [alas!
اوحد *owhed*, Singular, only. اوخ *owkh*, Ah!
اوخام *owkhàm*, Plur. of وخم *wekhem*. [angry.
اود *owed*, Becoming crooked, heavy burthen,
اوداغ *owdàgh*, A tent of a circular form.
اودر *owder*, A nephew, either by the brother
اودرغ *owdrugh*, Frost. [or sister.
اودن *owdun*, Soft. اوزر *owzer*, A part, a side.
اور *ower*, Certainly, hard. *awer*, another.
اورا *orà*, Her, him, to him. اوراد *owràd*, Plur.
اوراز *awràz*, Exalting. [of ورد *werd*.
اوراع *owràa*, Plur. of ورع *wera*.
اوراق *owràk*, Plur. of ورق *werek*.
اوراء *owràm*, Plur. of ورم *werem*.
اورجه *ourjeh*, A cash-book, journal, &c.
اورد *oword*, A battle, engagement.
اوردگاه *àwordgah*, A field of battle.
آوردن *àwordun*, To bring, to induce, to confer, to move, to throw.
آوردنی *àwordence*, A gift, &c. worthy of being
آوردة *àwordch*, Preterit of آوردن. [brought.
اورگوش *awergoosh*, The hard part of the
اورمان *awermàn*, Difficulty, trouble. [ear.

اور

اورنجن *owrenjen*, See ابرجن

اورند *owrend*, A throne, glory, dignity.

اورنگ *owreng*, A throne, honor, power.

اوروند *owroond*, Caution, prudence, experience, information.

اوره *owreh*, A canal.

آوریدن *àwreedun*, To cause to bring.

اوز *owz*, Calculation (especially of the motions of the moon.)

اوز *iwezz*, A drake, a duck.

اوزار *owzar*, Plur. of وزر *wezer*.

اوزاغ *owzàgh*, Plur. of وزغ *wezegh*.

اوزان *owzàn*, Plur. of وزن *wezen*.

اوزة *iwezzet*, A goose, a duck.

اوزن *owzun*, Superlative of وزن *wezen*.

اوژن *owzshen*, Strong, brave.

اوزند *owzend*, Warlike accoutrements. [remove.

اوژونیدن *owzshooneedun*, To rouse, to fill, to

اوزیدن *owzeedun*, To suspend, to hang.

اوس *owes*, A wolf, giving, a gift.

اوساخ *owsàkh*, Plur. of وسخ *wesekh*.

اوساط *owsàt*, Plur. of وسط *wust*. [&c.

اوست *os't*, (In poetry for اواست) He is,

اوستاخ *owestàkh*, Bold. اوستاد *ostàd*, An artificer.

اوستام *ostàm*, Confidence, support, chief.

اوستان *ostàn*, The threshold

اوس

اوسط *owset*, The middle, moderation.
اوسع *owsa*, Superlative of وسع *wesa*.
اوشاب *owshàb*, Plur. of وشيب *wesheb*.
اوشال *owshàl*, Plur. of وشل *weshel*.
اوشان *owshàn*, Plur. of او *ou*.
اوشانيدن *owshàneedun*, To scatter, to spread.
اوصاب *owsàb*, Plur. of وصب *weseb*.
اوصاف *owsàf*, Plur. of وصف *wesf*.
اوصال *owsàl*, Plur. of وصل *wesel*. اوصر *awser*.
اوصو *owsoo*, Grief, mourning. [High ground.
اوضاح *owzàh*, Plur. of وضح *wezeh*. [milk, fat, &c.)
اوضار *owzar*, Putrid or corrupted (meat, water,
اوضاع *owzàa*, Plur. of وضع *weza*.
اوضام *owzàm*, Plur. of وضم *wezem*. [ox.
اوضيا *owzeyà*, Plur. of ضيا *zeyà*. اوط *awet*, An
اوطاب *owtàb*, Plur. of وطب *weteb*.
اوطار *owtar*, Plur. of وطر *weter*.
اوطاغ *uwtàgh*, A can or jug.
اوطان *owtàn*, Plur. of وطن *weten*. [brows.
اوطف *owtef*, Hairy about the eyes and eye-
اوعار *aw-ar*, Plur. of وعر *we-er*.
اوعال *ow-àl*, Plur. of وعل *weal*.
اوعر *ow-er*, Rugged, rough (road.)
اوغاب *awghàb*, Plur. of وغب *weghb*.

اوغ

اوغاد *owghàd*, Plur. of وغد *weghed*.

اوغن *owghen*, An aqueduct, a canal.

اوفاد *owfàd*, Plur. of وفد *wefed*.

اوفاز *owfàz*, Plur. of وفز *wefez*.

اوفاض *owfàz*, Haste, a crowd.

اوفتادن *oftàdun*, See افتادن

اوفتانیدن *ofiàneedun*, To cause to fall, &c.

اوفق *owfek*, Superlative of وفق *wefek*.

اوق *owk*, A burden, weight.

اوقاب *owkàb*, Plur. of وقب *wekeb*.

اوقات *owkàt*, Plur. of وقت *wekt*.

اوقار *owkar*, Plur. of وقر *weker*. [tation, a mob.

اوقاس *owkàs*, Profligate, (people) of bad repu-

اوقاش *owkàsh*, An adventure, a stroller, a crowd.

اوقاص *owkàs*, Plur. of وقص *wekes*. [Lustful.

اوقاف *owkàf*, Plur. of وقف *wekf*. اوقب *owkeb*,

اوقة *owket*, An assembly.

اوقص *owkes*, Having a short neck.

اوقية *owkeyet*, Announce. اوکار *owgar*, Drunk.

اوکة *owket*, Anger, malice, affliction.

اوکح *owkeh*, Earth, sand.

اوکس *owkes*, A bad man, of the worst class.

اوکن *owken*, Plur. of وکن *weken*.

اوکندن *owkendun* or افکندن To throw.

اوك

اوكيت *owkeet*, The chain, string. اول *owl*, Re-
اوول *ewwel*, Beginning, first. [turning, governing.
اولات *owlàt*, (A woman) endowed with vir-
اولاج *owlàj*, Plur. of ولج *welej*. [tue.
اولاد *owlàd*, Plur. of ولد *weled*.
اوولت *ewwelet*, The beginning, principle.
اولك *awlek*, Madness. اولم *owlem*, Is it not?
اولو *owloo*, Plur. of ولي *welee*.
اولوجه *owloojeh*, A little more.
اولويت *owlooyet*, Majority, superiority.
اوله *owleh*, A blister, an eagle, a brute.
اولي *owlee*, Superlative of ولي *wela*.
اوليا *owleyà*, Plur. of ولي *welee*. اولية *owleyet*,
اولين *ewweleen*, Plur. of اوول *ewwel*. [Primacy.
اوم *owem*, Misfortune. اوماج *awmàj*, A mark,
اوميد *owmeed*, See اميد [a butt.
اون *own*, Peace, gentleness, quiet.
اونار *ownar*, Burning.
اونانيدن *ownànceedun*, To rest, to sleep, to hope.
اوند *awend*, Furniture, a club, a field of battle.
اونك *awenk*, A mortar.
اونكان *awengàn*, Hanging.
اونيدن *awneedun*, To slumber, to expect. [ly.
اوب *awoob*, (A camel) moving the feet quick-

اود

اودة *awod*, Weighing down, becoming crooked.
اوه *aweh*, Ah! alas! اوهاق *owhàk*, Plur. of وهق
اوهام *owhàm*, Plur. of وهم *wehem*. [*wehek*.
اوهاط *owhàt*, Plur. of وهط *wehet*.
اوهد *owhed*, Plur. of وهد *weked*.
اوهز *owhez*, Walking gracefully.
اوي *awee*, Repairing any place in order to
اويا *aweyà*, A lazy, idle fellow. [dwell there.
اوية *iweyet*, Compassionating.
آويختن *àweekhtun*, To hang, to suspend.
آويخته *àweekhtch*, Pret. of آويختن اويد *aweed*, The
آويدن *àweedun*, To twist, to fatigue. [murmur.
آويز *àweez*, Any thing suspended, a hook upon
which meats are hung, a border. [the ear.
آويزگوش *àweezgosh*, An ear-ring, the lobe of
آويزانيدن *àweezàneeden*, To cause to hang
آويزش *àweezesh*, Hanging up. [up.
آويزه *àweezeh*, See آويزگوش
آويزيدن *àweezeedun*, To hang up.
اويس *owees*, Wolf. اويشن *aweeshun*, Sight.
آوينا *àweenà*, Juice (of fruit, &c.)
اهاب *ihàb*, A skin, (a hide) not tanned.
اهاجة *ihàjet*, (Wind) withering or drying
plants, (ground) producing dry plants.

اها

اهار *ahar*, Warm, glue, a border of cloth.
اهاغيب *ehàzeeb*, Rain.
اهالة *ihàlet*, Fat, marrow, corpulency.
اهالي *ehàlee*, Plur. of اهالي *ahlà*.
اهان *ahan*, Glue, fringe, contamination.
اهانت *ahanet*, Disdain, treachery, enmity.
اهانت كردن *ihànet-kerdun*, To despise, to declare enmity.
اهاند *ahàneh*, The crown of the head, a little [hill, the top of a house.
اهباب *ih'àb*, Tearing, rousing, waking from [a dream.
اهباز *ihbaz*, Running, making haste.
اهبار *ihbar*, Growing very fat. [ing.
اهباط *ihbat*, Throwing down, abating, deduct-
اهبال *ihbàl*, Deprived of offspring.
اهبة *ahe'et*, Plur. of هب *heb*.
اهبر *ehber*, (A camel) full of flesh.
اهة *ahet*, Showing signs of grief, pronouncing ah! alas!
اهتا *ehtà*, Crook-backed.
اهتار *ihtar*, Talking incoherently.
اهتباز *ihtibàz*, Running, flying.
اهتدا *ihtidà*, Finding the right way.
اهتزاز *ihtezàz*, Moved, rejoicing.
اهتفاف *ihtifàf*, Humming in the ear.
اهتلام *ihtilam*, Going away.

اهت

اهتمام *ihtemàm*, Diligence, care, endeavour.
اهجا *ihjà*, Giving to eat, satirizing.
اهجاد *ihjàd*, Sleeping, causing to sleep.
اهجار *ihjar*, Lopping, speaking obscenely.
اهجاع *ihjàa*, Satisfying hunger.
اهجال *ehjàl*, Plur. of هجل *hejel*. [*jowet*, A satire.
اهجام *ehjàm*, Plur. of هجم *hejem*. اهجوت *uh-*
اهجير *ehjeerà*, Custom, mode, state, fashion.
اهختن *ahkhtun*, To hang, to draw (a sword.)
اهدا *ihdà*, Presenting, finding the right way.
اهداب *ehdàb*, Plur. of هدب *hedeb*.
اهذاف *ihdàf*, Flying, befalling.
اهدام *ehdàm*, Plur. of هدم *hedem*.
اهدان *ihdàn*, Making lean (a horse).
اهدب *ihdeb*, Having long eye-lashes.
اهدر *ehder*, Swelling (belly).
اهدل *ehdel*, Having a long lip (a camel.)
اهذاب *ihzàb*, Cleaning, adjusting.
اهر *eher*, Becoming rich.
اهراب *ihràb*, Compelling, putting to flight.
اهرات *eheràt*, Plur. of اهرت *eheret*.
اهراج *ihràj*, Throwing a load upon a camel's.
اهرار *ihrar*, Making (dog) to bark. [back, &c.
اهراط *ehràt*, Plur. of هرط *heret*.

اهر

اهراع *ihràa*, Making the way clear, going fast.
اهراف *ihràf*, Increasing in wealth.
اهراق *ihràk*, Pouring out (water.)
اهرام *ehràm*, Plur. of هرم *herem*.
اهرة *ehret*, Household furniture, shape.
اهرمن *ahermun*, A demon, giant.
اهريات *ihreyà't*, Diffusing, pouring out much.
اهزا *ihzà*, Impelling. اهزاق *ihzà'k*, Laughing.
آهستگی *àhestegi*, Gentleness, slowness, &c.
آهسته *àhesteh*, Slowly, whispering.
آهسته رو *àhestehrow*, Going softly, &c.
اهصا *ahsà*, Modulation. اهضال *ihzàl*, Raining abundantly.
اهضام *ehzàm*, Plur. of هضم *hezem*.
اهضم *ehzem*, Conspicuous. اهطاع *ihtà'a*, (A camel) stretching out the neck.
آهک *àhek*, Quick lime
اهکاك *ehkàk*, Plur. of حك *he'k*.
اهل *ehl*, A master, spouse, worthy, an inhabitant, &c.
اهل خانه *ehel-khàneh*, A family, &c.
اهل شرع *ehle-shera*, Legislator.
اهل شقاق *ehle-shekàk*, A seditious person.
اهل طاعت *ehle-tàat*, Faithful, obedient to God.
اهل عقول *ehle-okool*, Prudent, judicious.
اهلا *ehlun*, God be with you, heaven bless you, welcome.
اهلاج *ihlàj*, Concealing, hiding.

اهلاس *ihlàs*, To weaken, smiling.

اهلاق *ihlàk*, Continuing his speed (a horse.)

اهلاك *ihlàk*, To kill, to murder.

اهلب *chlel*, Hairy, rainy.

اهلة *chlet*, A master, husband and wife, a [citizen.

اهلوب *uhlool*, Kind, soft, fraud, delay.

اهلي *chlee*, Gentle, tame, domestic.

اهليت *chleyet*, Experience, possession.

اهما *ihmà*, Tearing, wearing (a garment.)

اهمات *ihmàt*, Laughing or speaking.

اهماد *ihmàd*, Rest, remaining in a place, haste.

اهماك *ihmàk*, Enraged.

اهمال *ihmàl*, Deferring, negligence, delay.

اهمام *ihmàm*, Making unhappy.

اهموم *uhmoom*, Having a large head.

آهن *àhen*, Iron. آهن ساي *ahen-sàee*, A file.

اهنا *ihnà*, Bestowing, giving.

اهناد *ehnàd*, Plur. of اهند *ahned*.

اهنج *ahenj*, Casting, safety, a draught.

اهنجانيدن *ahenjàneedun*, To cause to drink.

اهنجه *ahenjeh*, An iron ring, a weaver's comb for keeping the threads distinct.

اهند *ahned*, An Indian woman.

اهنديك *ahendeek*, An iron ring at a gate.

آهنك *ahenk*, Concord, purpose, a sweet voice.

اهن

اهنگر *ahenger*, A blacksmith.

اهنکش *ahenkesh*, Attracting iron, a loadstone.

آهنگي *ahengi*, Harmony, design, singing

اهنگیدن *ahengidun*, To design. [sweetly, sound.

اهنین *eheneen*, Made of iron. آهو *àhoo*, A deer.

اهوا *ihwà*, To throw, to cast. [stain, a vice.

اهوار *ehwar*, Plur. of هور *howr*.

اهوال *ehwàl*, Plur. of هول *hool*. [A fawn.

اهوان *ahwan* or اهوبره *àhoobreh* or اهوره

اهوس *ehwes*, Consuming, devouring.

اهول *ahwel*, Superlative of هول *hewel*.

اهون *ahoon*, A hole in the wall or earth.

اهون *ehwen*, Superlative of هین *heen*.

اهوا *ehwà*, Clearer, brighter. اهویة *ehweyet*,

اهي *ahee*, A sigh, sighing. [Plur. of هوي *hewà*.

اهیان *aheyàn*, The crown for the head.

اهیختن *ahikhtun*, See اهختن

اهیز *aheez*, Modesty. اهیس *ahees*, Strong, bold.

اهیک *ahyek*, Having a long neck.

اهیل *aheyel*, Spread, scattered (sand.)

اهیم *eheem*, Dark night. اهین *aheen*, See آهن

اي *i*, Yes, indeed. ايّ *eiyo*, Whoever, who-

ايا *eyà*, O! ho! [soever, whatsoever.

ايابب *iyàb*, Returning, the setting of the sun.

ا يا

ايابس *eyàbes*, Plur. of يابس *yàbes*.

آيات *àyàt*, Plur. of ايت *àyed*. اياد *iyàd*, A [castle.

ايادي *eyàdee*, Plur. of يد *yed*.

ايادیم *eyàdeem*, Plur. of اديم *adeem*.

اپار *ayar*, Brass. اپارج *iyàrej*, A medicine, poor.

اياغ *eyàgh*, A cup, any drinking vessel.

اياك *eyàk*, Are ye men? *eyaki*, are ye women?

ايال *eyàl*, Returning, arriving, thickening.

ايالت *eyàlet*, Dominion, government, province.

ايام *eiyàm*, Plur. of يوم *yoom*. [*ayan*, when?

ايام *ayàm*, Root, debt. ايان *eyàn*, Time;

ايادل *eyàwel*, Plur. of اول *ewwel*.

ايادين *eyàween*, Plur. of ايوان *eywàn*.

ايايا *eyayà*, A particle of exclamation. [finger.

ايبا *ibà*, Disgusting, making a sign with the

ايباد *eebàd*, Separating (from the flock.) [ing.

ايباس *eebàs*, Drying, withering. ايباش Hasten-

ايباص *ibàs*, Shining or flashing (lightning.)

ايباق *eebàk*, Destroying, ruining.

ايباه *eebàh*, Understanding, taking care of.

آيت *àyet* or *àyeh*, A sign, an individual, a verse of the alcoran, a crowd.

ايه *eeyet*, Compassionating, condoling.

ايتا *eetà*, A present, gift.

ايت

ايتاح *eetàh*, Bringing a little present (a poor man.)

ايتاخ *eetàkh*, Conquering, excelling.

ايتاد *eetàd*, Driving or fixing firmly (a peg.)

ايتار *eetar*, Doing any thing separately, stretching the bowstring and bending the bow.

ايتاغ *eetàgh*, Ruining, corrupting (one's religion by sins.)

ايتام *eetàm*, Plur. of يتيم *eeteem*.

ايتبار *eetebar*, Digging a well. [See ايتحاد

ايتثار *eetesar*, Sadness, trouble. ايتحاد *eetehàd*,

ايتخاذ *eetekhàz*, Fighting, receiving, beginning.

ايتدام *eetedàm*, Joined, reviving (a tree.)

ايترار *eeterar*, Hastening, hazarding.

ايتراش *eeteràsh*, Demanding or taking any thing as a compensation for an injury.

ايتلاخ *eetilàkh*, Growing tall (herbage.)

ايتلاف *eetilàf*, Society, correspondence, friendship.

ايتمار *eetimar*, Submission, consulting.

ايتها *eethà*, Ho! hollo! ايتا *eesà*, Making soft, bruising.

ايثاب *eesàb*, Causing one to leap.

ايثار *eesar*, Choosing, presenting.

ايثاق *eesàk*, Binding, constraining.

ايثان *eesàn*, Giving liberally [Nothing.

ايجا *eejà*, Removing, hindering, delivering. ايج *eej*, for

ايجاب *eejàb*, Necessary.

ايج

ايجاد *eejàd*, Discovery, making contrivance,
ايجار *eejar*, Placing. [rich, happy.
ايجاز *eejàz*, Abbreviation, abridgement.
ايجاس *eejàs*, Conceiving fear, terrified.
ايجاف *eejàf*, Making (camels) travel fast.
ايجاه *eejàh*, Rendering or becoming respect-
ايحا *eehà*, Suggesting, revealing. [able.
ايحاد *eehàd*, Leaving single or alone.
ايحال *eehàl*, Plunging into or throwing amongst
ايخاس *eekhàs*, Sinking and rising. [mud.
ايخاف *eekhàf*, Reproaching, striking.
ايخام *eekhàm*, Being indisposed from indi-
gestion or crudities in the stomach. [to a feast.
ايد *eed*, Power, strength ايداب *eedob*, Inviting
ايداع *eedàh*, Submitting, humbling one's self,
being obsequious. [secret.)
ايداع *eedàa*, Intrusting or communicating (a
ايداق *eedàk*, Raining. ايدر *eeder*, Always, time.
ايدع *eedà*, Saffron. ايدم *eedom*, Thus, in this
ايده *eedeh*, Following. [manner.
ايدي *eedee*, Plur. of يد *yed*.
ايذا *eezà*, Whether? when? ايذا *izà*, Oppressi-
ايذان *izàn*, Explaining. [on, injury.
ايو *eir*, The north wind. ايو *ayer*, Hot wind.

ایر

ایر *eyir*, A hard stone. ایر *eerae*, Burning, hiding.
ایراب *eeràb*, Finding happiness or a friend.
ایراث *eeràs*, Making one an heir.
ایراد *eeràd*, Producing, exhibiting.
ایرار *eerar*, Emaciating. ایراض *eeràz*, To be
ایراط *eeràt*, Driving to destruction. [afflicted.
ایراق *eeràk*, Producing leaves, getting no plunder, rich (a soldier), growing.
ایرال *eeràl*, Round about, although.
ایرمان *eermàn*, One who remains in the place of another by way of hostage or substi-
ایرون *eeroon*, Now, here. [tute.
ایزا *eezà*, Supporting, bedaubing the walls
ایزاب *eezàb*, Wandering. [of a house with clay.
ایزار *eezar*, Assisting, preserving.
ایزاري *eezàree*, An handkerchief, a towel.
ایزاع *eezàa*, Division, exciting.
ایزاغ *eezàgh*, Voiding by little at a time (urine,) sprinkling, dropping (blood from
ایزاف *eezàf*, Causing to make haste. [a wound.)
ایزاق *eezàk*, Desiring or causing one to leap.
ایزد *eezed*, God almighty. [sake.
ایزدي *eezedee*, Any thing bestowed for God's
ایزور *eezoor*, Now. ایس *eis*, Despairing.

ایس

ایسا *eisà*, Despairing of conception (a woman) whose courses are stopt.

ایساب *eesàb*, Producing herbage (ground).

ایسار *eesar*, Being rich.

ایساع *esàa*, Capable, exceeding, enriching.

ایساق *eesàk*, Loading (a camel). [bility.

ایستا *eestà*, Standing. ایستاوکی *eestadgi*, Sta-

ایستادن *eestàdun*, See استاون or استدن

ایستاده *eestàdeh*, Pret. of ایستادن

ایستانیدن *eestàneedun*, To cause to stand.

ایسر *eiser*, Left, the left hand. [health.

ایشا *eeshà*, Breathing, exercising, restoring

ایشاع *eeshàa*, Flourishing (a tree or herb).

ایشاق *eeshàk*, Adhering tenaciously.

ایشاک *eeshàk*, Making haste.

ایشال *eeshàl*, Procuring a little (water) drop

ایشان *eeshàn*, Plur. of این *een*. [by drop.

ایشه *eesheh*, A spy, a procurer of intelligence.

ایصا *eesà*, Admonishing, making a testament.

ایصاب *eesàb*, Continual, constant.

ایصاد *eesàd*, Shutting (the door).

ایصاف *eesàf*, Being fit for service.

ایصال *eesàl*, Sending, coming in the evening.

ایض *eiz*, Returning, repeating.

ا يض

ايضا *eizun*, Again, fresh, &c.

ايضاح *eezah*, Explanation, elucidation.

ايضاحا *eezahun*, Clearly, evidently.

ايضاع *eezàa*, Shooting (an arrow), consenting, agreeing, coming out. [horse back.)

ايطاة *eetàt*, Consenting, putting (one upon

ايطان *eetàn*, Applying the mind. [membered.

ايعا *ee-à*, Preserving, keeping in mind, re-

ايعاب *ee-àb*, Taking the whole, heaping up, assembled.

ايعاد *ee-àd*, Threatening.

ايعاز *ee-àz*, Making a signal, excelling.

ايعاص *eeàs*, Travelling with difficulty through soft and sandy plains. [inflaming with anger.

ايغار *eeghar*, Becoming warm or passionate,

ايغاف *eeghàf*, Eating enough, running, walking fast.

ايغر *eegher*, A stallion (horse or mare.)

ايفا *eefà*, Performing a promise, praying.

ايفات *eefàt*, Prayer, intreaty. [Increasing.

ايفاد *eefàd*, Sending, walking fast. ايفار *eefar*,

ايفاز *eefàz*, Hastening, accelerating.

ايفاض *eefàz*, Causing one to make haste.

ايفاق *eefàk*, Fitting the notch of the arrow properly to the bow string when shooting.

ايقاب *eekàb*, Starving, hungry.

ايق

ايقاح *eekah,* Imprudent, impudence.

ايقاد *eekàd,* Inflaming, lightning.

ايقاذ *eekàz,* Leaving one indisposed.

ايقار *eekar,* Reducing one to poverty. [ing, &c.

ايقاض *eekàz,* Short necked. ايقاظ *eekàz,* Awak-

ايقاع *eekàa,* Causing to happen, inspiring with

ايقاف *eekàf,* Stopping, restraining. [a desire.

ايقان *eekàn,* Piercing. [any thing to recline upon.

ايكا *eekà,* Reclining, raising up or placing

ايكاح *eekah,* Refusing to give (present,) desisting (from business).

ايكاد *eekàd,* Fixing, establishing, binding.

ايكار *eekar,* Filling.

ايكاس *eekàs,* Spending, wasting (money).

ايكاع *eekàa,* Giving strength, firm.

ايكاف *eekàf,* Distilling, dropping. [eat.

ايكال *eekàl,* Giving or offering any thing to

ايل *eel,* God. *eyil,* A deer. ايلاج *eelaj,* Introducing. ايلاد *eelàd,* (A woman) being near delivery, bearing (a child).

ايلاس *eelàs,* Deceiving, circumventing.

ايلاع *eelàa,* Exciting, inspiring with.

ايلاف *eelàf,* Learning, making up one thousand.

ايلام *eelàm,* Tormenting.

ايل

ايلاء *eelah*, Setting at liberty, assisting.

ايلچي *eelchee*, An ambassador. [emperor.

ايلخان *eelkhàn*, A commander in chief, an

ايلقار *eelkar*, A runner, a courier.

ايلمة *eilemet*, Noise made by motion.

ايم *eyem*, Unmarried, single (man or woman.)

ايما *eemà*, A sign, a signal. ايما *eemà*, We, our.

ايمار *eemar*, Multiplying. ايماس *eemàs*, Impu-

ايماض *eemaz*, Shining. [dent, shameless.

ايمان *eiman*, Plur. of يمين *yemcen*.

ايمت *eimet*, Plur. of امام *imàm*.

ايمر *immed*, A plough, a plough-share.

ايمن *eimen*, Free, void of care.

آين *àyeen* or آيين A rite, custom, law in-

اين *eena*, Where? [stitution.

اين *een*, This, he. اينا *eenà*, Fatiguing, detain-

اينات *eenàs*, Brought to bed of a girl. [ing.

ايناس *eenàs*, Familiarity, society.

ايناع *eenàa*, Maturity. اينان *eenaf*, Making the

ايناق *eenàk*, Pleasing, delighting. [nose sore.

اينان *eenan*, Plur. of اين.

اينبار *inbar* or اينبار This time.

اينجا *injà*, In this place, here. [sunder.

اينجيدن *injeedun*, To wound, to be cleft a-

این

ایند *ined*, Numeration. اینست *eenust*, For
اینسو *eensoo*, Hither. [این است this is, this is it.
اینک *eenuk*, Behold. اینما *einema*, wherever,
اینند *eenund*, Plur. of اینست [every where.
اینها *eenhà*, Plur. of این. ایوار *eiwar*, Evening.
ایوان *eiwàn*, A hall, a court, an open gallery or balcony on the top of the house.
ایور *eyor*, The east wind.
ایوم *eiyom*, Losing a wife, marrying.
ایه *ee-heh*, Well done! come on! [family.
ایهال *eehàl*, Marrying, being admitted into a
ایهام *ihàm*, Causing a blunder or mistake.
آییدن *ayeedun*, To come.
اییشه *ayeesheh*, A spy, informer, intelligencer.
ب *bé*, The second letter of the alphabet, it expresses two in arithmetick, Monday as the second day of the week; by way of abbreviation it is put likewise for the month Rejeb, (the seventh month of the lunar year) especially in the dates of letters.
بَ *bé*, (The inseparable Arabic preposition) with, in, because, for, on account of, by.
با *bà*, With, possessed of, endowed with, a kind of gruel. پا *pà*, The foot.

بات

باءة *bàut*, Any place to which people turn aside in travelling for repose, an inn, &c.
باب *bàb*, A gate, a door, chapter, father, certain business.
بابا *bàbà*, Father, ancestor.
باپا *bàpà*, A camel. باءبا *bà-a*, Intelligent, sagacious.
باءباة *bàabàt*, Saying papa.
بابات *bàbàt*, Happy, powerful. [of بابا *bàbà*.
باباري *bàbàree*, Pepper. بابايان *babayàn*, Plur.
باپايان *bàpàyàn*, Plur. of باپا *bàpà*.
بابايانه *bàbàyàneh*, Like a father, according to ancient custom.
بابر *baber*, The autumn.
بابره *babereh*, A bracelet.
بابزن *babzen*, A spit, a broach.
بابک *babek*, A little father, a little gate, door.
بابوس *baboos*, A camel's colt, a young child.
پاپوش *papoosh*, A shoe, slipper. پابوک *pabook*, Shoe, sandal.
بابونج *baboonej*, Camomile.
بابه *babeh*, A father. بابية *babyet*, A wonderful thing.
بات *bat*, Weak, lean, a fool.
باتاب *batab*, Like, opposition. پاتابه *patabeh*, A short stocking.
پاتان *patan*, Together, with.
باتاوه *pataweh*, A kind of cushion.
پاتخته *patekhteh*, Nearer, a throne.
باتر *bater*, A sharp sword, cutting.

باث

باتفاق *bi-ittifák*, By agreement, in concert.
پاتلہ *pateleh*, A cauldron, kettle, pot of copper.
باس *bas*, Dispersed here and there.
باج *baj*, Tribute, duty, impost.
باج *baj*, Kind, sort, manner. [workman's shop.
پاچال *pachal*, The treadle of a weaver's loom, a
باجدار *bajdar*, Inhabitant.
باجگذار *bajgozar*, Tributary, taxed.
باجگیر *bajgir*, A collector of the revenue.
باجل *bajil*, Very fat, in good condition.
باجنگ *bajung*, A small garret window.
باچنگل گرفتن *bachungel-giriften*, To trickle, to twitch, to search with the fingers.
باجہ *bajeh*, A window. پاچہ *pacheh*, Foot (of animals.)
باحة *bahet*, A gulph, a whirlpool.
باحر *baher*, Foolish, stupid, blood.
باختر *bakhter*, The west. [باختن
باختن *bákhtun*, To play. باخت *bakhteh*, Pret. of
باخر *bakher*, At length. باخس *bakhes*, Deficient, small. پاخسہ *pakhisé*, Worn, trampled or trodden under foot, also باخواست
باخود *bakhodd*, By himself. باد *bad*, Let it be, so be it. بادبہار *badbehar*, The gale of the spring.
باد سموم *bad-seemoom*, A sultry air.

باده

باد *bàda*, Let it be, be it so.

باداد *bàdàd*, With justice.

پاداش *pàdash* or باداش Reward, revenge.

بادافرا *bàdefrà*, Punishment, chastisement.

پادام *pàdàm*, A place of prayer.

بادامدن *bàd-àmedun*, To congratulate. [king.

بادان *bàdàn*, Crying. پاد *pàd*, Inspector, a

بادپا *bàdpà*, Swift, fleet as the wind (a horse).

بادبار *badbar* or بادبیز A fan. [of a garment.

بادبان *bàdbàn*, The sail of a ship, the collar

بادبر *bàdber*, A board shingle, lath. [The east wind.

بادپره *bàdpereh*, A splinter. بادبرین *badbereen*,

بادپسین *bàdpeseen*, Future, happening hereafter.

بادخانه *bàdkhàneh*, The ridge, top, summit.

بادخور *bàdkhor*, A window.

بادخون *bàdkhoon*, The flowing of water, household furniture. [casioned by the wind.

بادوزم *bàdedezshem*, A species of disease oc-

بادشم *bàdshem*, Gale. بادر *bà der*, Full moon.

پادر *pàder*, Trembling in the limbs.

بادرفتار *bàdreftar*, Swift, flying like the wind.

بادروز *bàdrooz*, A gift, a present.

بادره *bàdreh*, Hesitating in speech.

بادریج *bàdreej*, Any kind of wet woollen stuff fastened to a long pole with which bakers clean their oven.

بادریه *bàdreyeh* or بادفر A kind of large wooden fan or ventilator suspended from the roof.

بادزد *bàdzed*, A whirlwind.

بادژم *bàdezhem*, Dung, any thing useless.

بادزن *bàdzen*, A fan. پادش *pàdesh*, Reward.

پادشاه *pàdshah*, An emperor, sovereign, monarch,

پادشاهي *pàdshàhee*, A kingdom, empire. [king.

بادشرط *bàdshert*, A favourable wind, prospe-

بادعنان *bàd-inàn*, A swift horse. [rous gale.

بادفراه *bàdiferah*, A groan. [cannot perform.

بادفره *bàdfereh*, Foolish, boasting of what one

بادفور *bàdfour*, One who fails in his promise.

بادگر *bàdgir*, A whirlwind, hurricane. [order.

بادگنجي *bàgenjee*, The cholick, the iliack dis-

بادکندي *bàdkendee*, The rupture. بادلان *bàdelàn*,

بادن *bàdun*, Fat, thick grass. [An oyster.

بادنجان *bàdinjàn*, Brinjall, a fruit.

بادوان *bàdwàn*, The collar of a garment, a

بادویز *bàdveez*, A ventilation, a fan. [shirt.

باده *bàdeh*, Wine inspector. بادنوش *badnoosh*,

بادي *bàdee*, Peasant, a countryman. [A drunkard.

باد

بادی *bàdee*, A beginning, an author. یار باد *bàdyar*,

باد یاوند *bàdyàwend*, Strong, power. [A falconer.

بادید *bàdeed*, Openly, conspicuous.

بادیر *bàdeer*, A pillar, a support.

بادیه *bàdyeh*, A desert, an earthen vessel in which

باذ *bàz*, *bàd*, Corrupt, wicked. [wine is kept.

باذخ *bàzekh*, High mountain, high, exalted.

باذق *bàzek*, New wine made of grapes.

باذل *bàzil*, Bestowing, expending.

باذنج *bàzenej*, Confession, knowledge.

بار *bar*, Burden, baggage, a time, once.

باردار *bardar*, Pregnant.

بارز *bàrez*, Stretched out, prominent.

بارزخ *barzek*, The interval of time according to the alcoran, between the death of man and the resurrection, before which period the Mahometans do not imagine that the departed spirits receive either their rewards or punishments.

پارسا *pàrsà*, Pure, chaste, skilful in business.

پارسال *pàrsàl*, Last year.

بارسنج *bàrsenj*, Weighing loads. [jealous.

پارشک *pàrshek*, Honourable, powerful, brave,

بارع *bàra*, Excelling in virtue, serene.

بار

بارق *làrek*, Flashing (clouds,) a bright sword.
بارگه *làrkeh*, Lighting, sharp (sword.)
بارک *làrek*, Thin, small. [ence, &c.
بارگاه *làrgah*, A king's court, a hall of audi-
بارگرفتن *làrgiriftun*, To become pregnant.
بارکش *làrkesh*, A porter.
بارکشي *làrkeshee*, Carrying of loads.
بارگه *làrgih*, See بارگاه *largáh*. [burthen.
بارگير *làrgueer*, A bearer of loads, a beast of
بارگين *làrgueen*, A cistern, a ditch, privy.
بارنامه *lirnameh*, Regulation, canon.
بارنج *làrenj*, An Indian nut. پارنج *pàrenj*, An
بارو *laroo*, A tower, a wall. [orange.
پاروا *parwàz*, A shoe, slipper. [carry clay.
باروچه *làroocheh*, An earthen vessel in which they
پارود *pàrood*, A vine-arbour. بارود *larood*, Gun-
پاروله *parooleh*, A board, splinter. [powder, &c.
پاره *pàreh*, A piece, a portion, a morsel.
پاره پاره *pàreh-pàreh*, In pieces, piece-meal.
پاره دوز *pàrehdoz*, A mender of garments.
باره *làreh*, Once, a part, true. [ker of matts.
بارها *làrhà*, Plur. of بار *lar*. باري *làree*, A ma-
باري *lìree*, God, the divine creator. [rain.
باريدگي *làreedguee*, Rain. باريدن *làreedun*, To

بار

باریز *bàreez*, The autumn. باریک *bareek*, Slen-
باز *bàz*, Again, new, open, clear. [der, subtle.
باژ *bàzsh*, Tribute, revenue.
بازار *bazar*, A market, a bargain. [tradesman.
بازارکان *bàzàrgàn* or بازرکان A merchant, a
بازافکن *bàz-afken*, A piece, a fragment.
بازام *bàzàm*, A swing.
بازان *bàzàn*, A large brazen vessel, a bason.
بازبر *bazber*, A kind of stone which is an antidote
بازپره *bàzperek*, A butter-fly. [against poison.
بازپس *bàzpes*, The remains of any thing.
بازخ *bàzekh*, High, exalted. پاژخ *pàzekh*,
بازخواست *bàzkhàst*, An answer. [A voice.
بازخریدن *bàzkhereedun*, To redeem, &c.
باژدار *bazshdar*, Tributary, inhabitant.
بازداشت *bàzdasht*, Hindered, prevented.
پازده *pàzdeh*, Trampled, trodden under foot.
بازرو *bàzro*, An ordinary garment.
باژستان *bàzshsitan*, A tax gatherer.
بازک *bàzek*, A sparrow-hawk.
بازگذار *bazgozar*, Returning, agreeing.
بازگشتن *bàzgushtun*, To return, to retire.
بازلة *bàzlet*, Any thing, some what. [player.
بازن *pàzen*, A cuckold. بازنده *bàzendeh*, A

باز

بازنج *bàzenj*, A swing, a curtain thrown over a cradle, in order to set a child to sleep.

بازو *bàzoo*, The arm, strength, power.

پازوم *pàzoom*, Meat, food. پازوه *pàzshweh*, بازه *bàzeh*, A hawk. [A wart, a knob.

باژه *bàzsheh*, Revenue, impost. بازي *bàzee*, Play, بازیار *bazyar*, Labourer, plowman. [sport, &c.

بازیج *bàzeej*, The watch of the night, a collar.

بازیچه *bàzeecheh*, Play. [play.

بازیدن *bàzeedun*, To play, to cause one to

بازیره *bàzeereh*, An hour, a lover of women.

باس *bàs*, Adversity, boldness, fearfulness.

پاس *pàs*, A guard, defence.

باسان *bàsàn*, The palm tree.

پاسبان *pàsbàn*, A guard, night watch.

پاسباني *pàsbànce*, Keeping watch.

پاسبک *pàsebek*, Swift of foot. [in order.

پاستاوه *pàsitàdeh*, Standing on foot, ready

باستار *bastar*, Equal, like. [watch.

پاسخ *pàsekh*, An answer. پاسدار *pasdar*, A

باسوط *bàsiret*, Of an ugly appearance, having a deformed detestable look.

باسط *bàset*, One who spreads carpets.

پاسک *pàsek*, Yawning.

باس

باسل *bàsil*, A hero, a strong intrepid man.
باسنة *bàsinet*, A plough-share, coulter.
باسو *bàsoo*, A cane. باسن *bàsen*, A little, a bird.
باسيج *bàseej*, A swallow.
باسيدن *bàscedun*, To guard, to preserve.
پاش *pàsh*, Spreading, scattering. باشا *basha*,
باشام *bashàm*, An inner garden. [Existing, being.
باشانه *bàshàneh*, Fat, the oil of nuts, chosen.
باشترک *bàshtirik*, A starling or star. [tunate.
پاشته *pàshteh*, The heel. باشر *bashir*, Happy, for-
باشق *bashek* or باشه A sparrow-hawk, a merlin.
باشکوک *bàshkook*, Skilful, dexterous in the management of affairs.
باشگون *bàshgoon*, Inverted, reversed.
باشنک *bàshenk*, A bunch of grapes.
باشنه *bàshneh*, The heel, the sole of a shoe.
باشو *bàshoo*, Shepherd's crook.
پاشي *pàshee*, Scattering, sprinkling.
پاشيدن *pàsheedun*, To scatter, to sprinkle.
باشيدن *bàsheedun*, To be, to stand, stay.
پاشيده *pàsheedeh*, Preterit of پاشيدن
پاشينه *pàsheeneh* or *pàsheeneh*, The heel.
باصر *baser*, Seeing. باصرة *bàseret*, A sight, a
باضع *bàze* or باضك Keen (sword). [show.

باضعة *bàzeut*, A troop, herd or flock (of camels, sheep, &c.)

باطسه *bàteseh*, A field, a plain.

باطل *bàtel*, False, vain, absurd, ignorant, useless,

باطن *bàten*, Interior, the inward part.

باطيه *bàteyeh*, An earthen or other vessel in which wine is kept.

باع *bàu*, A certain measure, an ell.

باعت *bà-ut*, A gutter on the house top, court yard.

باعث *bà-es*, An author, cause, occasion.

باعثيت *bàe-seyet*, The agency of a cause, the quality of causing.

باعجة *bàe-jet*, The wide open part of a valley.

باعد *bà-yed*, Far, remote, very different, vile.

باعك *bà-yk*, Foolish, stupid.

باغ *bàgh*, A garden, a delightful place.

باغبان *bàghbàn* or باغوان A gardener.

باغچه *bàghcheh*, A little garden.

پاغر *pàgher*, A tumour, having a tumour on the foot.

باغز *bàghiz*, Merry, dishonourable.

باغزية *bàghezeyet*, A garment made of a coarse kind of silk, called خس *khis*.

باغستان *bàghistàn*, A vineyard.

باغش *bàghish*, Small rain, mist.

باغمة *bàghemet*, Speaking in a modest low voice.

باغ

باغند *bàghend*, Picked, teazed or corded cotton.
باغنده *bàghendeh*, Lined with or made of cotton.
باغي *bàghee*, A tyrant, oppressor, a rebel, &c.
بافتن *bàftun*, To weave, to twist. [Last, the end.
بافته *bàfteh*, Pret. of بافتن *bàftun*. بافدم *bàfdem*,
بافرجن *bàferjun*, A garter, a weaver's treadle.
بافل *bàfel*, Ignorant man, slandering.
بافنده *bàfendeh*, A weaver.
باك *bàk*, Injuring, surrounding, rushing in.
باكة *bàket*, A bundle of odoriferous herbs. [large.
باكر *bàker*, A herd of oxen with their keeper,
باكة *bàke-ut*, An evil, misfortune, sagacious.
باكلا *bàkla*, A bean. باكو *bàkoo*, A strong man.
باكور *bakoor*, An herd of oxen. [der, the rest.
باقي *bàkee*, Durable, fund, firm, the remain-
باقيات *bàkeeyàt*, Plur. of باقي *bàkee*. [holy, neat.
باك *bàk*, Fear, care. پاك *pàk*, Pure, chaste,
پاكيزه *pàkeezeh*, Quite pure, neat, clean.
پاك باز *pàkbàz*, An honourable lover.
پاكبوي *pàkbooe*, Chaste.
باكمال *bàkmal*, Perfectly exquisite.
باكر *bàker*, Early in the morning.
باكرة *bàkeret*, An unblemished virgin.
پاكند *pàkend*, A ruby.

باک

پاکوب *pàkoob*, Dancer, jumper.
باکور *bakoor*, The first rain in the spring.
باکوره *bàkoorch*, First fruit, the first of any [thing.
باکي *bàkee*, Weeping, shedding tears.
پاکي *pàkee*, Purity, chastity.
پاکیدن *pàkeedun*, To purify, &c.
بال *bàl*, Arm, condition, state, heat.
بالا *bàlà*, Above, upward, high, great.
پالا *pàlà*, A cullinder or strainer made of brass or earth for washing rice and draining the juice of grapes from the stone stalks, &c.
بالابال *bàlàbàl*, Firm, strongly.
پالپال *pàlpàl*, Swift, rapid.
بالاتر *balater*, Superlative of بالا. [mous.
بالاتفاق *bi'l-ittifàk*, With one concent, unani-
بالاخانه *bàlàkhaneh*, An upper chamber, gallery or balcony on the top of a house, a parlour.
بالاخیر *balakheer*, At length, family.
بالاد *bàlàd*, A draught or baggage house.
پالاد *pàlàd*, A led-horse, a horse of state.
پالار *palar*, The roof, the pillar.
پالارنگ *pàlàrenk* or پالاري Indian iron or steel.
بالاس *bàlàs*, A kind of fine silk.
بالاضطرار *bil-izteràr*, Unwillingly, by force.

بال

بالافتن *bàlàftun*, To strain, to press, to turn.
بالاقتضا *bil-ıktczà*, From necessity.
بالان *bàlàn*, A beam, rafter, fish.
پالان *pàlàn*, A pack-saddle, a dorser.
بالاندن *bàlàndun*, To make high, to grow.
پالاندوز *pàlàndoz*, A maker of pack-saddles.
بالانشين *bàlànesheen*, Sitting highest, occupying the chief seat. [bonnet.
بالاني *bàlànee*, A covering for the head, a
بالانيدن *bàlàneedun*, To extol any person.
پالانيدن *pàlaneedun*, To strain. [vourable.
بالاهمت *bàlà-hemmet*, Magnanimous, most fa-
پالاهنك *pàlàhenk*, A rein, halter. [led-horse.
بالاي *bàlài*, Above, upward. پالاي *pàlài*, A
پالاييدن *pàlàyeedun*, To extend, to equal, to ripen, to roll, to become muddy.
بالايين *bàlàyeen*, Above, superior. [edly.
بالبداهه *bi'l'-bedàheh*, Suddenly, unexpect-
بالة *bàlet*, Moisture, any thing good.
بالتمام *bi't'-temàm* or بالجمله Totally, entirely, universally.
بالح *bàleh*, Barren (ground.)
بالحق *be'l'-hek*, In truth, truly. بالحلال *be'l'-helàl*, Lawfully.
بالخطر *be'l'-kheter*, Dangerously.
بالخير *be'l'-khier*, Fortunately, happily.

بال

بالد *bàled*, An inhabitant.

بالدفعات *be'd'defe-à't*, Often, frequently.

پالدم *pàldem*, The crupper leather.

بالذات *be'z'zàt*, By himself.

بالزن *bàlzen*, Moving the wings, flying. بالستن

بالش *bàlesh*, A pillow, a cushion. [To bless.

بالشچه *bàleshcheh* or پالشک A small pillow or

بالصواب *bi's'-sàwàb*, Properly, justly. [cushion.

بالضروره *bi'z'-zeroorch*, From necessity.

بالطول *bi't'-tool*, Extended.

بالغ *bàlegh*, Arriving, happening, a kind of cup made of wood used to put wine in.

بالغضب *bi'l'-ghezeb*, In anger, with indignation.

بالفعل *bilfeàl*, Now, at this hour, presently.

بالقصد *bi'l'-kesd*, By design, on purpose.

پالک *pàlek*, A shoe, a slipper.

بالگانز *bàlgànch*, A lattice-window.

بالکمال *bi'l'-kemàl*, Compleatly, perfectly.

بالله *billeh*, By god, forms of swearing.

بالمشافه *bi'l'-mushà-feheh* or بالواجهه Before.

بالمعنی *bil'mànee*, Mysteriously, truly.

پالنک *pàlenk*, A kind of rustick shoe made

بالو *bàloo*, A letter, a cherry. [of cow's leather.

پالو *pàloo*, A wart, the leprosy, left.

بال

بالوا *bàlwà*, A disorder affecting the nails (making them drop off.) [Winged.

بالواجب *bi'l'-wajib*, Necessarily. بالوار *balwar*,

بالوازه *bàlwàzeh*, A swing, see-saw. [dise.

بالوانه *bàlwàneh*, A sparrow, bird of para-

بالوايه *bàlwàyeh*, A swallow, a martin.

بالود *bàlood* or *palood*, A garment made of lamb-

پالودن *pàloodun*, To squeeze, to turn. [skin.

پالودي *pàloodee*, See بالود [Winged.

پالوزه *pàloozeh*, Clear, smooth. بالور *balwer*,

بالورگي *bàloorguee* or پالورگي A cullender or

پالوره *pàlooreh*, A pustule, an ulcer, boil. [strainer.

بالوسه *pàlooseh*, Grief, sickness. بالوش *bàloosh*,

پالوش *pàloosh*, The dregs of camphire. [Camphire.

باله *bàleh*, A box, a vessel for holding per-

بالهنک *bàlhenk*, A halter, a bridle. [fumes.

بالي *bàlee*, An old garment.

پاليال *pàlyàl*, Always, perpetual. [come muddy.

باليدن *bàleedun*, To extend, to enlarge, to be-

پاليدن *pàleedun*, To become high, to strike.

باليده *bàleedeh*, Pret. of پاليز پاليدن *pàleez*, A

پاليزبان *pàleezbàn*, A gardener. [kitchen garden.

بالين *bàleen*, A bed, pillow.

بام *bàm* or بامداد The morning, aurora.

بام

پامال *pàmàl*, Trodden under foot.

بامبره *bàmbereh*, Dignity, degree.

بامدن *bàmdun*, To enter, to come in.

پامزد *pàmezd*, Gains. پامرد *pàmerd*, An assistant.

بامزه *bàmàzeh*, Sweet.

پامس *pàmes*, Fortification, important, lazy.

بامسکنت *bàmeskenet*, In a hall. [See بام

بامعدلت *bà-màdilit*, Justly. بامگاه *bàmgàh*, [gate.

بامون *bàmoon*, A scoundrel.

بامیره *bàmeereh*, A step, a little window in a

بانت *bànet*, An interval, distinction.

بانجا *bànjà*, There. پانجاه *pànjàh*, Fifty.

پانزده *pànzdeh*, Fifteen. پانزدهم *pànzdehom*, [The fifteenth.

بانگ *bàng*, A sound, voice.

بانگ نماز *bàngi-nemàz*, The call to prayer by the crier, from the minarets or towers of the mosques. [voice.

بانگیدن *bàngueedun*, To cry with a loud

بانو *bànoo*, A princess, lady, wine. [like.

بانوا *bànwà*, Having a sweet voice, rich, war-

پانهاده کردن *pànehàdehkerdun*, To place, the

بانی *bànee*, A builder, maker. [foot.

باو *bàu*, Becoming proud, boasting. باوجود In

باور *bawer*, True, creditable, faith. [living.

باو

باور کردن *bàwerkerdun*, To believe, to give credit.

باورچي *bàwerjee*, A cook.

باورس *bàwers*, Game with dice or cards.

باورکردن *bàwerdedun*, See باورکردن

پاوزاره *pàwzàreh*, A weaver's treadle.

باوسنی *bàwesnee*, The wife of a husband who may have another wife and a child.

باوقار *bawekar*, With dignity.

پاونجن *pàwenjen*, A clasp, buckles.

پاوند *pàwend*, A fetter.

باه *bàh*, A large area, surrounded by houses or tents.

باه *bàh*, Adultery. پاه *pàh*, Meat, victuals.

پاها *pàhà*, Meat of different kinds.

باهر *bahar*, Conquering. greater, open.

باهرة *baherat*, To shine, to be bright.

باهرکردن *bàherkerdun*, To make manifest and clear.

باهز *bàhez*, Difficult, troublesome.

باهزکردن *bahezkerdun*, To vex, to perplex.

پاهک *pàhek*, Torture, torment.

پاهکیدن *pàhekeedun*, To torture, &c.

باهلة *bahelat*, Free from marriage.

باهم *bàhem*, Along with another.

باهم آمدن *bàhemàmeedun*, To fall into a passion.

باهو *bàhoo*, A crook, a stout walking stick.

باهه *bàheh*, The sea.

باي

باي حال *bà-ye-hàl*, In whatever condition.

پاي *pài*, The foot.

پاياب *pàyàb*, Power, any shallow stone, a reservoir of water.

پايان *bàyàn*, The end, extremity.

بايت *bàyet*, Being in the night time watching.

بايجة *bàyejet*, A misfortune.

پايچه *pàicheh*, The feet of sheep or calves ready dressed.

بايخ *bàyeh*, Fatigued.

پاي خواست *pàikhàst*, Any thing swallowed down, trodden down, trampled upon, kicked.

بايد *bàyed*, It is necessary it should be.

پايدار *paidar*, Firm, strong, long-lived.

پايداري كردن *pàidàree-kerdun*, To tread firmly, to do any thing often.

پايداشت *pàidàst*, Eternal, continuance.

پايدان *pàidàn*, Perpetual.

پايدان اب *pàidànàb*, Running water which ceases not to flow.

باير *bayer*, Astonished, confounded.

پاييز *pàyez*, The autumn. بايست *bàyest*, See باير

بايستن *bàyestun*, To be necessary or requisite.

پايستن *pàyestun*, To wait, expect. بايض *bàye*~, A cock.

بايع *bàya*, A seller, buying.

بايك *bàyek*, Calamity, an injury.

بايكت *bàyekt*, A misfortune, fraud.

بايك *bàyek*, She camels of a fine shape.

باي

پايگاه *pàigàh*, A vestibule, a stable, an inn.
پايمال *pàymàl*, Destroyed, trodden under foot.
پايمال كردن *pàymàlkerdun*, To destroy, ruin,
پايمرد *pàymerd*, An assistant, assistance. [&c.
بايين *bàyen*, Divided, clear.
پايندان *pàyendàn*, A security, sponsor.
پايندة *pàyendeh*, Firm, solid, substantial, continu-
پايوند *pàywend*, A fetter. [al, always, hardness.
پايه *pàyeh*, The step of a stair or ladder, dignity.
پايهال *pàihàl*, Contemptible, the sole of the
بايهت *bàihet*, Lean (sheep.) [foot.
بايستن *bàyeedun*, To be requisite.
پايستن *pàyeedun*, To stand firm, to trample
پايز *pàyeez*, See پاييز [upon, to become fatigued.
پايين *pàyeen*, The bottom, the foot of a moun-
بيا *bebà*, How many? in what manner? [tain.
بيالا *bebàlà*, Above, upward.
ببة *bebbet*, The voice of an infant, a fool.
بيدي *bebedee*, Wickedly. [parrot, a nightingale.
ببر *beber*, A tyger, a leopard. ببغا *bebeghà*, A
ببك *bebek*, The pupil of the eye.
ببلس *bebles*, A louse, a tumour. [is taken.
پپنو *pepenoo*, Sour milk, from which the butter
ببور *beboor*, Plur. of ببر *beber*.

بت

بپیش *bepeesh*, Before, in presence of.
بت *bet*, *bit* or *pet*, A weaver's glue, a duck, or drake.
پت *put*, A wormwhich pierces ship's bottoms.
بت *bot*, An idol, image, a beautiful woman.
بت *bett*, Cutting, breaking off.
بتا *betà*, Till when? how long?
پتاوق *petàdek*, Thunderingly, with a crash.
بتار *betar*, A sharp sword, cutting.
بتازگی *betàzguee*, Recently, lately.
بتانج *botànj*, A wife, a spouse.
بتبار *butbar*, Misery.
بتپرست *botperest*, A worshipper of images, of idols.
بتکھا *betkhà*, Bird's dung.
بترابنگ *betràheng*, A covering, shelter.
بتکھانہ *botkhaneh*, The temple of an idol.
بتع *beta*, Having a long neck, wine.
بتک *botek*, A smith's hammer, also an anvil.
بتک *betk*, Cutting, catching hold of any thing.
بتکہ *betket*, A part, a portion, the beginning of the night.
بتکدہ *botkedeh*, An idol.
بتل *betel*, Cutting.
پتلاو *pet-làd*, A bar or lever for keeping a door shut.
بتلور *betloor*, A confection made of nuts, quinces, &c.
بتمامہا *betemàmehà*, Entirely, altogether.

بت

بتنها *betenhà*, Sole, separate. بتوک *betook*, A kind of basket.

پته *peteh*, The white poplar.

بتي *betee*, A maker or vender of tapestry.

پتيا *petyà*, Penitence, repentance.

پتيار *petyar*, Affliction, a demon. بتيال *betyàl*, A farrrier.

پتيان *peteyàn*, An enemy, a giant, wretchedness.

بتير *beteer*, Unleavened bread.

بتيله *beteeleh* or *peteeleh*, The wick of a candle.

بتينه *beteeneh*, Repentance.

بث *bes*, Situation, scattered.

بثا *besà*, Plain, soft ground.

بثع *besà*, (A lip) protuberant from much blood.

بثغ *besegh*, Blood ready to burst from the skin.

بثق *besk*, Tearing, overflowing (a river,) breaking down banks, dikes, &c.

بثلة *beslet*, Fame, renown.

بثنة *besnet*, Plain, level and soft ground, a beautiful woman with a soft skin.

بثوق *besook*, Plur. of بثق *besk*.

بثي *lesee*, Lavish in the praise of others.

بثير *beseer*, Many, much.

بثينة *beseenut*, A beautiful woman.

بج *bej* or *pej*, The cheek, the jaw-bone, water.

بج *lejj*, Bursting (a bile or other sore,) piercing (a spear.)

ج

بجا آوردن بجان امدن *bejà-amedun* or *bejà-àmedun* To accomplish, to execute.

بجاد *bejàd*, A kind of Arabian cloak or upper garment, tapestry.

بجال *bejàl*, A great lord, a prince, a powerful man.

بجان آمدن *bejàn-àmedun*, To be tired, &c.

بجانب *bejàneb*, Towards.

بجباج *bejbàj*, A man whose flesh shakes on account of his corpulency.

بجبجه *bejbejeh*, Any kind of song, dandling or amusement, with which infants are coaxed into good humour.

بجح *bejeh*, Joy, gladness.

بجد *bejed*, Diligent, urgent, importunate.

بجدا *bejodà*, Separately.

بجدق *bajdek*, The herb, flea, wort.

بجر *bojr*, Misfortune, danger, an important affair.

بجس *bujjes*, (Cloud) pouring down rain.

بجشاک *bejshàk*, A farrier.

بجشک *bejeshek*, A measure of dry goods.

بچکان *bechegàn* or بچا Plur. of بچه *becheh*.

بچکاندن *bechekàndun*, To drop, to distil.

بجکم *bejkim*, A kind of stone seat in the porches of houses.

[tion.

بجل *bojcl*, A false imputation, dishonest accusa-

بجم *bejem*, Being quiet, delaying, contracted.

بجم *bechem*, Disposition, train, order.

بچه *becheh*, An infant, a young animal.

بچه کاو *bechehgàw*, A calf. بجهت *bejehet*, Because.

بچیچ *becheech*, A whisper, any thing spoken se-

بچیدن *becheedun*, To collect, to involve. [cretly.

بجل *bejeel*, Chief, honoured.

بحابح *behàbeh*, Plur. of حبوحة *heboohet*.

بحار *behar*, Plur. of بحر *beher*.

بحارين *behàreen*, Critical period of a distemper.

بحبحة *behbehet*, A multitude.

بحبحي *behbehee*, Being gay and plentiful.

بحبوحة *behoobet*, The middle of a house.

بحت *behet*, Pure, unmixed (wine or water.)

بحة *behhet* or بحوحة Hoarseness.

بحتر *behter*, Having a short and compact body.

بحث *behes*, Dispute, controversy, argument.

بحدلة *behdelet*, Agillity, lightness of step.

بحر *beher*, The sea, a gulph, a great river.

بحربر *behrober*, The sea and land.

بحران *behràn*, The crisis of a disease.

بحراني *behràneе*, Reddish, blood.

بحر

بحرة *behret*, Manifest, a territory.

بحرم *behrem*, Abounding in water.

بحري *behree*, Maritime, marine.

بحريت *behreet*, A pure unsullied thing.

بحزج *behzej*, A calf, a dwarf, a camel's colt.

بحسب *behesb*, According to, in the manner.

بحصل *behsel*, Thick, corpulent.

بحظل *behzel*, Leaping, frisking about like mice.

بحق *behekk*, By, for (in swearing).

بحل *behel*, A strong impulse.

بحنا *behnà*, A great body of men living together.

بحوتة *behootet*, Pure, unmixed.

بحور *behoor*, Plur. of بحر *beher*.

بحونة *behoonet*, A woman of a small size.

بخ *bekh*, Well done! excellent!

بخاتج *bekhàtej*, Plur. of بختج *bekhtej*.

بخاتي *bekhàtee*, Plur. of بختي *bokhtee*.

بخار *bokhar*, A vapour, exhalation.

بخاع *bakhàa*, A vein or nerve in the loins.

بخباخ *bekhbàkh*, A camel.

بخبخة *bekhbekht*, Crying brave! well done!

بخت *bekht*, Striking. [boiling with heat or rage.

بخت *bekht* or بختگو Fortune, happiness.

بخت نصر *bekhtneser*, A fortune of victory.

بخت

بختاق *bekhtàk*, A helmet cask. بختاور *bekhtawer*, بختج *bokhtej*, Boiled, cooked. [Happy, rich.
بختک *bekhtek*, Diminutive of بخت *bekht*.
بختر *bekhter*, The east, the sun.
بختکاره *bekhtekàreh*, Levity, suspended.
بختلو *bekhtloo*, Fortune, happy.
بختن *pokhtun*, To boil, ripe, cook.
بختني *pokhtenee*, Fit to be boiled.
بختو *bekhtoo*, Thunder, lightning.
بخته *pokhteh*, Preterite of بختن [two bunches.
بختي *bekhtee*, A large, strong, hairy camel, with
بختيار *bekhteyar* or بختور, Fortune, rich.
بخج *bekhej*, Compressed, wide.
بخجد *bekhjed*, Dross, especially of iron.
بخچه *bekhcheh*, See باغ
بخچيدن *bekhjeedun*, To extend, to surround.
بخخج *bekh-hej*, A nest.
بخدج *bekhdej*, Fat, swelled (camel's colt.)
بخر *bekher*, Stinking, a bad breath or other
بخرد *bekhered*, Wise, intelligent. [fœtid smell.
بخردان *bekherdàn*, Plur. of بخرد *bekhered*.
بخس *bekhs*, Deficient, small, sown land which produces grain without being watered.

بخس

بخس *bekhs*, Anguish of mind, pining or wasting away with grief or malady.

بخسان *bekhsàn*, Melting, diminishing.

بخسانیدن *bekhsàneedun*, To melt, to become liquid.

بخسب *bekhseb*, Snoring in sleep.

بخست *bekhest*, Preterite of بخستن

بخستانیدن *bekhestàneedun*, To cause to spoil.

بخستن *bekhstun*, To spoil, to want.

بخستو *bekhestoo*, Confessing guilt.

بخستو آمدن *bekhestoo-àmedun*, To confess guilt, to be confessed.

بخسودن *bekhsoodun*, To beat, to bruise, to reap.

بخسیدن *bekhseedun*, To melt, to be distracted of mind, to become angry.

بخش *bekhsh*, Fortune, lot, part, a giver.

بخش *pekhsh*, Letting down one's self gradually.

بخشا *bukhshà*, A giver, presenter.

بخشانیدن *bukhshàneedun*, To cause to present, to pardon.

بخشایا *bukhshàyà*, Forgiving.

بخشایدن *bukhshàydun*, To forgive, to pity.

بخشایش *bukshàyesh*, Compassion, a present, &c.

بخشاینده *bukshàyendeh*, Most merciful (God.)

بخشش *bukhshesh*, A gift, a present, gratuity.

بخشنده *bukhshendeh*, A giver.

بخش

بخشه *bukhsheh*, A portion.

بخشی *bukhshee*, A giver, a paymaster.

بخشیدن *bukhsheedun* or بخشودن or بخشوده To bestow, to pardon, to grant.

بخشیده *bukhsheedeh* or بخشوده Pret. of above.

بخصل *bekhsel*, Thick, corpulent. بخل *bokhel*, [Miserable

بخع *bekha*, Dying, pining with grief.

بخق *bekhek*, To make blind, blind of an eye..

بخکلول *bekhkelool*, A kind of hard nut.

بخکل *bekhkelch*, A walnut, or walnut tree. [ser.

بخل خواستن *bekhlkhàstun*, Attentive to, mi-

بخلا *bokhlà*, Plur. of بخل *bokhul*.

بخلوت *bekhelwet*, A part. بخله *bekhleh*, A bean.

بخله *pekhleh*, Purslain. بخن *bekhn*, Tall, long.

بخنداة *bekhendàt*, A woman full grown, having the finger joints firmly knit.

بخنق *bekhnek*, A kind of cloth which the arabian women put round their heads and pin under the chin, &c. a kind of garment.

بخنویدن *bekhneweedun*, To thunder, lighten.

بخو *bekhoo*, Dates, of a bad sort.

بخواریدن *bekhwàreedun*, To labour, work.

بخود *bekhood*, To, with, by one's self. [Perfume.

بخودی *bekhodee*, By one's self. بخور *bekhoor*,

بخو

بخورجی *bekhoorjee*, A perfumer.

بخوردان *bekhordàn*, A censer for incense.

بخورہ *bekhooreh*, A musk-bag.

بخوع *bekhooa*, Confessing a debt.

بخیز *bekheez*, A dangerous place.

بخیل *bekheel* or بخل Miserable, a miser.

بخیہ *bukhiyeh*, Very thick and strong sew.

بخیہ زدن *bukhiyehzedun*, To sew thick and strong.

بد *bud*, Bad, wicked, an evil, a torn or worn-out garment.

بد *bed*, A guard. بد *bedd*, Fatigue. *bidd*, Like.

بد *bod*, An idol, image, separation.

بدا *bedà*, Beginning, departing.

بدا *bedà*, Wickedness, improper. [corpulency.

بدّا *beddà*, (Fem.) corpulent, straddling from

بدة *bedàt*, At first, in the beginning.

بداءت *bedàt*, The beginning, the first time.

بداح *bedah*, A wide extended track of country.

بداختر *bed-ukhter*, Unfortunate, disgraceful.

بداد *bedàd*, Sallying forth to battle, going down to fight.

بدارام *bedàram*, A knave, a hypocrite.

بداز *bedàz*, A shoe maker's wedge.

بداسیا *bed-àseya*, The sail of a wind-mill, or the tooth of a water-mill-wheel.

بداصل *bed-asal,* From a bad race, of mean descent.

بدال *bedàl,* Changing, afflicted.

بدآموز *bed-àmooz* Wicked.

بداندیش *bed-àndeesh,* Malicious.

بداندیشان *bed-àndishàn,* Plur. of بداندیش

بداوة *bedawet,* Living in tents, vehemence.

بداوي *bedàwee,* Rural, rustick.

بداهت *bedàhet,* An accident. بدآپوش *bed-àhoosh,* Malignant.

بدایت *bed-àyet,* A principle, beginning.

بدایع *bedàyé,* Plur. of بدیع *bedeea.*

بدآیین *bed-àyeen,* Perverse.

بدباز *bedbàz,* A jester, a mimick,

بدبخت *bedbukht,* Bad fortune, unhappy.

بدّة *beiddet,* Power, portion, lot.

بدتبار *bedtebar,* Of mean birth.

بدپرتو *bedpertow,* Unfortunate, of a wretched

بدتر *bedter,* Superlative of بد *bud.* [character.

بدچشم *bedcheshem,* Having a bad or unlucky eye, of a malignant aspect.

بدح *bedeh,* An uncultivated land.

بدحال *bed-hàl,* In a bad situation.

بدحة *bed-het,* The middle of a house.

بدخا *budkhà,* Tall, of a noble appearance.

بدخصال *bedkhesàl,* Of a bad diposition.

بدخو *bedkho,* Bad temper, vicious.

بد ج

بد خواه *bedkhah*, Invidious, malevolent.

بد خواهي *bedkhà-hee*, Malevolence, hatred.

بد خويي *bedkhoyee*, Vice, a bad habit.

بدد *beded*, Power, ability. بدء *beddot*, Plur. of [بد *bedd*.

بد دعا *bad-duà*, An imprecation.

بد دل *beddel*, Of a bad heart, silly.

بد دين *beddeen*, Irreligious, impious.

بدر *bed'r*, The full moon. بر *bee'r*, Out!

بدر افتادن *bed'r-oftàdun*, To fall out.

بدر بردن *beder-bordun*, To lead or carry out.

پدر *peder*, A father.

پدر اندر *peder-andur* or بد پدر A step-father. [den.

بدرام *bedràm*, A pleasant elegant place, a gar-

بدران *bedràn*, A kind of dish, a sort of herb.

پدرانه *pedràneh*, Paternal, fatherly.

بدراه *bedràh*, Deviating from the right path.

بدراي *bedràì*, Having villainous opinions.

بدرايحه *bedràyeheh*, Having a bad smell.

بدرت *bedret*, A brisk eye.

پدرزن *peder-zun*, A father-in-law. [ly, &c.

بدرستي *ledorostee*, Certainly, indeed, correct-

بدرشب *beder-sheb*, Full moon night.

بدرفتار *bedreftar* or پدرفتار Going badly.

بدرقه *bedrakeh*, A guide, a patient person.

بدر

بدرو *bedroo*, A pack-horse.

پدرود کردن *pedroodkerdun*, To bid adieu, to [say farewell.

بدروش *bedroosh*, A pass, a narrow pass

پدرى *pederee*, See پدرانه [on an enemy's confines.

بدزبان *bedzabàn*, Ill-tongued, reproachful.

بدزندگانى *bed-zindegànee*, Vicious, wicked.

بدسگال *bed-sigàl*, Malignant.

بدسوار *bed-suwar*, Cruel, a bad horseman.

بدسیرت *bed-seeret*, Of a bad disposition.

بدشکل *bed-shekl*, Deformed, ill-shaped.

بدع *beda*, Invention, surprising.

بدعت *bi-dut*, A bad innovation, heresy.

بدعمل *bed-amel*, Injury. بدعهد *bed-ahed*, A liar.

بدغ *bedegh*, Contaminated.

بدفرجام *bedferjam*, Ill-intended.

بدفعل *bedfial*, Doing mischief, operating bad- [ly.

بدقطة *bedketet*, Scattered, household furniture.

بدکار *bedkar*, Perfidious, ill-tempered.

بدکردار *bedkerdar*, A shameful, infamous action.

بدگمان *bedgomàn*, A scoundrel, a malefactor. [&c.

بدگمان شدن *bedgomanshodun*, To be jealous,

بدگند *bedgund*, Stinking. بدکنش *bedkonesh*,

بدگو *bedgo*, Detractor. [Bad, depraved.

بد ك

بد گهر *bedgoher*, Ill-natured, base or mean.
بد كيش *bedkeesh*, Impious, inhuman.
بدل *bedel*, Exchange, *bedel*, A religious
بدلا *bedelà*, Plur. of بدل *bedel*. [man, &c.
بدله *bedleh*, Change, exchange.
بد لهجه *bedlehjeh*, Ill-tongued, malignant.
بد مزهب *bedmezheb*, Of a bad religion.
بد معاش *bedme-àsh*, Of a bad life, wicked. [cy.
بدن *beden*, The body, *beden*, fatness, corpulen-
بدنام *bednàm*, Infamous, of a bad reputation.
بد نامي *bednamee*, Bad reputation, infamy.
بد نژاد *bednezshàd*, Base-born, descended from
mean ancestors. [having a bad voice.
بد نفس *bednefs*, Having a depraved mind,
بد نگر *bednegar*, Seeing badly.
بد نما *bednoma*, A bad sign, a mark of infamy.
بد نهاد *bednehad*, A perfidious man.
بدو *bedow*, Commencement. بدوح *bodooh*, Plur.
بدور *bedoor*, Plur. of بدر *beder*. [of بدح *bedeh*.
بدوس *bedoos*, Good-will, affection.
پدوس *pedoos*, Hope, expectation.
بدوي *bedewee*, Untractable, wild. [pectedly.
بده *bedeh*, Coming suddenly, happening unex-
بده *bedeh*, Hidden, concealed. بدهيه *bedhiyeh*, Ugly.

بدي

بدي *bedee*, The first, a misfortune, a quarrel,
پديجه *pedeejeh*, The scale of a fish. [malignity.
پديد *pedeed*, Public, open. [manifest.
پديد آمدن *pedeedàmeden*, To appear, to be
پديدار كردن *pedeedàrkerdun*, To awake, to excite, to publish.
بديع *bedeea*, Wonderful, rare, astonishing.
بديل *bedeel*, A good, just, religious man, a der-
بدين *bedeen*, Corpulent. [vise.
بديه *bedyeh*, A wine-butt or jar.
بديهان *bedeehàn*, Suddenly, extempore.
بديهت *bedeehet*, An unexpected event, impetuosity of disposition.
بديهي *bedeehee*, Unpremeditated, extempore.
بذ *bezz*, Rotten (dates), worn out, wicked, victory, conquer.
بذء *beza*, Obscene, treating with contempt.
بذاذ *bezàz*, Becoming old, being in a bad
بذبار *bezbàr*, A jester, a buffoon. [state.
بذة *bezet*, A part. بذج *bezj*, A lamb weaned
بذح *bezeh*, To crack. [and able to eat grass.
بذخ *bezekh*, Becoming proud.
بذر *bezer*, Sowing, scattering.
بذرق *bezerk*, Contemptible, abject.

بذ ر

بزرگر *bezerger*, A farmer, a sower.

بزره *bezerih*, A talent.

بذری *bezree*, Idle, foolish. بزست *bezest*, A

بذع *beza*, Frightening, terror. [span.

بذق *bezk*, A leader, small.

بذل *bezl*, A gift, present, expence.

بزله *bezleh*, Joke, jest. [himself (in anger.)

بذم *bezm*, Intelligent, in full possession of

بذوح *bezooh*, Plur. of بذح *bezeh*. [secret.

بذور *bezoor* or بذیر One who cannot keep a

پزور *pezoor*, Mint, spear-mint. بذوق *bezook*,

بذول *bezool*, Liberal, a donor. [Small, slight.

بزه *bezeh*, A barren tree used as fire-wood.

بذی *bezee*, Impudent, despised.

پذیر *pezeer*, Receiving, admitting, accepting.

پذیرگرفتن *pezeergereftun*, To assume the appear-

پذیرفتار *pezeerftàr*, Receiving, accepting. [ance.

پذیرفتاری کردن *pezeereftàreekerdun*, To bear patiently.

پذیرفتاریدن *pezeereftàreedun*, To take upon one's self, to be security for another.

پذیرفتن *pezeereftun*, To receive, to accept.

پذیره شدن *pezeerehshodun*, To encounter.

بر *ber*, The earth, fruit upon.

برا

پر *por*, Full, compleat. بر *ber*, Earth, continent, globe.

برا *lorà*, Sharp, cutting.

براءة *beràet*, Free (from faults, crimes, disease, &c.)

براب *beràb*, A field sown and watered.

برابر *beràber*, Equal, resembling, opposite.

برابر كردن *beràber-kerdun*, To equal, to oppose, &c.

پرا پر *peràper*, To fill to the brim.

برابري *beràberee*, Equality.

برابه *beràbeh*, A pen-knife.

برابير *beràbeer*, A kind of dish made of old wheat and milk.

برات *beràt*, A letter, epistle.

برات *beràt*, A night in the eighth month, called *Sahbàn*.

برات *beràs*, Plur. of برث *beres*.

براجم *beràjem*, The middle joint of the fingers, nearest to the first joints, any joints of the fingers.

براجيل *beràjeel*, Parsley.

براح *berah*, Ending, deserting, a wide extended desert.

براد *beràd*, Cold (water.)

برادة *beràdet*, Filings, saw-dust.

برادر *beràder* or براذر *beràzer*, Brother.

برار *berar*, Peace, extract.

برارنده *beràrendeh*, An extractor, a carrier, an acceptor.

براري *beràree*, Desert.

براريدن *beràreedun*, To cause to extract.

بر

براز *beràz*, A wide extended plain, going out
پراز *peràz*, Scattering, plough-harness. [to fight.
برازد *beràzed*, Graceful, fit, an ornament, a
برازده *berazdeh*, A mass of paste. [companion.
پرازوان *peràzwàn*, The lower part of a sword-sheath, surrounded with a ferrule of silver, iron, &c.
برازیدن *beràzeedun*, To behave with decency, [to agree, to deserve.
پراس *peràs*, Perfection, delivery, expansion.
براسا *beràsà*, A body of men. براستا *beràstà*,
براستک *beràstek*, A building of bricks. [Right.
پراستن *peràstun*, To clean.
براسودن *beràsodun*, To quiet, console, &c.
براشم *beràshem*, Seeing clear, a quick eye. [on &c.
براشیدن *beràsheedun* or پرسیدن To ask, questi-
براض *beràz*, A little, scarcity of water.
براطم *beràtem*, Swelled or blubber-lipped.
براعت *beràut*, Excellence, pre-eminence. [flight.
برانالیدن *beraghàleedun*, To instigate, to put to
برافراشتن *berafràshtun*, To raise, to erect.
برافروختن *berafrokhtun*, To inflame, to kindle.
برافرود *berafrood*, Topsy-turvy, pell-mell.
برافروسیدن *berafroseedun*, To excite, to desire.
براق *beràk*, Shining, flashing.

برا

براك *berak*, Plur. of برك *bark*.

براك براك *berak-berak*, Courage! courage! (an animating ejaculation to one another

براكا *berakà*, Firmness in battle. [in battle.)

پراكندگي *perakendiguee*, Scattering, dispersion.

پراكندن *perakendun*, To disperse, to send every where.

پراكنده *perakindeh*, A bribe, a gift.

پراكنديدن *perakendeeden*, To dissipate, &c.

پراكي *perakee*, A helmet, a scull-cap.

براكية *berakeyet*, A kind of vessel or boat.

براماهيدن *beramaheedun*, To swell.

براماسيدن *beramaseedun*, To swell, to blow up paste, &c. [pass through, to be replete.

برآمدن *beramedun*, To rise, to surprise, to

پران *peran*, Flying. [defeat.

برانداختن *berandakhtun*, To throw out, &c.

برانگيختن *berangekhtun*, To rouse, awake, to pull up, to tare out, to learn.

برانی *beranee*, A vessel of earth or glass.

برانيدن *beraneedun*, To kiss or be kissed, to agree, to put to flight. [restore, to accept.

برآوردن *berawerdun*, To extract, to exalt, to

برآويختن *berawekhtun*, To suspend. [forth.

برانجيدن *berahnejeedun*, To draw, to bring

برا

براهين *barà'hecn*, Plur. of برهان *borhàn*.

براي *berài* or برا For, because, for the sake of, [on account.

برايا *berày'à*, Plur. of برية *beryet*.

برايك *berà'yek*, Plur. of برك *berck*.

برايۃ *berà'yet*, A chip, lath, shaving, paring, scrapes (of wood, a pen, the nails, &c.)

پرا ييدن *peràyeedun*, To adorn, to dress the [hair.

برپابودن *berpà'boodun*, See استادن

برپا كردن *berpà'kerdun*, To erect, to fix.

برباد *berbàd*, Destroyed, ruined.

برباد بودن *berbàd'boodun*, To be undone.

برباد داده *berbàd'dadeh*, Given to the wind, ruined.

بربار *berbar*, Murmuring, angry.

برباران *berbàràn*, A field sown in the time of rain, a sown field watered by rain.

برباس *berbàs*, A deep-well.

بربخ *berbekh*, A canal, an aqueduct.

بربر *berber*, A barbarian. بربر *borbur*, Noisy.

بربرۃ *berberet*, The muttering of an angry man.

پرپرم *perperum*, A young partridge.

بربروشان *berberooshàn*, People of the same religion.

پرپره *perpereh*, A golden ducat.

برپزه *burpezeh*, A plumb, the root of the ear.

بربستن *berbestun*, To prepare, get ready.

بربط *berbet*, A kind of harp or lute.

بر ب

بر بلند *berbolend*, Very high, on high.

پرپن *perpen* or برپن Porcelain.

بربند *berbend*, A horse collar.

بربور *berboor*, Barley-water or gruel.

برپون *berpoon*, The itch. برة *beret*, A garter.

برت *burt*, A guide, a hatchet. [tumbling.

پرتاب *pertàb*, A leap, a throw, spinning,

برتافتن *bertàftun*, To turn, to twist.

پرتاو *pertào*, A bow-shoot, an arrow that flies a great way, a spring, brightness.

برتر *berter*, Superlative of بر

برتک *bertek*, (A horse) swift, strong and sure of foot oppression.

برتل *bertel*, Great, tremendous.

برتله *berteleh*, A gift, a present.

برتمیدن *bertemeedun*, To tumble, to throw down, to grow fat.

برتنک *bertenk*, The bittern.

پرتو *pertow*, A ray. [ground, to over-turn.

پرتهیدن *perteheedun*, To throw upon the

برث *beres*, Soft smooth level ground.

برثن *bersen*, The top of the finger.

برثوتط *bersootet*, Dangerous place.

برج *berj*, A cylinder, a rolling-pin.

برج *borj*, A castle, bulwark.

برج

برج شرف *borjsherf*, The highest degree of
برجا *berjà*, Firm. [dignity and prosperity.
برجا کردن *berjàkerdun*, To be firm. [side, &c.)
برجاس *berjàs*, A heap of stones (by the way
برجامه *berjàmeh*, A rich and valuable dress.
برجد *borjod*, A garment of a thick hairy stuff.
برجستگي *berjesteguee*, An eruption, pustule.
برجستن *berjestun*, To have any pustulous complaint (as the small pox, &c.) to leap.
پرجسیدن *perjeseedun*, To strike, to drive.
پرچم *perchim*, A lock of hair (expecially waving over the forchead.)
برجوشیدن *berjoosheedun*, To grow hot, ferment.
برجهانیدن *berjehàneedun*, To cause to leap.
برچیدن *bercheedun*, To collect, to gather.
پرچیدن *percheedun*, To beat down the point of
پرچین *perchеen*, Curved, bent, tapestry. [a nail.
برچینا *bercheenà*, A collector, gathering.
برچیندن *bercheendun*, To collect, to reap, to
برح *berh*, Affection, distress. [peel.
برحة *berhet*, An excellent she-camel. [with pity.
برحمت آمدن *berchmet-àmedun*, To be moved
برحین *berheen*, Difficulty, Plur. of برح *berh*.

برخ

برخ *berkh*, A little, an edifice, a cavern, a lot, prosperity. [the neck or back, *barkh*, dew.

برخ *berkh*, Increase, slenderness, weakness of

پرخ *perkh*, A little, fortune. [sist, to increase.

برخاستن *berkhàstun*, To rise, to stir up, to de-

برخاسته *berkhàsteh* or برخاست Pret. of برخاستن

برخاش *berkhàsh*, A battle, engagement, a tumult, violence, distress.

پرخاشجو *perkhàshjoo*, Warlike, brave.

برخداة *berkhdàt*, A woman of a delicate form.

برخفج *berkhefej*, The night mare.

پرخو *perkhoo*, A granary, victuals, cheerful-

برخواج *berkhewàj*, A spindle, a whirl. [ness.

برخوار *berkhewar*, Good fortune.

برخودار *berkhodar*, Happy, glorying.

برخور *berkhor*, Glory, prosperity, a companion.

برخوردار *berkhordar*, Enjoying long life, and prosperity. [tune, reputation, &c.

برخورداری *berkhordàree*, Glory, good for-

برخوز *berkhooz*, A large earthen vessel used by shepherds. [to be, &c.

برخوش *berkhosh*, Right, very well, as it ought

برخی *berkhee*, Some, a little, an offering.

برخیدن *berkheedun*, To extract, to pluck, to

برخ

shave, to fortify, to be changed, to resolve, to reap, to invent, to magnify.

پرخیدن *perkheedun*, To pull up the roots (hair, herbs,) to shave. برخیز *berkheez*, Rising. برخیزا *berkeezà*, An insurgent.

برخیزانیدن *berkheezàneedun*, To erect, to constitute, &c.

برخیزش *berkheezesh*, A rising.

برخین *berkheen*, A ransom, a small portion.

برد *berd*, Cold, cooling, hail, sleep.

بردوشتا *berdooshtà*, Cold, winter.

برد *bord*, Pret. of بردن *bordun*.

برد *berd*, An enigma, stand off, take care, begone, dread, prisoner of war, hanging.

پرد *pord* or پردک *perdek*, Difficult, an enigma.

پردا *perdà* or فردا To-morrow.

پرداخت *perdàkht*, Pret. of پرداختن

پرداختن *perdàkhtun*, To finish, to compleat, bring to perfection, to spend, to deliver.

برداختن *berdàkhtun*, To be addicted to any thing, to sing melodiously, to finish or leave off any thing.

بردار *berdar*, Hanged, lifted up.

برداریدن *berdàreedun*, To raise up, to support.

پرداز *perdàz*, Performing, compleating, adorning.

برد

پردازي *perdàzee*, Completion, elegance, ornament, perfection.

برداشتن *berdashtun*, To exalt, to assume, to move, to bear up, to offer, to fly for refuge, to

پردان *perdàn*, Full of wisdom, prudent. [drink.

بردان *berdàn*, Cold, patient. پرداني *perdànee*, A

بردبار *bordbar*, Suffering, a bearer. [wise man.

بردباري *bordbàree*, Patience under burdens or op-

بردج *berdoj*, A capture, prisoner of war. [pression.

برد *berder*, The lintel over a door. [pect.

بردس *berdes*, A supercilious man, of an ugly as-

بردعة *berde-ut*, A cloth stuffed with wool.

بردعي *berda-ee*, A maker of saddle cloths, &c.

پردگي *perdeguee*, A modest woman, one who is confined at home. [ous.

پردل *perdel*, A plate, a dish; *pordil*, courage-

بردم *berdem*, A moment. [duct, to take.

بردن *bordun*, To carry (a burden,) to con-

بردوام *berdowàm*, Continually, always.

بردوامي *berdowàmee*, Perpetuity.

برددن *berdoon*, A gelding. [بردن

برده *bordeh*, A prisoner of war, a slave, pret. of

پرده *perdeh*, A curtain, tapestry, a veil. [the veil.

پرده در *perdehder*, Revealing a secret, tearing

برد

بردي *berdee*, A masquerade, jesting.

بردیك *berdeek*, Ignorant.

بردین *berdeen*, Filth, or the refuse of any thing.

بردوون *birzoun*, A horse, a beast. [To precede.

برستن *ber-restun*, To raise. برفتن *b r-ruftun*,

بروبق *ber-reek*, Lightning, flashing.

برز *berz*, Corn, grain, seed, *borz*, stature, tallness of shape, exalted, entire. [nourable.

برز *berz*, A respectable intelligent man, ho-

برزا *berzà*, A wide plain without trees.

برزاغ *berzàgh*, A young man of an excellent constitution, full. [destly with men.

برزة *berzet*, A woman who converses mo-

برزج *berzej*, The roaring of a lion.

برزج *berzej*, A kind of herb.

برزخ *berzelh*, An interval, a partition.

برزدن *berzedun*, To beat, to raise.

برزغ *berzegh*, Cheerfulness, full, crammed.

برزغه *berzegheh*, A saddle or pannel cloth.

برزك *berzek*, The seed of lint or hemp.

برزگر *brezger*, A farmer, a ploughman.

برزل *brezel*, A heavy corpulent man.

برزن *brezun*, A street, a field.

برزندن *brezendun*, To sow, to agree totally.

برز

برزون *berzoon*, A turkish horse. [ly dwelling.
برزه *berzeh*, Seed, a ploughing ox, a princ-
برژه *perzsheh*, A fringe, the pile of new cloth.
برزیدن *berzeedun*, To sow, to quadrate.
پرزیدن *perzeedun*, To repair a well on the
برزیق *berzeek*, A society. [inside.
برزین *berzeen*, A cup or bottle made of a branch of the palm tree, bud.
برس *burs*, A bridle, halter.
برسا *bursà*, An assembly of men.
برسام *bursàm*, Madness, the night mare, a pain in
برسان *bursàn*, An oven. [the breast, fat, corpulent.
پرسان *pursàn*, Interrogating, enquiring. [tive.
پرسان شدن *porsànshoodun*, To be interroga-
پرسانیدن *pursànnedun*, To interrogate, to in-
پرست *perrest*, A worshipper. [form one's self
پرستار *perestar*, A servant, male or female.
پرستان *perestàn*, Speculative, visionary people, jealous, Plur. of پرست *perhist*.
پرستش *perestesh*, Adoration, worship.
پرستشخانه *persteshkhàneh*, A temple, mosque.
پرستک *perestek*, A swallow.
پرستکاری *perestegàree*, Slavery, servitude.

بر س

پرستندہ *perestendeh*, A worshipper, adorer.

پرستیدن *peresteedun*, To worship.

پرسش *porsesh*, A question, a demand.

برسن *bersen*, A ring or nose jewel worn by the ladies in the east.

پرسوز *persoz*, Full of fine flaming.

برسیدن *buerseedun*, To be finished, compleat,

پرسیدن *porseedun* or پرسش کردن To ask, &c.

برش *bersh*, A disorder in the bowels, the iliack passion, small spots or hairs upon a horse.

برشا *bershà*, A crowd.

برشام *bershàm*, Having a sharp piercing eye, [a sharp dart.

برشان *bershàn*, Bread used by the easter christians in the eucharist.

برشت *bershet*, A white speck upon the nail.

برشتن *berushtun*, To roast or boil, &c. to fry in a pan. برشت *bereshtch*, pret. of برشتن

برشع *birshè*, A corpulent man, a fool, mad.

برشک *bershek*, A wine or oil press, a belt.

برشم *bershem*, A veil.

برشمت *bershemet*, A sharp piercing eye, looking [steadfastly.

برشن *bershun*, Ivy.

برشنان *bershenàn*, People of the same reli- [gion.

برش

پرشیدن *persheedun*, To swallow, to salt.

برص *beres*, Going before, flight.

برصا *bersà*, (Ground) when the corn or other produce is cut down, (a serpent) having

برض *berz*, Giving sparingly. [a shining skin.

برضوم *berzoom*, A leather case for a glass bot-

برطام *bertàm*, Having swelled lips. [tle, &c.

برطرف a. p. *berteref*, A side, a part.

برطرف نهادن *berterefnehàdun*, To set apart, to reject, to conclude, to dismiss. [stone.

برطل *bortel*, A high cap, mitre, *bertil*, a long

برطله *berteleh*, A cap worn under the turban

برطیل a. p. *berteel*, A bribe. [or other head-dresses.

برطمة *bertemet*, Swelling with rage.

برعس *ber-us*, Abounding in milk, (a camel)

برعکس *ber-uks*, On the contrary. [finely shaped.

برعم *ber-um*, A bud. [water stagnates.

برغ *beregh*, A dam, bank, a low place where

برغاز *berghàz*, A calf when able to follow the

برغالیدن *berghàleedun*, To satisfy. [cow.

برغش *berghesh*, A kind of gnat.

برغل *berghul*, The whelp of an hyæna.

برغلانیدن *berghelàneedun*, To coax. [of them.

برغول *berghool*, Wheat, barley, a dish made

برف

برغیل *berghel*, A district situated near water or between an inhabited country and a desert.

برف *beref*, Snow, ice. [ther.

برفان *berfàn*, A garment made of skin or lea-

پرفان *porfàn*, Full of sorrow.

برفدان *berefdan*, An ice-house, the gullet.

برفرود *berferood*, Downward, below.

برفنج *berfenj*, Rough, difficult, any thing new.

برفند *berfend*, Fraud, treachery, a zone.

برفندہ *berfendeh*, A clothes-press.

برق *berk*, Lightning, a thunderbolt, flashing, clouds, fearing. [ing of different colours.

برقا *berkà*, An eye, (as shining, glossy, and be-

برقرار *berkerar*, Firm, uniform, solid.

برقان *berkàn*, Lightning, glittering (a sword,) blinking. [sand, &c.

برقة *berket*, Coarse ground, consisting of clay,

برقحة *berkekhet*, Deformity of face. [ous colours.

برقشت *berkeshet*, Painting any thing with vari-

برقع *berka*, A lady's veil through which only

برقوق *berkook*, An apricot. [the eyes are seen.

برک *berk*, A troop of camels.

برگ *berg*, The leaf of a tree, an ornament, adorned, power, a work,

برک چشم *berg-chesm*, The eye-lid.

برکات *berkàt*, Plur. of برکت *berket*.

پرگار *pergar*, A pair of compasses, a circle made by them. پرگاره *pergàreh*, Diminutive of the above.

پرگاشتن *perkàshtun*, To sow.

پرگاله *pergàleh*, A rag, a little bit of cloth.

برکان *berkàn* or برنکان A kind of black gown or habit.

برکت *bereket*, A blessing, prosperity, increase, fertility.

برگدار *bergedar*, Leafy, bearing leaves.

برگزار *bergozar*, A present (to a lady). [hand.

برگرایستن *berkeràyestun*, To weigh by the

برگراییدن *berkeràyeedun*, To behave mo-

برگرد *bergird*, Round about. [destly.

برکردن *beykerdun*, To pull, to pluck.

برگردیدن *bergerdeedun*, To be turned or inverted.

برگرفتن *bergireftun*, To seize, to take.

برگریزفنا *berkreezefenà*, The autumn of mortality, the decline of life.

برگزیدن *bergozeedun*, To select, to chuse.

برگزیده *bergozeedeh*, Preterite of فرگزیدن

برکست *berkest*, Flying to god, may god forbid.

برکستوان *berkestowàn*, The girth or surcin-

gle of a horse, together with his armour, covered on both sides.

برگشت *bergesht*, Returning.

برگشتن *bergeshtun*, To return, to retire.

برگشته *bergeshteh*, Preterite of the above.

برکشیدن *berkesheedun*, To extract, to draw.

برکم *berkem*, A refusal, an impediment.

برگماشتن *bergomàshtun*, To send. برکمال *berkemàl*, Compleat.

پرکن *perken*, A country comb.

برکنج *berkenj*, A kind of sweet-meat.

برکند *berkend*, A present, a bribe.

برکندن *berkendun*, To dig, &c.

برکنده *berkendeh*, Preterite of the above.

برکوع *berkooa*, A veil for the face.

برکوبان *berkoobàn*, Melody of voice, harmony of instruments.

برکه *berkeh*, The bason of a fountain, a pond.

پرکین *perkeen*, A fire hearth or grate.

برکینه *berkeneh*, A kind of electuary which promotes cheerfulness.

برم *berm*, Vexation, fatigue, refusing to go partner with gamesters.

برماسیدن *bermàseedan*, To enquire, to examine.

پرماورد *permàwued*, A kind of sweet-meat.

بر ۲

برماهه *bermàheh*, Anger. برمایون *bermàyoon*, A kind
برمتها *bermmetehà*, All, the whole. [of silk.
بر مجیدن *bermejeedun*, To try, to feel, to examine by the hand. [rents.
بر مخیدن *bermekheedun*, Disobedient to pa-
بر مسیدن *bermeseedun*, To examine, to handle,
بر مقتضا *bermoktezà*, According to. [to touch.
برمکی *bermekee*, A hero, a noble, liberal man.
پرموزه *permoozeh*, A swing.
پرمه *permeh*, A song, an air.
پرمیو *permeyoo*, The strangury, heat of wine.
برن *bern*, A drinking cup of earth, metal, &c.
پرن *pern*, The pleiades, the moon, when shi-
برنا *bernà* or *pernà*, A youth. [ning bright.
برنامه *bernàmeh*, A sample.
پرنان *pernàn*, Mouldiness of bread. [Rice.
برنبور *bernobor*, A child's game. برنج *berenj*,
برنجن *berenjen*, A bracelet, any female ornament.
برنجه کردن *berenjeh-kerdun*, To torment. [silk.
پرند *perend*, A messenger, expectation, plain
برند *borend*, Cutting, shaving.
پرندامت *pernedàmet*, Penitent.
برندن *berendun*, To compress, to squeeze.
پرندوش *perendoosh*, Flying.

بر ن

برندہ *borendeh*, Cutting, a sharp sword. [mal.

پرندہ *perendeh*, Flying, a bird, any winged ani-

برنس *bernes* or پرنیش The cholic, gripes.

برنسا *bernesà*, A woman. برنگ *berneg*, A bell.

برناون *bernehàdun*, To place high or above.

برنی *bernee*, An earthen or glass vessel in which they preserve flowers, &c.

پرنیان *perney'n*, A kind of fine painted silk cloth.

برنیہ *berneyet*, A vessel of earth or glass in which any thing is preserved.

برنیک *berneek*, A delicious fruit, a kind of date.

برنیس *bernees*, Large shears. برو *beroo*, Creating.

پرو *peroo*, The sun or sun-shine, the moon or moon-shine, the pleiades.

پروا *perwà*, Cessation from labour, strength, affection, eagerness, care.

پروار *perwar*, To breed. پرواز *perwàz*, Flying,

پروازہ *perwàzeh*, A nuptial entertainment. [flight.

پرواس *perwàs*, Feeling, touching.

پرواسیدن *perwàseedun*, To touch, to feel.

پرواش *perwàsh*, Negligent, secure, the end.

برواک *berwàk*, Shoe-maker's or weaver's glue,

پرواک *perwàk*, A watch, centinel.

پروان *perwàn*, A parrot, a crime.

بروان *beruàn*, An handkerchief, a long flowing robe.

پروانه *perwaneh*, A moth, a candle, a messenger, proclamation, &c.

پرواي *perwàyee*, Easy, nimble, plump, care.

بروت *beroot*, Whiskers. بروث *beroos*, Plur. of برث *beres*.

بروج *berooj*, Plur. of برج *borej*.

برويه *berwejeh*, In the same manner.

برود *berood*, Cold, frigid. برودت *beroodet*, Coldness.

پرور *perwer*, A maintainer, a protector.

پروردگار *perwerdegar*, God, the creator.

پروردن *perwerdun* or پرورده کردن To nourish, to educate.

پرورده شدن *perwerdeshodun*, To be nourished, &c.

پرورش *perweresh*, Education, nutrition.

پرورش کردن *perweresh-kerdun*, See پروردن

پرورده *perwereh*, Preterit of پروردن

پروري *perweree*, Fattening, education.

پروريدن *perwereedun*, To begin, to nourish, to create, &c.

پروز *perwez*, A place of retreat.

بروشان *beroshàn*, A prince, a chief.

بروق *berwek*, Shining, glittering.

برومند *beromend*, A man of fortune.

برون *beroon*, Abroad, out of doors.

برووك *berook*, Firm and solid. پرون *peroon*, Filth, nastiness.

بر و

پروند *perwend*, Murderer, assassin. [clothes-press.
پرونده *perwendeh*, A bundle of cloth or silk, a
برویی *berwee*, Upon, above, to him or it.
پرویزن *perweezun*, A sieve made of hair.
پروین *perween*, The pleiades.
بره *bereh*, A lamb, a fawn. [lock.
پره *pereh*, The bolt of a door, the bolt of the
برهان *berhàn*, Gladness. [ment, a sign.
برهان *berhàn*, A proof, an indisputable argu-
برهانی *berhànee*, Demonstrative. [ever.
برهت *berhet*, A long space of time, whatso-
برهختن *berhokhtun*, To wound.
برهرهت *berherhet*, A beautiful woman.
برهم *berhem*, Entangled, confused. [the eye.
برهمت *berhemet*, Looking steadfastly, fixing
برهمن *berhemen*, A brahman, the brahmas from the first tribe or cast among the gentoos or original natives of Hindostan.
برهنه *berehneh*, Naked. [naked.
برهنه کردن *berehneh-kerdun*, To unveil, make
برهود *berhood*, Foolish, absurd, burning.
برهودن *berhoodun*, To burn, &c. [orbit.
برهون *berhoon*, The disk of the sun, the sun's

بره

برهیختن *berheekhtun*, To teach good manners, to wound.

پرهیز *perheez*, Abstinence, continence.

پرهیزگار *perheezgar*, Abstinent, sober, chaste.

پرهیزیدن *perheezeedun*, To restrain one's self.

برهیون *berhyoon*, A circle made by compasses, the disk of the sun.

بری *beree*, Clear, free from, far off.

پری *peree*, A good genius, a beautiful species of imaginary creature, neither man nor woman, angel nor devil, but answering in many respects to that beneficial little being to whom our ancestors paid so much attention, called the Fairy, which, from the name and many other circumstances, was in all probability of eastern attraction.

پری *poree*, Fullness.

بریان *bereyàn*, Roasted or baked in the oven.

پریان *peryàn*, Plur. of پری *peree*. [The back.

بریخ *bereekh*, بریغ *bereyet*, A field, a creature.

برید *bereed*, A messenger, ameasureofthree parasangs or twelve english miles, plur. of پریدن

پریدار *pereedar*, A magician, a necromancer.

پریداری *peredàree*, Necromancy, magick.

پریدن *pereedun*, To fly, to take flight.

بري

بريدن *boreedun*, To cut, to cleave.

پريز *pereer*, The day before yesterday.

پري رخسار *peree-rokhsar*, Angel-cheeked, having fine rosy cheeks.

پري روي *peree-rui*, Fairy or angel-faced.

پريره *pereereh*, Golden, bread baked upon the coals.

پريرينه *pereereeneh*, Of the day before yesterday.

پريزاد *pereezàd*, Born of a *peree*, or aerial spirit, a beautiful person.

پريستار *pereestar*, A servant, a slave, male or female.

پريش *pereesh*, Disturbed, perplexed.

پريشان *pereeshàn*, Disordered, disturbed, vexed, melancholy, disgusted.

پريشان حال *pereeshànhàl*, In a melancholy ruined state.

پريشان خاطر شدن *pereeshàn-khàter-shodun*, To be afflicted, disturbed.

پريشان كردن *perishàn-kerdun*, To dissipate, to offend, &c.

پريشان ساز *pereeshànsàz*, Scattering, strewing.

پريشاني *pereeshànee*, Dissipation, distraction, disgust, sorrow.

بريشم *bereesheem*, See ابريشم

پريشيدن *pereesheedun*, To be dispersed.

بريوه *bereea*, Bunch of grapes.

بريق *bereek*, Brilliancy dazzling reflection.

بر ي

بريك *bereek*, Abundance, a blessing.

بريمة *bereemet*, A ship-worm.

پرينان *pereenàn*, The hide of a camel.

پريون *pereyoon*, A distemper about the nails, making them drop off.

بز *bez*, Habit, a rich dress, *boz*, a she-goat.

بزا *bezà*, Hump-back.

پزشاد *pezshàd*, A venerable old man. [green colour.

پزاوي *bezàdee*, A precious stone of a faint sea

بزاز *bezàz*, A dealer in cloths, a trader.

بزازستان *bezàzestàn*, A market place.

بزاع *bozàa*, A jester, a shameless old man.

بزاعة *bezà-ut*, Wealth. بزاق *bezàk*, Spittle.

پزامند *pezshàmend*, The bar of a door or gate.

پزانيدن *pezàneedun*, To cook.

بزباز *bezbàz*, Mace. بزة *bezet*, Arm, armour.

بزج *bezej*, Roasting, contending for pre-eminence. [nence.

پزجامه *pezjàmeh*, Rich dress.

بزخ *bezekh*, Protuberant breast, hollow back.

پزد *pezed*, Acknowledgement.

بزر *bezer*, Ray, light, flame. [Bald.

بزر *bezr*, Lint or pot-herb seed. پزر *pezsher*,

بزرج *bozeroj*, Great, large, magnanimous.

بزرخانه *bezer-khànch*, An oil mill.

بزر

بزرک *berzek*, A small seed, lint-seed.

بزرگ *bozorg*, Great, immense, elder, grand.

بزرگان *bozorgàn*, Plur. of بزرگ *bozorg*.

بزرگانه *bozorgàneh*, Grand, magnificent.

بزرگتر *bozorgter*, Superl. of بزرگ

بزرکر *bezerker*, A farmer, sower. [man.

بزرگوار *bozorgwar*, Powerful, noble, a learned

بزرگی *bozorguee*, Grandeur, strength.

بزروز *bezerwer*, Employed.

بزستان *bezestàn*, A market place or square.

بزشک *bezeshek*, A physician, a horse doctor.

بزع *beza*, Augmented, increasing.

بزغ *bezegh*, A frog, a dam, a pond.

پزغ *pezegh*, The young shoot of a vine.

بزغاله *bezghaleh*, A kid. [herb.

بزغوده *bezshghordeh*, A rolling pin, a kind of

بزغمه *bezeghesmeh*, A water lentil. [wheat, &c.

پزغول *pezsh-ghool*, A dish made with bruised

پزغه *pezshgheh*, A vine prop or arbor. [zy, weak.

بزفل *bezfel*, A rose-worm. بزفند *bezfend*, Idle, la-

بزق کردن *bezek-kerdun*, To spit.

بزک *bezek*, The scolopendrion, a rose-worm,

بزکوهی *bez-kohee*, A mountain goat. [a cricket.

بژ

بژکی *bezhkee*, Quickness of pace.

بژل *bez'l*, Liberality. بژلا *bezlà*, Admonition.

بژله *bezleh*, A jest. بزم *lezem*, A banquet, assembly.

پژم *pezshem*, Frost, a fog, a cloud.

پژمان *pezshmàn*, Sad, mournful.

پژماورد *pezshmàwerd*, A dish made with eggs, &c. a present brought by a guest.

بژمت *bezmet*, Eating only once a day.

پژمردن *pezshmordun*, To faint, to become lean.

پژمرده *pezshmordeh*, Pret. of پژمردن

بزمگاه *bezemgàh*, A banqueting house, a jovial company.

پژموی *pezshmooe*, Pitted with the small pox.

بژن *bezen*, A harrow.

پژن *pezshen*, The bottom or end of a street.

پژند *pezshend*, A necessary, very little, a species of cucumber.

پژنگار *pezshengar*, A carpenter.

پژنگر *pezshengir*, A tanner, a currier.

پژنگره *pezhngireh*, A rabbit. بزو *bezoo*, A balance.

بزوا *bezwà*, (A woman) having a pouting breast.

پژواک *pezshwàk*, An echo.

بزوان *bezwàn*, An assault, impetuosity.

بزودی *bezoodee*, Expeditiously, diligently.

بزوش *bezwesh*, Goatish.

بزوغ *bezoogh*, The rising of the sun, moon or stars.

بزو

بزول *bezool*, (A camel) having a fore or side tooth projecting from the gums.

پژول *pezshool*, A game at dice, the ancle.

پژول بستان *pezshool-bestàn*, Having plump breasts.

پژولیدن *pezshooleedun*, To provoke, to move.

بزوم *lezoom*, Any kind of thread or wire upon which pearls &c. are strung for necklaces, &c. a bundle of pot herbs.

پژوند *pezshwend*, A sparrow.

پژوه *pezshweh*, An examiner, investigator.

پژوهیدن *pezshooheedun*, To enquire, to examine.

پژوین *pezshween*, Nasty, dirty, unclean.

بزه *bezeh*, A crime, sin.

پژه *pezsheh*, Armour, a staff, associate, a needle, grief, rhime.

بزه مند *bezehmund*, A sinner, a criminal.

پژهان *pezsh-hàn*, Rivalship, jealousy.

بزیج *bezeej*, One who returns benefits, grateful.

بزیدن *bezeedun*, To blow, *bozeedun*, to pull off, (hair, wool, &c.) to tickle.

پژیدن *pezsheedun*, To cook, to be cooked.

بزیر *bezeer*, Downward. بژیر *bezsheer*, A wing, wool.

پزیرفتن *pezeereftun*, To accept, to receive, to be grateful.

پزیره *pezeereh*, Meal, flower.

بزیع *bezeea*, Ingenious, intelligent (youth).

بز

بزیم *bezeem*, Fragments.

پژیون *pezshyoon*, A large ship.

بس *bes*, Enough, many, very much, indeed.

پس *pes*, After, then, at length, but, for this reason, the latter part, &c.

بس *bess*, A gentle stimulative, impelling, driving a camel gently, anointing, mixing.

بسا *besà*, Becoming habituated, familiar.

بسا *besà*, Somewhat, some, many.

بسابسا *besàbesà*, Many, in great numbers.

بساج *besàj*, Depravity, wickedness.

پساوست *pesàdest*, Borrowed, credit.

بسار *besar*, A boy, a young man.

بساردادن *besàrdàdun*, To plough.

بساروب *besàroob*, Gleaning after harvest.

بساط *besàt*, A bed, covering, carpet, cushion.

بساط کون ومکان *besàtekoonomakàn*, The surface of the globe, the world, the universe.

بساط شطرنج *besateeshterenj*, A Chess table.

بساق *besàk*, Spittle. بسال *besàl*, Powerful, strong.

بسام *besàm*, One who laughs too much.

بسامان *besàmàn*, A good just man.

بسان *besàn*, Like, resembling.

پساوند *pesàwend*, Rhime, verse.

پسا‌هنگ *pesàhenk*, A nail, horse-shoe.
بسایط *besàyet*, Plur. of بسیط *beseet*.
بسباس *besbàs*, The herb fennel. [of the nutmeg.
بسباسه *besbàseh*, Mace, the flower and bark
پسپاي *pespàye*, Sitting cross-legged. [count of.
بسبب *lesebeb*, Therefore, for that reason, on ac-
بسبس *lesbes*, A desert, uncultivated ground.
بست *best* or بیست Twenty, *best*, a lover, a
پست *pest*, Humble, abject, avaricious. [turban.
پست کردن *pestkerdun*, To render miserable.
بستان *bestàn* or پستان A breast, the nipple.
بستاني *bustànee*, A gardener, belonging to a
بستج *bestej*, Frankincense. [garden.
پستد *posted*, Red coral, small pearl.
پستر *pester*, Superlative of پس *pes*. [frost.
بستر *bester*, A bed, &c. پسترم *pesteren*, Ice,
پسترنشین *pesternesheen*, Sitting, lying on a bed.
بستک *bestek*, A servant, a minister.
بستکان *bestekàn*, A gardener, one who watches
بستگي *besteguee*, Ligature, lisping. [sown fields.
بستم *bestom* or بیستم The twentieth.
بستن *bestun*, To bind, lie, to oblige.
بستو *bestoo*, A small liquor jar or jug.

بست

بسته *besteh*, Preterite of بستن

بسته کردن *besteh-kerdun*, To bind, to plant, &c.

بسته شدن *besteh-shedun*, To be bound, obliged.

بسته زبان *besteh-zebàn*, Stuttering.

بستي *bestee*, A gardener, any thing relative to gardening.

پستي *pestee*, Meanness.

بسچين *bescheen*, A hard wood for making bows.

بسخندن *beskhendun*, To leave.

پسخوار *peskhwar*, Fragments of meat or drink.

بسد *besedd*, Coral, also its root.

بسر *bes'r*, The beginning of any thing, laying bare the scar of an unhealed wound.

پسر *peser*, A son, a body, a youth.

پسرخوانده *peserkhàndeh*, An adopted son.

بسرت *besret*, One single unripe date, the sun just rising.

پسري *peserce*, Infancy, childhood.

بسط *best*, Extension, widening.

بسط کردن *best-kerdun*, To expand. [the wings.

بسط جناح کردن *bestjenàh-kerdun*, To expand

بسطة *besetet*, Simplicity, cheerfulness.

بسغ *besegh*, A high apartment surrounded with windows.

بسغده *beseghedeh*, Prepared, ready.

بسك

بسق *besk*, Spitting, emitting saliva.

بسک *besuk*, An epitome of the evangelists.

پسک *pes'k*, Curling hair, a lot which is cast.

پسکله *peskolleh*, The bolt or bar of a door.

بسکیدن *beskeleedun*, To tickle, to titilate.

پسکوهه *peskooheh*, The back part of the saddle.

بسگویی *besgoyee*, Prating, talkative.

بسل *besl*, Unlawful. بسم *besm*, A smile, a simper.

پسمان *pesmàn*, A wager.

بسمل *besmel*, Sacrificed, half killed.

بسمل کردن *besmel-kerdun*, To sacrifice, &c.

بسمه *besmeh*, A medicine for the eye, a gold or gilt thread. [hide or conceal from view.

بسنجیدن *besenjeedun*, To draw a curtain, to

بسخندن *beskhendun*, To leaven, to ferment.

پسند *pesend*, Approbation, agreeable, admiration. [prove, to praise, to admire, &c.

پسندن *pesendun* or پسندیدن To ap-

پسندیده *pesendeedeh*, Pret. of پسندیدن

بسنک *besenk*, A young unmanageable horse.

بسنه *besneh*, The same as *besenk*, A heifer.

بسو *besoo*, Tame, (especially a she camel when milking.)

بسور *besoor*, Sharp, crabbed.

بسو

بسودن *besoodun*, To handle, to feel, to repel, to throw from the hand, to abolish, to swallow, to mingle.

بسوق *besook*, A sheep with long udders. [wards.

بسول *besool*, Strong, bold. بسوی *besooye*, To-

بسیار *besyar* or بسی, Many, a multitude, &c.

بسیاربودن *besyarboodun*, To be numerous.

بسیج *beseej*, Armour, apparatus for a journey, an enterprize.

بسیجیدن *beseejeedun*, To arm, to prepare for, &c.

بسیسة *leseeset*, Flour of wheat or barley toasted

بسیط *beseet*, Extended, superficial. [or fryed, &c.

بسیطة *beseetet*, A simple thing, surface.

بسیل *beseel*, Ugly, hideous.

بسیلة *beseelet*, The remains of wine left in a cup of wine after drinking.

بسیم *beseem*, Smiling, cheerful.

پسین *peseen*, Posterior, last, the afternoon.

پش *pesh*, Before, towards.

پشدر *peshder*, The bar, bolt of a door.

بش *besh*, Glad, polite, humane. [with gold.

بشار *beshar*, Scattering (money,) interwoven

بشارط *beshàret*, Cheerfulness, elegance of shape.

بشاشت *beshàshet*, Jovialty, laughing, cheerfulness.

بشاع *beshàa*, Any thing which disagrees with the stomach or the mind.

بشاعة *beshà-ut*, Unwholesome or disagreeable

بشاك *beshàk*, A liar. [meat, sour, morose.

پشت *post*, The back, shoulders, a support, protector, pannel. [nals, drains, &c.

بشت *besht*, A distribution of water into ca-

پشترغ *postheregh*, A cup, a pot. [pox.

پشترم *peshterem*, A pimple, wheal, the small-

بشتک *bestekh*, A tumulus, a little hill.

پشتنک *poshtenek*, A surcingle, a girth.

پشتوار *poshtwar*, A burden.

پشته *poshteh*, A rising ground, a heap. [pillow.

پشتی *poshtee*, A protector, carpet, a large

پشتیبان *poshteebàn*, The bar of a gate.

بشچیر *boshcheer*, A mountain tree of which they make bows arrows, &c.

پشخواده *peshkhàdeh*, Squeezed, made level, extended, a present. [a vessel after drinking.

پشخوار *beshkhar*, The remainder of water in

پشخودن *peshkhoodun*, To squeeze, strain, &c.

پشخون *peshkhoon*, A bench, a table.

پشخیدن *peshkheedun*, To flame, to dazzle.

بشر *beshor*, Man, the human race.

بشر

بشرة *Besheret*, The skin, the cuticle. [manity.
بشري *Besherec*, Human. بشريت *Bsehereyet*, Hu-
بشغ *Beshe*, Having a small rain. بشغ *Beshgh*, Bad-
بشك *Beshk*, Lying, sewing slightly. [ness, evil.
بشك *Beshek*, A lot which is cast, *Beshik*, sleet.
پشك *Pushk*, Dew, a lot, a curling lock of hair, grief, a spark of fire.
پشكر *Peshker* or پشكير A towel. [ed.
پشكردن *Peshkerdun*, To fight, to be trust-
پشكش *Peshkesh*, A present.
پشكل *Peshkul*, Care, doubt.
پشكله *Peshkeleh*, A ring, an iron bolt of a door.
پشكيدن *Peshgileedun*, To Embrace.
پشكوك *Peshkook*, Strong, eager, gentle.
پشكول *Peshkool*, Active, eager.
بشكي *Beshkee*, Going quick (a camel.) [feel.
بشليدن *Beshleedun*, To explore, to touch, to
بشم *Beshem*, Indisposition arising from in-
پشم *Peshem*, Wool, feathers. [dignation.
بشماط *Beshmàt*, Biscuit, bread twice baked.
پشماگند *Peshmàgund*, Stuffed with wool, a
پشمان *Peshmàn* or پشيمان Penitent. [cheek.
پشمين *Peshmeen*, Woolly, woollen.

بشن

بشنة *beshnet*, A species of millet. [equipage.

بشنج *beshenj*, Business, endeavor, a traveller's

پشنج *peshenj*, A furrow.

پشنده *peshnedeh*, A Persian dish made of flour, dressed with dates, &c.

پشنک *peshenk*, A mattock, a ship-worm.

بشوتن *beshotun*, Of bad principles.

بشور *beshoor*, A man, mankind. [shake.

بشو لانیدن *beshoolàneedun* or بشولیدن To

پشی *peshee* or پشیر Any thing small.

بشیج *besheej*, Equal, death, destruction.

پشیج *pesheej*, Many, apparatus for a journey.

پشجیدن *peshjeedun*, To be armed.

پشیخ *pesheekh*, Circular (as money), many.

بشیر *besheer*, A messenger of good news, beautiful. [vel, the calculus of a date.

پشیزه *pesheezeh*, The scale of a fish, the na-

پشیزه خرما *pesheezehkhorma*, The calculus of a date, resembling a navel where it adheres to the stalk.

بصارت *besàret*, Seeing, perceiving.

بصاصت *besàset*, The eye, sight.

بصایر *besàyer*, Plur. of بصیرت *beseeret*.

بصباص *besbàs*, Indefatigable, swift.

بصر

بصبصة *besbeset*, Flattering, fawning, wagging the tail (a dog.)

بصر *beser*, Discerning, the sight, the eye, understanding, science.

بصعا *bes-à*, (Fem.) All, universal, foolish.

بصقة *desket*, The higher street of a city.

بصل *besel*, Onion, garlick, an iron helmet.

بصم *besm*, An interval, distance between the extremities of the ring and little fingers.

بصيرت *beseeret*, Sight, prudent. بصيص *besees*, Shining, bright.

بصيع *beseea*, Sweating.

بض *bezz* or بضيضة Soft skin, a white body.

بضاع *bozàa*, Concubitus coitus.

بضاعت *bezà-ut*, A capital, a stock in trade.

بضان *bezàn*, The fourth Arabian month.

بضر *bezer*, Quod interfœminio puellarum excrescit ac prœcidi solet.

بضرة *bezret*, Unsuccessfully, vain. [ing thirst, &c.

بضع *beza*, Cutting in pieces, bleeding, quench-

بضعة *bez-at*, A part, a section.

بضوع *bezooa*, Becoming tired, loathing.

بضوك *bezook*, A sharp sword.

بضيض *bezzeez*, (Water) flowing slowly.

بط *bet* or بطة A goose, a duck. بط *bett*, A cup, pot.

بطا *betà*, Slowness, delay.

بطاقة *betàket*, The pupil of the eye.

بطال *betàl*, Idle, obsolete, suppressed, erased.

بطالت *betàlet*, Idleness, courage.

بطان *betàn*, A surcingle, a girth, a small ship.

بطانة *betànet*, The lining of a garment, a sincere friend.

بطايح *betàyeh*, Plur. of بطح *beteh*.

بطح *beteh*, A canal, ditch, desert.

بطحا *bet-hà*, Any large open place for exercises, a horse-course, a race ground.

بطحة *bet-het*, The stature of man.

بطر *beter*, Dividing, cleaving, insolent with joy, insolence.

بطريق *bytreek*, A patrician, noble, chief patriarch.

بطريكية *betreekeyet*, The patriarchate.

بطش *betsh*, Carrying away by force, &c.

بطشة *betshet*, Power, making a violent attack.

بطل *betel*, A brave man, a champion.

بطلان *betlàn*, Idleness, vanity.

بطم *betem*, The turpentine-tree and fruit, a greenish sore which breaks out upon the leg.

بطن *beten*, The belly, the paunch.

بطنان *betnan*, Plur. of باطن *baten*.

بطنة *betnet*, Indulging the belly, a slave to gluttony.

بطو *betoo*, Slowness, compact.

بطوط *botoot*, Plur. of بط *bett*.

بطول *betool*, Long.

بطو

بطون *lotoon*, Plur. of بطن *leten*.

بطي *letee*, Slowness, dullness, laziness.

بطي الحركت *leteeyelherket*, Slow in motion.

بطيخ *beteekh*, A melon.

بطيش *beteesh*, Severe, stern, powerful.

بطيط *beteet*, A wonderful thing, a lie.

بطين *beteen*, Gore-bellied, far, distant, remote.

بظ *bezz*, Tuning a musical instrument.

بظارة *bezàret*, The smack of the lips in kissing.

بظرة *bezret*, Having little hair under the arm-

بظرم *bezrem*, A seal ring. [pits.

بع *la*, Remaining, fixed in one place (a cloud.)

بعاد *be-àd*, Distance, remote.

بعاس *be-às*, An emaciated milkless camel.

بعاع *ba-àa*, Household furniture.

بعاق *ba-àk*, Raining, drenching (the earth,)
lo-àk, a cloud pouring down rain, a deluge.

بعال *le-àl*, Sporting, tyings with a spouse (et

بعايس *ba-àyees*, Plur. of بعاس *be-às*. [coitus ipse.)

بعة *be-at*, A camel's colt. بعث *be-as*, Rousing,
awaking, dispatching. [resurrection.

بعثت *baset*, A mission, embassy, detachment,

بعثرة *baseret*, Exciting, rousing, a dirty colour.

بعظ *loset*, The middle of any place, the navel.

بعث

بعثقة *laseket*, (Water) flowing or leaking from a pond or cistern through any broken part.

بعج *be-aj*, Cutting open (the belly with a knife,) tormenting (love.)

بعد *ba-ad*, After, afterwards, then. [far, removed.

بعد *ba-ed*, Perishing, distant. بعد *badut*, Distance,

بعدة *ba-adchoo*, After which or that. [verty.

بعذر *be-azr*, Removing. بعر *ba-ar*, Extreme po-

بعران *baràn*, Plur. of بعير *bayer*.

بعرة *baret*, The wrath (of god.)

بعزة *be-azet*, Rousing, exciting, destroying.

بعزقة *bazeket*, Scattering, dispersion.

بعص *ba-as*, Leanness of body, agitation.

بعصوص *be-soos*, Slender, thin.

بعصوصة *ba-sooset*, A white shining insect.

بعض *ba-az*, Some, a part. [tle, may-bug or chafer.

بعضوضة *bazoozet*, An insect resembling the bee-

بعط *ba-et*, Killing, slaughtering.

بعفط *bafet*, Small in size, a dwarf. [making clear.

بعق *ba-k*, Killing (a camel,) digging a well,

بعك *ba-k*, Striking (with a sword).

بعكر *ba-ker*, Cutting, amputating.

بعل *be-ul*, A high ground, a husband, a wife.

بعس *ba-es*, A foolish girl.

بعو

بعو *ba-oo*, Committing a crime, acting, borrowing, darting a malignant look.

بعوث *ba-oos*, An army, a body of men.

بعوس *ba-oos*, An extenuated milkless camel.

بعوض *ba-ooz*, A gnat. بعوضة *ba-oozt*, A fly, a gnat.

بعولة *ba-oolet*, Plur. of بعل *ba-al*.

بعيج *ba-eej*, Burst in the belly.

بعيد *ba-eed*, Distant, absent, remote.

بعيد شدن *ba-eedshodun*, To be separated.

بعير *ba-yer*, A camel. بعيم *ba-eem*, A wooden statue, an idol.

بعينه *ba-eenchie*, Really, properly, clearly, exactly.

بغ *legh*, A little camel.

بغا *beghà*, Playing the whore, committing adultry.

بغا *beghà*, A whore, scortum sodomitum castratus.

بغا *boghà*, Asking the thing desired.

بغاث *beghàs*, A species of kite.

بغار *beghar*, A wedge, a pike.

بغاز *beghàz*, A wedge used by carpenters to split timber, a shoe-maker's wedge.

بغاضة *beghàzet*, Hating, hatred. بغاق *beghàk*, Talkative.

بغال *beghàl*, Plur. of بغل *begh'l*.

بغان *beghàn*, A wooden peg, a wedge.

بغانوش *beghànoosh*, A quick going horse.

بغايا *beghàyà*, Plur. of بغي *beghee*. [gently.
بغايت *beghàyet*, Very much, extremely, dili-
بغبنج *beghbenj*, A serpent. [sacrifice is offered.
بغبور *beghboor*, A stone or altar upon which
بغتة *beghtet*, Suddenly, unexpectedly.
بغثا *beghsà*, A crowd, a mob.
بغثان *beghsàn*, Plur. of بغاث *beghàs*. [ter.
بغثرانيدن *beghscràneedun*, To cause to scat-
بغثري *beghseree*, After this or that.
بغثريدن *beghsereedun*, To sow, to scatter.
بغثة *beghset*, Small gentle rain.
بغر *begher*, A disease incident to camels from
excessive thirst, (rain) moistening the
بغراو *beghràw*, Noise, clamour. [earth.
بغرة *beghret*, Violent rain, a thunder, shower.
بغز *beghz*, Eagerness, agility, beating with a
بغش *beghsh*, Dew, small misling rain. [stick.
بغض *beghz*, Hatred. بغاضة *beghàzet*, Hating,
بغضا *beghazà*, Excessive hatred. [hatred.
بغل *begh'l*, The arm-pit. بغل *beghel*, Fatigued,
بغلا *beghlà*, Marriage. [slow.
بغلتاق *beghelt'ak*, Speech, discourse.
بغم *beghem*, An ambiguous speech.
بغمار *beghmar*, A wedge.

بغم

بغماز *beghmàz*, Circumference, a wedge.

بغند *beghend*, A river, an inquiry, a creek.

بغو *beghoo*, Obstruction, consideration.

بغوي *beghwà*, Worthy of consideration.

بغي a. p. *beghee*, Prevarication.

بغي *beghee*, Injustice, defection, immoderate begging, raining hard.

بغية *begheyet*, A maid servant, a whore, strumpet.

بغيث *beghees*, Wheat. بغير *beghier*, Except, unless, without.

بغيض *begheez*, Hated.

پف *pef*, A puff, a blast of wind, breathing.

بفبنج *befbenj*, A serpent without venom.

بفت *beft*, See بافته *bàfteh*.

بفتره *beftereh*, A lure for a hawk.

بفتري *befteree* or بفره The yarn beam, also any instrument belonging to weaving.

بفجم *befjem*, Much, many. بفرود *beforood*, Down.

بفشرانيدن *befcshràneedun*, To cause, to sow.

بفشريدن *befeshreedun*, To sow, to disperse.

بك *bek*, A fly, a gnat.

بقا *bekà*, Permanency, remainder, looking upon eternity.

بقار *bekar*, Plur. of بقر *beker*, *bekkar*, A dealer in cattle, a black-smith.

بقا

بقاري *bekàree*, A misfortune, an evil, a lie.
بقاق *bekàk*, Talkative. [ney, grapes, pulse, &c.
بقال *bekkàl*, An oil merchant, a vender of ho-
بقام *bekàm*, Weak in mind, coarse wool.
بقاوة *becàwàt*, Expecting, considering.
بقايا *bekàyà*, Plur. of باقي *bàkee*. [on of.
بقدر a. p. *bikedr*, According to, in considerati-
بقر *beker*, Cow, bull, ox. بقرة *bekeret*, A cow,
بقط *bekt*, Separating, household furniture. [an ox.
بقع *beka*, Provoking by opprobrious words and false imputation, various coloured.
بقعة *bek-ut*, A place, division, a building. [beam
بقل *bekel*, Herbage. بقلة *beklet*, A pot-herb, a
بقم *bekem*, Wood resembling brazil wood.
بقوة *bekwet*, Regarding, observing.
بقور *bekoor*, Plur. of بقر *beker*.
بقول *bekool* or بقيل Plur. of بقل *bekel*.
بقوي *bakwà*, The remainder.
بقي *bekee*, Stability, observing, remainder.
بقيار *bekeyar*, A kind of black carpet made
بقية *bekeyet*, See باقي [of camel's hair.
بقير *bekeer*, Split (particularly having the belly burst,) a shift or inner garment slit and without sleeves.

بقي

بقيلة *bekeelet*, Meat boiled or dressed with broth,

بك *beg*, A prince, chief, frog. [pease, &c.

پك *pek*, Here and there, lean, utensils, beau-

بكا *bakà*, Crying, weeping, lamenting. [tiful.

بكا كردن *bokà-keedun*, To cry, weep, lament.

بكار *bekar*, Unmarried, bachelor.

بكارت *bekàret*, A virgin, virginity.

بكاك *bekàk*, A dwarf. [goats, spoil, booty.

بكالة *bekàlet*, A mixed flock of sheep and

بكامت *bekàmet*, Dumb, abstaining (from a wife.)

بكان *bekàn*, The den of a wild beast, idling

پكان *pekàn*, A trotting place. [away the time.

بكاول *bekàwel*, A cup-bearer to a prince.

بكاه *begah*, The morning, the dawn. [another.

بكيكة *bekeeket*, Throwing one thing upon

بكت *bekt*, Whipping, receiving ungracefully.

بكتر *bekter*, A coat of mail.

بكداميين *bekodàmeen*, How? in what manner?

بكر *bekr*, A girl, a virgin. بكرا *bekerà*, Early.

بكرات *bekeràt*, Plur. of بكره *bekereh*, &c.

بكران *bekràn*, The inside of a pot. [cow.

بكروي *bekrewee*, Intoxicated. بكره *bekreh*, A

بكري *bekree*, A drunkard.

بگز

بگزاده *begzàdeh*, The son of a prince, a gentleman.

بکس *beks*, Subduing (an adversary.)

بکست *bekset*, A playing ball.

بکسره *boksereh*, A desolate place. [a strong man.

پکسلک *pekeselek*, Beauty, laziness, impostor,

بکل *bekl*, Mixture, booty, speaking confusedly.

بکلت *beklet*, Nature, form. [ease.)

بکم *bekem*, Dumb (either from nature or dis-

بکمار *buckmar*, A conqueror.

بکماز *bekmàz*, Freedom, agreeable society, wine.

بکمان *bukmàn*, Conquering, subduing.

بکور *bekor*, Dawn, rising early in the morning.

بکوریة *bekoreyet*, Primogeniture.

بکوک *bekok* or *pekok*, A hammer, a butt.

پکوک *pekoolek*, Beauty, elegance, deformity.

بک *bekch*, To whom, *begih*, In time, seasonably, having little milk. [silent.

بکي *bekee*, Ready to weep, crying, (a camel)

بکیر *bekeer*, Ripe dates. بکیم *bekeem*, Dumb.

بل *bel*, *pel*, But, yet, however, therefore, victory, recovery of health.

پل *pil*, The heel, *pol* or *bel*, or پول A bridge.

بل *bell*, Recovery from indisposition, moistening.

بلا

بلا *belà*, Old, corrupted, a difficulty, violence.
بلا *belà*, Misery, grief, tempting, conferring a
بلا *bilà*, Beyond, without. [favour.
بلا ترتیب *belaterteeb*, Irregular, disorderly.
بلا تک *belàsek*, Stagnated water extending a great way over the surface of the ground.
بلاجود *belàjood*, A black ox or cow. [dence.
بلا جتہ وجہ *belàjitowejhun*, Liberty, safety, confi-
بلا حم *belàhem*, A purse, a sling. بلا خیت *belàkheyet*,
بلاد *belàd*, Plur. of بلد *beled*. [A noble Lady.
بلا خ *bilàkh*, (A woman) having large hips.
بلا د *belàd*, Praised, *bolàd*, a malefactor. [folly.
پلا د *polàd* or پولاد Steel. بلادت *belàdet*, Stupid,
بلا ده *belàdeh*, Foolish, vain. [ly, rash.
پلا ده *peladeh*, A man, speaking blasphemous-
بلاذر *belàzer*, A kind of Indian fruit, in shape and colour resembling the heart.
بلارج *belarej*, A stork. [shelter with another.
پلا رغو *pelàrghoo*, Flying from one and taking
بلاز *belàz*, Stubborn (youth,) grass, satan, short.
پلا رگ *pelàrek*, A sword of the finest polish.
بلاس *belas* or *pelàs*, A large sack for holding
بلا سیدن *belaseedun*, To wither, to shrivel. [straw.

بلا

بلاط *belàt* or بلاليط Level ground, a smooth pavement of stones, bricks, &c.

پلاطر *pelàter*, A window. بلاعة *bullà-ut*, A common sewer or drain.

بلاعت *belà-uk*, Wide, open.

بلاغ *belàgh*, Whatever is brought, enough.

بلاغت *belàghet*, Eloquence, fluency of words.

بلاكش *belàkesh*, Unfortunate, unhappy.

بلاكل *belàkel*, Indian steel.

پلالك *pelàlek*, The habit of a dervise.

بلاليط *belaleet*, Level ground, pavement.

بلاليق *belàleek*, Plur. of بلوق *belook*.

بلام *belàm*, A green salsuginous plant.

بلامدار *belàmedar*, Afflicted, wretched.

بلان *belàn*, A cold or hot bath.

پلانه *pelàneh*, A bad or indecent action.

پلاو *pelàw*, Rice or sometimes barley boiled in water, upon which is poured a rich kind of sauce made with rich spices, &c. *belàw*, To try.

بلاهة *belàhet*, Doating.

پلاهنك *pelàhenk*, A rein, bridle.

بلايه *belayh*, A whore, an impudent man or woman, &c.

بلبال *belbàl*, Anxiety, vexation.

بلبل *bellbol*, Light, superficial (man,) active, *bolbol*, nightingale.

بلب

پلپل *pelpel* or پليل Pepper.

بلبله p. a. *bolbeleh*, A drinking vessel with a spout.

بلبوس *belboos*, A wild onion, garlick.

بلت *belt*, Cutting, wise.

بلّة *bellet*, Moist, (wind) bringing rain or dew, beneficent.

بلاة *bellàt*, Splitting, dividing.

بلتع *belta*, Cunning, crafty. بلتعاني *belteoànee*, A pedant.

بلتعي *belta-ee*, Bold, eloquent.

بلتم *beltem*, Stammering. بلتف *belseh*, See بلاتف

بلج *belej*, Shining forth, separation of the eye-brows, the space between them.

بلجة *beljet*, Light, the latter part of the night.

بلح *beleh*, Dry, (a man) in want of every thing.

بلحلح *belehleh*, A dish without a bottom.

بلخ *belekh*, Exalting one's-self, elated.

بلخا *belkhà*, A foolish woman. بلخم *belkhem*, A sling.

بلد *beled* or بلدة A city, town, district, province.

بلدام *bildàm*, A blunt sword.

بلدان *beldàm*, Plur. of بلد *beled*.

بلدة *beldet*, A city, province district, &c.

بلدح *beldeh*, Fat, corpulent (woman.)

بلدم *beldem*, The most prominent part of the breast and throat.

بلس

بلز *belez*, Plump.

بلس *beles*, Wicked (man,) a kind of white fig

بلسام *bilsàm*, The pleurisy. [or a fruit.

بلسان *belsan*, The balsam tree. بلست *belest*,

بلسك *belesk*, An iron spit, a span. [A span.

بلسن *belse,n* A lentil, or any thing of the pulse kind similar to it.

پلشت *pelesht*, Impure, unclean.

بلص *beles*, A bird that lays green eggs.

بلصوص *lelesoos*, Plur. of بلص *beles*.

بلط *belt*, Stowing or paving with stone.

بلطة *beltet*, A pavement stone, a house.

بلع *bela*, Swallowing, absorbing, piercing.

بلعة *bel-àt*, The foramen in the centre of a mill stone, pulley, &c.

بلعث *bel-as*, A fat, *belaset*, A Fat woman.

بلعك *belak*, A she camel having loose flesh, old, gross, stooping.

بلعلع *belala*, A bird with a long neck.

بلعم *bolam*, The gullet, a glutton, &c.

بلعمة *belamet*, Devouring greedily.

بلغار *bulghar*, Bulgaria. بلغة *bulghet*, A little.

بلغراد *belgheràd*, Belgrade. بلغم p. a. *belghem* or بلجم Phlegm.

[a clothes press.

بلغندہ *belghendeh*, A servant (male or female,)

بلغور *belghoor*, Bruised barley or wheat.

بلغین *bolegheen*, Danger, perfection.

بلغو نسر *belfonser*, Cubebi, a kind of drug.

بلق *lelek*, See بلقا *belkà*, Fem. of بلق

بلقار *belkar*, Red Russia leather.

بلقع *belka*, A desert, an uninhabited country.

بلقعي *belke-à*, Bright, a pointed (spear.)

بلقوط *bilkoot*, Short, a kind of bird.

بلقيا *belkeyà*, A dish made of boiled fruits, &c.

بلک *belk*, Very much, a gift, a leaf.

پلک *pelek*, An eye-brow, difficult.

پلکنجک *pelkenjek* or پلکنج A play, sport, wit-

پلکوش *pelkoosh*, A kind of flower. [ty, pleasant.

بلکہ *belkeh*, But, perhaps. بلل *belel*, Moisture,

بللور a. p. *bellour* or بلور Crystal. [being moist.

پلمردہ *pelmordeh*, Languid, pendulous.

بلمليدن *belmeleedun*, To murmur, mutter to one's self.

پلمہ *pelmeh*, The bason, scale of a balance.

بلمہ *belmeh*, Great, diffused, prolix.

بلمہ *belemeh*, A tumour on the lips.

بلم

بلمچریش *belmchreesh*, A long beard.

بلنجا *belenjà*, A high place. بلند *bolend*, High, exalted.

بلند ویدن *bolend-deedun*, To look respectfully, to honour.

بلندکردن *bolendkerdun*, To elevate, raise, &c.

بلند اقتدار *bolend-ektedar*, High in power.

بلند پایه *bolendpàych*, Placed in a high station.

بلند همت *bolendhemmet*, Magnanimous.

بلندآواز *bolend-àwàz*, A loud sonorous voice.

بلندح *belendeh*, Short of stature, fat.

بلندرین *bolendreen*, بلندّر or بلندّرین Superlative of بلند

بلندي *bolendee*, Height, sublimity.

بلندي *bolèndee*, Broad.

بلندیدن *bolendeedun*, To be exalted, to exalt.

بلندین *bolendeen*, The band of a door, the lintel.

بلنط *belent*, A kind of coarse marble.

بلنقص *belenkes*, An open spacious way.

پلنگ *peleng*, A tyger, a leopard, a panther.

پلنگیدن *pulengeedun*, To halt, to limp.

پلنگینه *pelengueeneh*, A kind of royal vest.

بلو *beloo*, Trying, making clear.

بلوازه *belwàzeh*, The extremity of a beam, or joist projecting beyond the wall.

بلو

پلواژه *pelwàzsheh*, Glass, a glass vessel.

بلوج *belooj*, Impotent, clearness, manifesting.

بلوجا *belojà*, Evidently.

بلود *belood*, Antiquity, dwelling.

بلوز *belooz*, A large table cloth.

بلوس *beloos* or *peloos*, Smooth, a robber.

بلوط *beloot*, An oak, ear of corn.

بلوع *belooa*, Voracious, open.

بلوعة *belloout*, A hole in the middle of a house or court into which all filth is thrown.

بلوغ *beloogh*, Arriving at any place, obtaining

پلوغ *peloogh*, Milking. [an object.

بلوغیت *belooghеyet*, Puberty, the age of reason.

بلوق *belook*, Making haste.

بلوقة *belooket*, A desert, bare ground, producing nothing but marble. [butt for arrows.

بلوك *belwek*, A small body of men, a mark or

بلون *beloon*, A chaplet, garland handkerchief.

بلوي *belwà*, Worn, temptation.

بله *beleh*, Ignorant, bashful, except, &c.

پله *pelch*, The round or step of a ladder.

بلها *belhà*, (Fem.) simple, silly.

پلهنك *pelhenk*, A bridle, a rope.

بلي a. p. *balay* or *belà*, Surely, indeed, certainly, yes.

بليات *beleyàt*, Plur. of بلا *belà*.

بليان *beleyàn*, One who departs nobody knows where.

بليت *beleet*, A hare, hesitating in speech.

پليته *peleeteh*, The match, the wick, the young of any animal.

پليد *peleed*, Impure, unwashed.

بليشدل *beleeshdel*, Tranquillity of mind.

پليشدن *puleeshdun*, To abhor, to be nasty.

بليغ *beleegh*, Copious, effectual, eloquent.

بليل *beleel*, A rainy season, humid wind, cold, &c.

پلينه *pelineh*, Candles, the wick of a candle, the match of a lamp, the young of any animal.

بم a. p. *bem* or *lemm*, See ابم

بم *bomm*, An owl. بما *bemà*, So that, who.

بماذا *bemàzà*, In which, to which, why.

بمشتاي *bemeshtàe*, In winter quarters.

بمنك *bemenk*, Affliction, distress.

بمنگيدن *bemegeedun*, To be afflicted, to perish.

بن *ben*, Foundation, bottom.

بن *ben*, But, a son. بن *bon*, A root, end, tip of any thing.

بن بركندن *bonberkerdun*, To eradicate.

بنا *benà*, A root, an edifice, construction.

بناكردن *benàkerdun*, To construct.

بنابرین *benàbereen*, Therefore, because, in conبنات *benàt*, Plur. of بنت *lent*. [formity, to which.
بنادرة *benàderet*, Plur. of بندار *bendar*.
بنادق *benàdek*, Plur. of بندق
بنارنج *benàrenj*, A shepherd, pastor.
بناسب *benàseb*, The gum mastich, turpentine.
پناغ *penàgh*, A thread of silk covered with gold or silver.
پنافتن *penàftun*, To stop a water-course, to
بنافر *benàfer*, An architect. [hinder.
پناگاه *penàgah* or پناهگاه Shelter from danger or
بناگر *benàgir*, A builder, a mason. [distress.
بناگوش *benàgoosh*, The cavity behind the ear, or the lower part of the ear.
پنام *penàm*, A castle, a silk thread.
بنام *benàm*, Fame, celebrated.
پنامیدن *penàmeedun*, To prohibit, avert.
بنان *benàn*, The finger.
بنانت *benànet*, A pleasant mead. [foundation, basis.
بناور *benàwer*, Any thing radical, having a
پناوه *penàweh*, Confidence in god, resigna-
پناه *penah*, Protection, refuge. [tion.
پناهیدن *penàheedun*, To take refuge, to take

care of one's-self, to be defeated.

بنبك *bumbek*, A fish resembling a shark. [Cotton.

پنبون *pemboon*, Walking, going. پنبه *pembeh*, پنبه زار *pembehzar*, A cotton field.

بنت *bent*, A daughter, a girl. [mud, clay.

بنت الارض *bento'lerzi*, (The daughter of the earth)

بنت الماں *bento'l màn*, The daughter of the sea, &c.

بنڈ *bennet*, Smell, flavour, asking.

بنج *bonj*, Scattering, a face. پنج *penj*, Five. [dung.

پنجال مرغ *penjàlmorgh*, A bird's beak, bird's

پنجاه *penjah* or پنجه Fifty. پنجاهم *penjàhem*, پنج پایک *penjpayek*, A crab. [The fiftieth.

پنجره *penjereh*, A window, a balcony.

پنجش *penjesh*, An exercise. پنجشک *penjshek*, پنجشن *penjshen*, A good word. [A sparrow.

پنجشنبه *penjshemb'eh*, Thursday. [fingers.

پنجشیدن *penjsheedun*, To squeeze or tickle with

پنجکان *penjgàn*, Five. پنجم *penjom* or پنجین پنجه *penjeh*, A heap, a bear, a ball. [The fifth.

پنچه *pencheh*, The inside of the thigh, the fist, the palm of the hands. [assist.

بنجیدن *benjeedun*, To be familiar, friendly, to

بنح *beneh*, Division into parts.

بنخ

[strength.)

پنخسته *penkhesteh*, Impotent, deficient, (in

بنخوشه *benkhoosheh*, The stalk of grape or of corn.

بند *bend*, A band, chain, ligament, a knot, [bound, knee, impostor.

بند *bend*, A large standard, a legion.

پند *pend*, Advice, counsel, doctrine, rite.

بنداب *bendàb*, An island, a joint.

پندوادن *pend-dàdun*, To give advice.

بندار *bundar* or *bundar*, Fundamental, established, firm, intelligent, rich.

پندار *pendar*, Judgment, thought, thinking.

پندارانیدن *pendàràneedun*, To cause to understand, consider, &c.

پنداري *pendàree*, Understanding, &c. [sider.

پنداشتن *pendàshtun*, To think, understand, con-

بنداق *bendàk*, A kind of high mitre.

بندآهنین *bendàheneen*, An iron chain.

بندبایزه *bendebàizsheh*, The stalk wheat, barley, an eye or hole in a tent, into which the pole enters.

بندر *bender* or بندرگاه A city, a port, a trading town.

پندرز *penderez*, Yellowness.

بند

[a dam, dike.

بندروغ *bendroogh*, A large kneadingthrough,

پندره *pendereh*, A block-head, a bastard.

بندق *bendok*, A musket, a cannon or musket ball, any ball which is shot from cross-bow.

بندقه *bendekeh*, A round stone, a little ball.

بندگان *bendegàn*, Plur. of بنده *bendeh*.

بندگاه *bendgah*, A joint of the body.

بندکشه *bendekesheh*, A bolt, bar.

بندگي *bendegee*, Servitude, ministry.

بندن *bendun*, To design, desire, to bind, tie.

بندو *bendoo* or *pendoo*, The like, an animal

بندوا *bendewà*, Acid. [which infests cattle.

بندودت *bendoodet*, Podex et pudenda viri.

پندوره *pendooreh*, See باغ

بندوز *bendooz* or *pendooz*, A packing needle.

بنده *bendeh*, Bound, fixed, chained, shut up, in-

بنده نواز *bendenewàz*, Kind to servants. [cluded.

بندي *bendee*, Captured, bound.

بندیدن *bendeedun*, To confine, to bind.

بنران *benràn*, Groin.

بنش *benesh*, Negligent. بنصر *benser*, The ring

پنطر *penter*, Proud. [finger.

بنط

بنطیان *benteyàn*, A shrew, a bad woman.

بنفسج *benefesej*, A violet, of the colour of the

بنفسه *benefseh*, Himself, in person. [violet.

پنفوز *penfooz*, The food of birds.

بنقة *beneket* or بنقه The upper opening of the shirt, a gore in a woman's shift.

پنقور *penkoor*, A dish made of the heads and wings

بنقوس *bunkoos*, The top of a melon. [of birds.

بنک *benk*, An inebriating maddening draught, made of hemp leaves, hemlock, henbane,

بنك *benk*, The root, an hour of the night. [&c.

پنگ *peng*, A bunch of dates, a rod. [dwelling.

پنکار *penkar*, Pride, proud. بنکام *bengàm*, A

پنکاره *pengàreh*, A wooden platter, dish, bowl.

پنکه *pungah*, A tent, baggage. [or cup.

پنگره *pengireh*, A large kettle, a small dish

پنکن *penken*, A sieve with wide meshes, a fan for winnowing grain.

بنکوه *benekooh*, The basis or foot of a moun-

بنلاد *benlàd*, A foundation, basis. [tain.

بنو *benoo*, Plur. of بن *bun*. بنوت *benwet*, Plur.

بنود *benood*, Plur. of بند *bend*. [of بنت *bent*.

بنوک *benook*, Warmth, with festivity, gladness, walking briskly.

بنو

بنون *benoon*, Plur. of بن *ben*. بنوي *benooi*, Filial.

بنه *beneh*, A dunghill, soil, odour, smell (good or bad), *bonneh*, Household furniture.

پنهاله *penhàleh*, A confection of almonds.

پنهان *penhàn*, Concealed, clandestine. [secret.

پنهانگر *penhàngir*, Doubt. پنهاني *penhànee*, A

پنهانيدن *penhàneedun*, To abscond, lie, hid.

بنياد *bonyàd*, A foundation, basis, wall.

بنياد کردن *bonyàdkerdun*, To lay a foundation, to build.

بنيادکر *benyàdker*, A builder.

بنيان *benyàn*, A wall, building, inclosure. [body.

بنية *benyet*, A structure, the constitution of

پنير *peneer*, Cheese. پنير مايه *pencermàyeh*, Rennet for curdling milk. [kind of herb fumitory.

پنيز *peneez* or پنين Ever, never. پنيزه *peneezeh*, A

پنيون *penyoon*, Walking, going away.

بو *boo*, See بوي *bo*, Fragrance, perfume.

پو *poo*, Light, slight, running about.

بوا *bewà*, Equality, retaliation. [fice of a porter.

بوّاب *bewwàb*, A porter. بوابة *bewàbet*, The of-

بوّابي *bewwàbee*, Belonging to a gate, &c.

بواحا *bewàhan*, Openly, publickly. [from friends.

بواد *bewàd*, Perishing, going away, departing

بوا

بوار *bewar*, Destruction, ruin.

بوارح *bewàreh*, Hot wind. بوارق *bewàrēk*, Plur.

بوازل *bewàzel*, Plur. of بزل *bezl*. [of برق *berek*.

بواسير *bewàseer*, Distressed, a malady which causes blood to come out of pubes.

بواطن *bewàten*, Plur. of بطن *beten*.

بواقر *bewàker*, Plur. of بقر *beker*.

بواكي *bewàkee*, Plur. of بكا *bekà*.

بوالع *bewàle*, Plur. of بلع *bola*. [well.

بوالكنج *bowàlkenj*, Curious, a man who lives

بوان *bewàn*, A narrow pass between mountains.

بوان *bewàn*, A tent pole.

پوب *poob* or *boob*, Tapestry, any thing spread by way of ornament.

بوباة *boobàt*, A desert, solitude.

بوبش *boobesh*, A lapwing, desire.

بوبو *booboo*, The pupil of the eye, glory, a nobleman, &c.

بوّة *bowet*, A hawk, falcon, &c.

بوته *booteh* or *pooteh*, A crucible, melting pot.

بوتيمار *booteemar*, Sorrow, a heron, a miser, a monument.

بوث *bewes*, Dispersing, enquiring.

بوج *bewej*, Flashes of lighting, the dawn.

بوح *beweh*, Appearing, being evident, disclosing secrets, *booh*, origin, the sun.

بوخ

پوخ *pookh*, Gumminess about the eyes.

بوخ *loukh*, Quieting, pacifying, fatigued, *bookh*,

بود *loud*, A well. [confusion in business.

بود *bood* or بوده Pret. of بودن

پود *pood*, Meat, food, bait, fuel, a poker, cloth in the loom, the wrap. [lips.

پود بند *poodbend*, Closing the mouth, sealing the

بودن *boodun*, To be, become, exist.

بودنک *boodenk*, Pennyroyal, pulecium. [ture.

بودني *boodenee*, Possible, essence, existence, fu-

پوده *poodeh*, Empty, a bladder, meat, food,

پوز *pooz*, Mint, spearmint, parsley. [baint, fuel.

بوز *booz*, Injury, poverty. بور *boor*, A horse.

پور *poor*, A son. [fruitless, corrupted, &c.

بور *bowr*, Perishing, uncultivated (ground,)

بورق *boorbek*, A portico.

بورة *booret*, A ditch, a pit. بورج *booraj*, A cas-

بورنک *boorenk*, Balis royal, ocimum. [tle.

بورو *booroo* or بوري A trumpet, a hunting-horn.

بوره *booreh* or *pooreh*, Salt-petre, borax.

بوري زدن *booreezedun*, To sound a trumpet.

بوريا *booreyà*, A mat made of split reeds, &c.

بوريابف *booreyàbf*, A market of mats.

بور

بوریطش *booreetesh*, A fire-stone.

بوزینه *booreeneh* or پوزینه An ape. بوز *booz*, A goat.

پوز *pooz*, The mouth, the lip, the leg, the beak

پوژ *poozsh*, The leg, the calf. [on, price, a request.

پوزش *poozesh*, An excuse, pretence, intercessi-

پوزش کردن *poozeshkerdun*, To excuse, make an apology. [ask leave.

پوزیدن *poozeeden*, To excuse one's-self, to

پوزیش *poozeesh*, An excuse, apology, pretext.

بوس *boos*, An evil, misfortune.

بوسانیدن *bosaneedun* or بوسیدن To kiss.

بوس *bos* or بوسه A kiss, &c. پوست *post*, A

بوستان *bostàn*, A garden. [skin, untanned skin.

پوستپاره *postpàreh*, A tanner, tanned leather.

پوستگی *postguee*, Resembling skin.

بوستیان *bostiyàn*, An ox.

پوستیدن *posteedun*, To conceal, dress, &c.

پوستیده *posteedeh*, Preterite of پوستیدن

بوستین *bosteen*, Vice, wickedness.

پوستین *posteen*, A leathern garment. [bird.

بوسک *bosek*, Dim. of بوس also the wing of a

بوسی *boosà*, Calamity, loss, misfortune.

پوسیدن *poseedun*, To rot, spoil.

بوسس

پوسیده *poseedeh*, Preterite of the above.

بوش *bosh*, An ornament, a. p. *boush* or *boosh*, a crowd, the noise made by a mob.

پوش *poosh*, A veil, garment, covering.

پوش *posh*, Mantle, clothing, dressing, [cern.

بوشا *boshà*, Meditation, thoughtfulness, con-

پوشا *poshà*, Concealing covering.

بوشاد *boshàd*, The rope-root. [clothe, cover, &c.

پوشانیدن *poshàneedun*, To hide, to cause to

پوشش *poshesh*, A covering, garment.

پوشک *poshek*, A coat. [ly.

بوشي *bewshee*, A poor-man with a large fami-

پوشیدن *posheedun*, To cover, &c.

پوشیده *posheedeh* or پوشید Pret. of the above.

بوص *bows* or *boos*, Preceding, going before, making haste, flying. [kind of play.

بوصا *bowsà*, (A woman) having large hips, a

بوصي *boosee*, A little boat. بوض *booz*, Standing,

بوطانية *botàneyet*, A black vine. [beautiful.

بوطة *botet*, A melting-pot.

بوظ *bowz*, Becoming fat. [out when giving money.

بوع *booè*, Expanding the hand, stretching it

بوغ *boogh*, Any outward covering or wrapper.

بوغ

بوغا *booghà*, Friable earth, confusion.

بوغرا *booghrà*, A kind of food.

بوغلمن *boghelmen*, Bugloss, borage.

بوغنج *boghenj*, Black pepper, the seed of

بوق *book*, A trumpet, clarion. [melanthion.

بوق *book*, False, foolish, *bowk*, injuring, sur-

بوقات *bookàt*, Plur. of بوق *book*. [rounding.

بوقال *bookàl* A tankard without a handle.

بوقة *booket*, Violent rain, thunder, a shower.

بوقلم p. a. *bokelem*, A camelion, various coloured stuff or habit, a variable capricious man.

بوك *book*, By chance, perhaps, a poker.

پوک *pook*, Fuel for fire, any thing combustible as lath, chip, &c. [Just, now.

بوكا *bowkà*, Mixture, confusion. بوكره *bokerch*,

بوكه *bokeh*, Would it were, perhaps it may.

بول *bowl*, Urine, multitude.

بولحار *bolhar*, A field of battle, a place where plenipotentiaries meet to settle a treaty of

بولس *booles*, A christian. [peace.

بولكنحك *bolkenhek*, Any thing new or wonderful.

پولة *poleh*, A melon.

بوم *boom*, A country, kingdom, a garrison, an owl.

بوم

بومهن *bomehen*, An earthquake.

بون *boun*, Excelling, *boon*, difference, an interval between two things.

بون *boon*, Utility, any thing useful, the foundation.

پون *poon*, Felt cloth.

بونة *bounet*, A little dwelling.

بووح *bouoeh*, One who reveals his secrets to others, *booweh*, Discovering, manifest, fatigued.

بوه *booh*, A large owl.

بوهه *booheh* or بویه Desire, perturbation of mind.

بوي *boe*, Perfume, odour, hope, wish.

پوي *po-ee* or پویا Meandering, wandering.

بوي *bawà*, Unlawful desire, malevolence, disposition, silly.

بویا *boyà*, Fragrant, stinking.

پویان بودن *pooyàn-boodun*, To meander.

بویانک *booyànek*, Parsley. بویدان *booydàn*, A perfume-box.

بویش *boyesh*, Smelling, odour.

بوي فروش *boi-feroosh*, A perfumer.

بویکان *boigàn*, The womb, belly.

پویه *poyh*, Wandering, running.

بوییدن *boyeedun*, To smell, to have a smell.

پوییدن *poyeedun*, To make haste, to wander, to run over.

به

به *beh*, Good, better, safe, elegant, a quince.

به *beh*, Well done! brave! excellent.

بها a. p. *behà*, Price, beauty, dear, precious.

بهّات *behhàt*, A calumniator, slanderer.

بهاتر *behàter*, Plur. of بهتر *behter*. [hero.

بهادر *bahàder*, Brave, bold, strong, a soldier,

بهادران *bahàderàn*, Plur. of بهادر *behàder*.

بهار *behar*, The spring, the beginning of sum-

بهاران *behàràn*, Plur. of بهار *behar*. [mer.

بهارت *behàret*, Advantage.

بهارخانه *behar-khàneh*, An idol-temple.

بهارستان *behàristàn*, The spring season.

بهاري *behàree*, Vernal. بهازر *behàzer*, Plur. of

بهام *behàm*, Plur. of بهم *behem*. [بهزر *behzer*.

بهانه *behànch*, A pretence, excuse.

بهايم *behàyem*, Plur. of بهيمه *beheemeh*. [der.

بهبود *behbood*, Healthy, excellent, in good or-

بهبودي *behboodee*, Health, vigour, goodness.

بهتان a. p. *bohtàn*, A lie, slander, false accu-
sation. [stature.

بهتر *behter*, A lie, Super. of به *beh*, short in

بهج *behej*, Cheerful, glad. بهجت *behejet*, Glad-
[ness, grace.

بہ

بہدل *behdel*, A species of green bird.

بہدلت *behdelet*, Nimbleness.

بہر *behr*, Excellence, a lot, part, chance.

پہر *peher*, A fourth part.

بہرامج *behràmej*, A species of willow.

بہرائی a. p. *behràe*, Prudent, fit for business.

بہرۃ *behret*, The middle (of the night of a ring circle, &c.)

بہرج *behrej*, Fruitless, base.

بہرجۃ *behrejet*, Wandering from the highway.

بہرگی *beherguee*, Wealth, rich. بہرم *behrem*, A bastard.

بہرہ *behreh*, A part, gain, prosperity.

بہرہ دار *behrehdar*, A partner, enjoying one's wishes.

بہری *behree*, A little, any thing.

بہز *behz*, Removing, thrusting away.

بہزر *behzer*, Active, intelligent. بہس *behes*, Boldness.

بہش *behesh*, Cheerful, benevolent.

بہشت *behesht*, Paradise. [Thirst, sneezing.

بہشتی *beheshtee*, Belonging to paradise. بہص *behes*,

بہصلۃ *behesclet*, (Fem.) short in stature, white.

بہصوص *behsoos*, Something.

بہٹ *behet*, Rice dressed with milk and butter.

بہز *behez*, Afflicting, fatiguing, &c.

بہک *behek*, The leprosy, a letter, a ring-worm.

بہ

بہکٹ *behketet*, Quickness.

بہکل *behkel*, Full of health. [or liberty.

بہل *behel*, Let alone, give over, بہلی Leave

بہلٹ *behlet*, A malediction. [patient.

بہلک *bohlok*, A ruddy woman, chattering, im-

بہلکا *behleka*, Saying any thing openly.

بہلکٹ *behleket*, Vanity, traducing, evil.

پہلوان *pehelewàn*, Hero, champion, a general of an army. [nother, rage.

بہم *behem*, One with another, one against a-

بہمار *behmar*, Many, a multitude.

بہمتان *behmetàn*, A white or red lilly.

بہمن *behmen*, A king, sovereign, the middle month of winter answering to our january.

بہمہ *behmeh*, Inestimable, invincible.

بہمی *behmee*, Some or little.

پہن *pehen* or پہناؤ or پہناور Latitude, wide, broad.

پہنائی *pehnàyee*, Amplitude.

پہندار *pehendar* or پہنہ Broad, having width.

بہوا *behwà*, Familiar, acquainted with.

بہور *behwer*, A lion.

بہی *behee*, Beautiful, precious, elegant, valua-

بہیر *beheer*, Breathing hard, fatigued. [ble.

بي

بهيره *beheeret*, A woman of a slender shape,
بهيم *beheem*, Of one colour. [beautiful, delicate.
بهيمة *beheemet*, An animal wild or tame.
بي *bay*, (A privative particle or preposition) without, when prefixed to words it is equivalent to less, in, im, ir, &c. [tallow.
پي *pie*, A trace, the heel, a pretence, *pee*,
پياب *peyàb*, Power, a fish pond, depth of water.
بيابان *beyàbàn* or بيابان Desert, &c.
پيايي *peyàpee*, Successively, step by step.
بيات *beyàt*, A nocturnal invasion, a hostile surprise by night.
بياح *beyah*, A species of fish. [pawn at chess.
بياحة *beyàhet*, A fish net.
پياده *peyàdeh*, A foot man, a foot-soldier, a
پيار *peyàreh*, A foot-man, foot servant or minister.
پياز *peyàz*, Onion.
پياز دشتي *peyàzdeshtee*, A wild onion, scallion.
بيازش *beyàzesh*, A disease (in which the solids dissolve.)
بيا ستحقاق *be-estehkàk*, Unjustly, unworthily.
پياستو *peyàstoo*, Having large mouth.
بياصل *beyàsel*, Ignoble, without cause.
بياض *beyàz*, White paper.

بيا

بياع *beeyàa*, A seller, a buyer, a broker. [sale.
بياعت *beyà-ut*, Commerce, any thing exposed to
بياعتبار *beyàtebar*, Contemptible, despicable.
بياغ *beiyàgh*, A horseman. بيا گاه *beàgah*, Unin-
پيالة *peyàleh*, A cup, a goblet. [formed, ignorant.
پيام *peyàm*, News, intelligence.
پيامغ *beyàmeegh*, Muscular, sinewy flesh; a
بي آمان *beàmàn*, Cruel, pitiless. [piece of flesh.
پيامبر *peyàmber*, A messenger, prophet.
پيامدن *piàmudun*, To enter.
بيان *beyàn*, Declaration, eloquence.
بي انتها *bi-entehà* or بي اندازه Infinite, immense.
بيانجام *bienjàm*, Endless, boundless, infinite.
بياوردن *biàwurdun*, To become irritated, to
بيابنك *biàhenk*, Discrepant, unprepared. [bring.
بيابنكي *biàhenkee*, Discord. [pond, well, &c.
بيب *beeb*, A canal, the pipe or conduit of a
بيباك *bebàk* or بيپروا Fearless, bold, intrepid,
بيپدر *bipeder*, Fatherless. [careless.
بيبدل *bebedel*, Incomparable, unequalled. [tain.
بيپرده *biperdeh*, Open, without a veil or cur-
بيپرواشدن *biperwashodun*, To be bold, to have
[no fear, &c.

بيب

بيپر پيز *liperhez*, Wicked, an adulterer.

پيبس *peebes*, Dry mouldy bread, a tumour, a

بيبصر *beleser*, Improvident, imprudent. [louse.

بيبقا *libikà*, Without foundation, frail.

بيبى *beeben*, A species of willow. بيپند *lipend*,

بيبره *bibehreh*, Unfortunate, destitute. [A fetter.

بيبي *beebee*, A lady, a matron, good, a saint.

بيت *biet*, A house, a verse, a bed-chamber, a family, the floor or pavement of a house, a sepulchre, noble, a treasury.

بيتاب *bitàb* or پنجده Feeble, impotent.

بيترتيب *biterteeb*, Disorderly, inordinate.

پيترخامه *piterkhàmeh*, An answer, lightning.

پيچ *pich*, Twisted, rolled up, curvature, screw, a bottom. [circle or heap.

پيچا پيچ *pichà-peech*, Involved, rolled in a

پيچاد *pichàd*, A gem, variegated, coral.

پيچاره *lichàreh*, Hopeless, destitute, miserable.

پيچاک *pijàk*, Tough, any thing difficult to

پيچال *pichàl* or پيخال The dung of birds. [chew.

بيجان *bijàn*, Inanimate, without a soul.

پيچان *pichàn*, Complicated, involved, wreathed,

پيچانيدن *pichàneedun*, To twist, involve, &c.

پیچ

پیچاک *pichàinàf*, The contortion of the navel, an excruciating pain incident to women in labour.

پیچک *pichek*, The ship-worm.

پیچند *pichend*, A fillet for a woman's hair.

بیچون *bechoon*, Incomparable, pure, eternal, &c.

پیچیدن *peicheedun*, To associate or keep company with, distort, bend, to assemble, &c.

پیچیده *picheedeh*, Preterite of پیچیدن

بی حجاب *bihejàb*, Impudent, shameless.

بیحد *bihed*, Boundless, immense, excessive.

بیخ *beekh*, Origin, root.

بیخاور *beekhàwer*, A tree with many wide-spreading roots.

بیختن *beekhtun* or *peyàhtun*, To take prisoner, to enslave, to deprive of motion.

پیخته *pekhteh* or *beíhteh*, A helpless prisoner.

بیخرد *bekherd*, Stupid, deprived of judgment.

بیخود *bekhood*, Out of senses, beside himself, mad.

بید *beid*, Perishing, besides, unless, because, a

بید *beed*, A willow.

پیدا *peidà*, Openly, clearly, discovery.

پیدا کردن *pidàkerdun*, To declare, to invent, to discover.

پیدا شدن *peshodun*, To become publick, to shew one's-self.

بید

بیداد *bidàd*, Unjust, injustice.

بیدار *bidar*, Watching, attentive, awake. [timid.

بیداره *bidàreh*, Inflamed with love, a lover,

بیداش *bedàsh*, The constitution of the world.

بیدام *bidàm*, Unjust, injustice.

بیدان *beedàn*, Because, that.

بیدانجیر *bedànjeer*, A shrub called ricinus.

بیدانش *bidànesh*, Ignorance.

بیدپای *bidpài*, Friendship. [tread out corn.

بیدر *bider*, A barn in which they thresh or

بیدبرک *bidberk*, A spear.

بیدرمان *bidermàn*, See بیچاره

بیدرنگ *bidrenk*, Without delay, quick, brisk.

بیدریغ *bedereegh*, Undeniable, incontestible.

بیدستان *bedestàn*, A willow ground.

بیدق *bedek*, A pawn at chess, unmarried.

بیدل *pedel*, Pusillanimous, heartless.

بیدماغ *bedemàgh*, Having no brains. [wealthy.

بیدولت *bidowlet*, Unhappy, unfortunate, un-

بیذاز *bezàz*, A babbler. بیذاره *bazàreh*, Fraud,

بیر *bier*, A well, spit. [deceit.

بیر *beer*, Lightning, thunder, a bed, bed cloth.

پیر *peer* or پیراو An old man.

پیر

[writes with elegance.

پیرا *pirà*, One who decorates, polishes, or
پیراستن *peràstun*, To adorn, ornament, to
پیراسته *peràsteh*, Preterite of above. [prune.
پیراق *beeràk*, A standard, ensign, a company.
پیرامن *peràmen*, A circuit, a round, the skirt
پیران *peeràn*, Plur. of پیر *peer*. [of a garment.
پیرانه *peeranch*, Elderly, like an old man, a
پیرانیدن *pieràneedun*, To cause to adorn. [hunter.
پیراه *beeràh*, A wanderer, anger.
پیراه شدن *beeràhshodun*, To wander, deviate.
پیراه *perah*, Tanner, currier. پیراهن *peràhen*, A
پیراهی *peràhee*, Deviation, error. [shirt.
پیراهیدن *peràheedun*, To tan or dress lea-
پیرای *birài*, A fool, idol. [ther.
پیرایش *piràesh*, Ornamented.
پیرایه *piràyeh*, An ornament, adorned, a cradle.
پیردن *pierdun*, Abroad, out of doors.
پیرای *pirrày* An imprudent man. [thority.
پیرزاد *peirzàd*, (Old born) an old man of au-
پیرزن *pirzen* or پیرهزن An old woman. [toys, &c.
پیرژی *pirzshee*, Different sorts of merchandize,
پیرژی فروش *pirzsheeferoosh*, A toy-merchant, &c.

بير

بيرشك *beereshk*, Unambitious, without jealousy.

بيرق *beireh*, A standard, flag, banner

بيرم *beirem*, A carpenter's hatchet.

بيرنك *birenk*, Colourless, the out-line of a picture.

پيرو *peiroo*, A follower, a dependant.

پيروبار *piroobar*, The most high, God.

بيروز *berooz*, Unfortunate.

پيروز *perooz*, A conqueror, a victory, superior.

بيروزج *beroozej*, A conqueror, turkuois.

پيروزد *peroozed*, Thought, a medicine.

بيروزن *biroozen*, A precious stone.

بيروزه *beroozeh*, A garment for daily wear.

پيروزه *peroozeh*, A kind of blue gem, a conqueror.

پيروزي *peiroozee*, Triumph.

بيرون *biroon*, Outside, from without.

بيرون شده *biroonshodeh*, Expanded, &c.

بيروني *beroonee* or بيرونين External, a shift.

پيروي *peirawei*, A consequence, a train.

بيره *bereh*, An auger. پيره *peereh*, Bald, sugar, virgin honey.

پيرهن *peerehen*, A shirt, a tunick.

پيري *peeree*, Old age. بيريا *beereya*, Ingenuous, sincerity.

بيريب *beereb*, Doubtless.

بيرين *bireen*, Fœtid water. بيز *beez*, Sifting.

بیز

بیز *berz*, Oppression, injury.
پیژار *pizshàr*, Winter, a bridle.
بیزاره *bizàreh*, A lover, magnanimous.
بیزاري *bizàree*, A letter of manumission, a char-
بیزبان *bizebàn*, Dumb. [ter of liberty, exemption.
بیزر *bizer*, A miser, avaricious.
بیزیدن *bizeedun*, To sift. پیس *pees*, The le-
بیس *bees*, Misery, distressed. [prosy, a window.
بي ساز *bisaz*, Useless. [stupid.
بي سامان *bisàmàn*, Wicked, disproportioned,
بي سپرشدن *bisupurshodun*, To be trodden down.
بیسپس *bispes*, A bishop. بیستار *bistar*, Redun-
بیساره *bisitàreh*, Unfortunate. [dant.
بیستان *pistàn*, The past.
بیستگاني *bistigànee*, A monthly pension. [nity.
بیستگي *bisteguee* or پیسی The leprosy, impu-
بي سروپا *beseroopà*, Without head or feet, to-
tally destitute, &c.
بیسخن *bisekhen*, Dumb, speechless.
بیسعادت *bisa-àdet*, Unfortunate, unlucky.
بیسك *bisek*, Also, fy! pho! بیسکی *bisekee*, Youth.
بیسم *bisem*, A small species of oak.
بیسه *biseh*, Spotted, a magpie.

بیش

[herb.

پیش *leesh*, The name of an Indian poisonous

پیش *pish*, Before, an example, commander,

پیش کشیدن *pishkesheedun*, To attract. [leader.

پیش دستي *pishdestee*, Pre-eminence, pre-excel-

پیشا پیش *pishàpeesh*, Equal, before. [lence.

پیشا دست *pishàdest*, Ready money.

پیشا ونک *pishàdenk*, The vanguard, one that walks before his master.

پیشاوه *pishàdeh*, A kind of cake.

پیشار *pishar*, Piss, urine. [sicians.

پیشاران *pishàràn*, The prescription of phy-

پیشان *pishàn*, The best side of cloth.

پیشاني *pishànee*, The front, forehead.

پیشاونک *pishàwenk*, Forlorn hope.

پیشاهنگ *pishàhenk*, A general, the vanguard.

پیشبار *pishbar*, A mid-wife.

پیشباز *pishbàz*, Meeting in opposition. [from.

پیشباز آمدن *pishbàz àmedun*, To run to and

بیشبه *beshobhch* or بیشک Without doubt.

پیشتار *peeshtar*, He, such a one, somebody.

پیشتخته *pishtàhteh*, A port-feiulle, a writing-

پیشتر *pishter*, Greater, before, prior. [box.

بیش

بیشتر *bishter* or بیشترین Superlative of بیش

پیشخورد *pishkhord*, Parched corn or grain of different kinds toasted.

پیشداد *pishdàd*, A legislator.

پیشدست *pishdest*, Before the hands, i. e. before the eyes, whatever is clear and evident, &c.

پیشدر *pishder*, A frontispiece.

پیشدل *pishdel*, Deliberation. [guard, a preamble.

پیشرو *pishrow*, A chief, leader, the advanced

پیشطاق *pishtàk* or پیشکه A vestibule, a hall.

بیشفکت *bishefket*, Pitiless, severe.

پیشکار *pishkar*, A collector of duties, a chest.

پیشکاره *pishkàreh*, A midwife, a tapestry or

پیشگان *pishgàn*, Imprudent. [carpet.

پیشکر *pishker*, An artificer.

پیشکش *pishkesh*, A magnificent present. [brow.

پیشکوبه *pishkooheh*, The front part of the eye-

پیشگه *pishgeh*, The principal seat for the most noble of the company. [A towel.

بیشکیب *bishekeb*, Impatient. پیشکر *pishkeer*,

پیشمزد *pishmozd*, Handsel.

پیشنار *pishnar*, Some one, he, any one.

بیص *beis* or *bys*, Adversity, difficulty.

بيص

بي صدا *bisedà* or بيقاد Dumb. [bare, raining.
بيض *beiz*, Whiteness, splendor, laying an egg,
بيضا *beizà*, Bright, white, the sun, a calamity.
بيضة *beyzet*, An egg, a helmet, a margin. [tent.
بيطار *beitar*, A Farrier. بيطاقت *bitàket*, Impo-
بيظ *beiz*, Aqua spermatica, uterus mulieris.
بيع *beia*, Commerce, buyer, seller. [a bargin.
بيعت *beyàt*, Inauguration, &c. *biat*, A temple,
بيغ *beigh*, Ebullition. [messages.
پيغام *peighàm*, Fame, report, an embassy,
پيغام كردن *peighàmkerdan*, To explain the cause of an embassy, &c. [messenger, &c.
پيغامبر *peighàmber*, A prophet, an ambassador,
بيغايه *bighayeh*, Infinite. [an angle.
پيغله *peigholeh*, The middle, a narrow street,
پيغمبر *peighember* or پيمبر A prophet, &c.
پيغوله *peighooleh*, A corner, the side of a house.
بيغه *bigheh*, Fuel, fire-wood. [pulse or pease.
بيقان *bikàn*, A trumpet. بيقنه *byket*, A kind of
بيقرار *bikerar*, Unsettled, impatient, &c.
بيقراري *bikeràree*, Inconstancy, restlessness.
بيقصور *bikesoor*, Compleatly, entirely.
بيقياس *bikyàs*, Immense, inexplicable.

بيك

پيک *peik*, A footman, carrier.

پيکار *peikàr*, A battle, an engagement, a contest, an army. [a spear, arrow, &c.

پيکان *peikàn*, A dart, an arrow, the point of

بيگانگي *bigànegee*, The situation of a stranger, or person unknown, being incognito.

بيگانه *bigàneh*, Unknown, stranger.

بيگاه *bigah*, Untimely, ill-timed.

پيکر *peiker*, The face, form, image.

بيگران *bigeràn*, Infinite, precious.

بيکس *bikes*, Destitute, an orphan.

پيکن *peiken*, An instrument for pulling up by the roots.

بيگناه *bigoonah*, Guiltless, innocent.

پيکيدن *peikeedun*, To run, (as water from the mouth) to sprinkle slightly. [spade.

پيل *peel* or فيل An elephant. بيل *beel*, A

پيلاده *pilàdeh*, Whatever is given above the

پيلاو *pilaw*, See پلاو [hire, by way of present.

پيلبان *peel'bàn*, An elephant driver or keeper.

بيلة *beilet*, Making water.

پيلدمان *peeldemàn*, A large furious elephant.

پيلستة *peelesteh*, Ivory.

بيد

پيلغوش *peeleghoosh*, Flourishing, elephant's ears.

پيلقن *peilkun*, Thick, fat.

پيلک *pilek*, The iron point of an arrow.

پيلم *peilem*, The pod in which the cotton grows, a wimble.

پيله *peileh*, A root, a kind of plant, a silk worm.

بيم *beem*, Fear, danger. پيم *peem*, A messenger, rumour.

پيما *peymà*, A measurer, a weigher.

بيمار *bimar* or بيماره Sick, afflicted, infirm.

بيمار خانه *bimarkhànch*, A hospital.

بيمار خيز *bimarkheez*, Recovering health, convalescence.

بيمار گون *bimargoon*, Pale.

بيماره *bimareh*, Fem. of بيمار. بيماري *bimaree*, Disease, infirmity, &c.

پيمان *peymàn*, A promise, pledge.

بي مانند *bimànend*, Unparallelled.

پيمانه *peymaneh*, A cup, a measure, either for dry or wet goods.

بي ماوي *bimàwee*, Uninhabited.

پيماي *pimai*, A measurer.

بيمحابا *bimehà'à*, Disrespectfully.

بي مدد *bimeded*, Destitute, unassisted.

بي مرحمت *bimerhemet*, Pitiless.

بي مروت *bimuroowet*, Rude.

بي مشقت *bimeshekket*, Without trouble.

بيم

بي معني *bimanee*, Void, absurd, foolishly.

بي مقال *bimekàl*, Dumb, silent.

بي مقدار *bimekdar*, Powerless, weak.

بي منت *bimennet*, Without the necessity of asking.

بيمند *bimend*, The mill-clapper.

پيمودن *pimoodun*, To measure.

بين *bein*, Distance, an interval, union. [whilst.

بينا *beenà*, Seeing. بينا *beinà*, In the meantime,

بينات *beynàt*, Plur. of بينة *beiyenet*. [ring-finger.

بينام *beenàm*, Unknown, famcless, &c. the

بي ناموس *binàmoos*, Without law or religion.

بينائي *beenàyeh*, Strength of sight or mind.

بينة *beeyenet*, Demonstration.

بيندر *beender*, Spurious, an illegitimate son.

پيندو *peendoo*, Any noisy instrument by which birds are frightened from gardens.

پينردوز *peinerdooz*, One who repairs any thing old.

بينش *beenesh*, Vision, providence.

بينصيب *beneseeb*, Poor, unfortunate.

بينط *beenet*, A weaver. بينظير *binezeer*, Incompa-rable.

بينما *beinemà*, Whilst, in the meantime.

بينمک *binemek*, Saltless, insipid.

بينو *binoo*, A dairy-house, butter-milk.

بين

بينور *binoor*, Without light, blind.

بينوک *binook*, A saddle-cloth.

بينونة *beinoonet*, An interval, chink.

بينوين *binooween* or *pinoowin*, A kind of food made of butter-milk. [match of a lamp.

پينه *peeneh*, A piece, a patch (of cloth) the

پينه زدن *pinehzedun*, To mend clothes.

بينهايت *binihàyet*, Infinite.

بيني *beenee*, The nose, the snout.

بيني در *beeneeder*, The curtain of the door of a chamber or tent. [in want of nothing.

بينياز *beneyàz*, Without prayers, or entreaty,

بينيث *beinees*, The fish called bonito. [dung.

بيهنر *bihoner*, Slothful. بيو *bioo* or *pioo*, A moth,

پيو *piyoo*, A bride, a bride-maid, an aunt by the

پيواره *piwareh*, A foreigner. [mother's side.

پيوار پدن *piwareedun*, To answer.

پيواز *piwàz*, Receiving. [in good part, to grant.

پيوازيدن *piwàzcedun*, To be pleased, to take

بيوان *biwàn*, Leave, *piwàn*, a thousand.

بيوت *beiyoot*, Plur. of بيت *biét*.

بي وجود *biwojood*, Without existence, vile.

بيود *boyod*, Perishing, departing from one's

بيور *biwer*, Sixty thousand. [friends.

بيو

پيور *piwer*, Ten thousand. [thousand.
پيوردە *pewardeh*, (In the pehlevi dialect) a
بيوز *biyooz*, Injury, oppression.
پيوزە *pewuzeh*, Large, a patch of cloth under
پيوزسە *pewuzsheh*, Magnanimity. [the arm-pit.
پيوس *poyoos*, Humility, hearkening, hope.
پيوسان *peiwesàn*, Hope.
پيوست *pywest*, Conjunction, arrival, meeting.
پيوستن *pywestun*, To join, tie, to cause to meet or adhere, to be wrapped up, to hope, to
پيوستە *peywesteh*, Preterite of پيوستن [break.
پيوسيدن *poyooseedun*, To submit, to expect,
بيوش *boyoosh*, Humility, listening, hope. [to milk.
بيوشانيدن *boyooshàneedun*, Subject, humble, to cause to submit. [tended.
پيوشيدن *poyoosheedun*, To hasten, to be ex-
بيوفا *biwefa*, Faithless, ungrateful, deceitful.
بيوفايي *bewefayee*, Ingratitude. بي وقت *biwekt*, [Untimely.
پيوک *peywek*, A bride.
پيوکان *peywekàn*, A bridegroom, a bride.
بيوليدن *boyooleedun*, To consider, to hope.
پيوند *peywend*, A chain, connection, bound.
پيوندن *peywendun*, To join, to connect.
بيوه *bi-weh*, A widow.

بیو

بیوہ گی *bewehguee* or بیوگی Widow-hood.

پیہ *peeh*, Tallow, grease.

بیہودہ *beehedeh*, Vain, impertinent, ridiculous, false.

بیباک *bibàk*, Fearless.

بیہس *beihes*, A strong courageous man, a lion.

پیچیست *peechkest*, A small crow.

بیہمت *behemmet*, Lazy, mean.

بیہمتا *behemtà*, Incomparable, super-excellent.

بیہنگام *behengàm*, Ill-timed.

بیہودہ *behoodeh*, Futile, absurd, foolish, villainous.

بیہوش *behoosh*, Insane, mad, distracted.

بیہوشی *bihooshee*, Insanity, fainting.

بیہین *behеen*, Better, swift-paced.

بیہید *beyeed*, Perishing, noxious.

بیس *bes*, Stern, severe. بیل *beil*, Small, weak.

ت *t*, Is the third letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabets: it denotes 400 in arithmetic; when affixed to Persian words, it supplies the place of the personal and possessive pronouns of the second person.

تاب *tàb*, Then, multiplicity, distil, inflaming, lustre, splendor, power, torment, rage, twisting.

تاب

تابا *tàbà* or تابه A frying-pan.

تاپال *tàpàl*, Stature, shape, a wing.

تابان *tàbàn*, Light, shining.

تابان بودن *tàbànboodun*, To shine, &c.

تابانیدن *tàbàneedun*, To cause to shine.

تابة *tàbet*, Repentance.

تابخانه *tàbkhàneh*, A summer house, a warm [bath, &c.

تابداون *tàbdàdun*, To inflame, to shine.

تابدار *tàbdar*, Fervent, hot, bright.

تابده *tàbdeh*, A spinner, &c.

تابستان *tàbestàn*, The summer.

تابش *tàbesh*, Sependor, heat, a span.

تابع *tàbi*, Dependant, subject.

تابع کردن *tàbikerdun*, To subject.

تابعون *tàbe-oon*, Plur. of تابع *tàbi*.

تابناک *tàbnàk*, Resplendent, brilliant, intri-

تابوت *tàboot*, A coffin, a wooden box. [cate.

تابول *tàbool*, The betel leaf. تابی *tàbee*, Light.

تابیدن *tàbeedun*, To twist, to glitter, to make

تابیس *tàbees*, Oppressing. [hot.

تات *tàt*, Until. [infant.

تاتا *tàtà*, Stammering, the tottering gait of an

تاتار *tàtar*, A tartar, a scythian.

تات

تاتاريک *tàtàreek*, A ring-dove.

تاتاي *tàtài*, Equal, like. تاتلي *tàtelee*, A table

تاتورة *tàtooret*, About to give. [napkin.

تاثر *taser*, Following, sadness.

تاثل *tàsel*, Noble, firm, taking the best part.

تاثير *taseer*, Penetration, making an impression, passing through.

تاثيرات *tàseeràt*, Plur. of تاثير *taseer*.

تاثيل *tàseel*, Of a noble family, being rich. [bird.

تاج a. p. *tàj*, A crown, a crest, the comb of a

تاج مفخرت *tàjemefkheret*, A crown of glory.

تاج كياني *tàjikeyànee*, A royal crown.

تاجج *tàjej*, Inflamed, burnt. تاجدار *tàjdar*,

تاجداري *tàjdàree*, The royal dignity. [A king.

تاجر *tajer*, A merchant, a wine shop, clever.

تاجران *tàjeràn*, Plur. of a. *tajer*.

تاجک *tàjek*, Dimunitive of تاج

تاجيج *tàjeej*, Burning. تاجير *tàjeer*, Making

تاجيل *tajeel*, Delaying, curing a malady. [bricks.

تاحد *tàhhed*, Uniting. تاحم *tàhem*, A Weaver.

تاحي *tàhee*, The possessor of a garden.

تاحيد *tàheed*, Declaring to be united.

تاخ *tàkh*, Having no appetite. [acceptation.

تاخ *tàkh*, A veil, darkness. تاخاذ *tàkhàz*, Receipt,

تاخ

تاخت *tàkht*, Spoil, prey.

تاختن *tàkhtun*, To hasten, run, to rush upon, to pursue, to spin.

تاخته *tàkhteh*, Preterite of تاختن

تاخر *tàkhor*, Delay, postponed.

تاخي *tàkhee*, Brotherly.

تادب *tàdeb*, Institution, instructed.

تادد *tàded*, Happening, increasing.

تادي *tàdee*, Preparing to do any thing, arriving at.

تاديب *tàdeeb*, Erudition, chastisement.

تادية *tàdeyet*, Causing to arrive, dispatching, performing.

تاذين *tàzeen*, A promise, a cause, striking one upon the ear, rubbing all over.

تار *tar*, The top, vertex, the wrap of a web in the loom, a bow string, a thread.

تاراج *tàràj*, Plunder, the sacking of a city.

تارة *tàret*, A time, a turn, once, sometimes.

تارز *tàrez*, Hard, dry, spiritless.

تارس *tàres*, Armed with a shield or helmet.

تارش *tàresh*, Light, levity (of behaviour.)

تارك *tàrek*, Leaving, deserting.

تارم *tàrem*, Any building of a circular form, the vault of a heaven, the roof, the top of any thing.

تارميغ *tàrmeegh*, A cloud.

تاروبود *tàroobood*, Existence.

تار

تاره *tàreh*, The wrap of a cloth, the scale.
تاريخ *tàreekh*, A history, the date of a letter,
تاريک *tàreek*, Cloudy, dark. [event, &c.
تاريکي *tàreekee* or تاري Darkness, obscurity.
تاز *tàz*, A career, an assault.
تازش *tàzsh*, A pavillion. تازانه or تازيانه A scourge,
تازانا *tàzànà*, Pursuing closely. [whip, &c.
تازانيدن *tàzàneedun*, To cause to run at.
تازگي *tàzguee*, Youthfulness, freshness.
تازه *tàzeh*, Fresh, youth, new.
تازه‌ظهور *tàzehzehoor*, Newly born.
تازي *tàzee*, An arabian, an arabick. [spin, to bend.
تازيدن *tàzeedun*, To run, to set on fire, to
تازي‌زبان *tàzeezebàn*, The arabick language.
تازي‌کاره *tàzeekàreh*, A knife for butchering camels. [jugler.
تاس *tàs*, A cup, porringer. تاس باز *tàsbàz*, A
تاسانيدن *tàsàneedun*, To strangle.
تاسه *tàsè*, The mouth.
تاسف *tà-assof*, To grieve, to sigh, bemoan.
تاسوعا *tàsooà*, The ninth-day of the month.
تاسه *tàseh*, Disquietude, solicitude, distress.
تاسي *tàsee*, Concealing, recommending, patience.

تاس

تاسیدن *tàseedun*, To be sad, &c.
تاسیس *tàsees*, Foundation, confirmation.
تاعس *tà-es*, Dying, trembling, remote.
تاغ *tàgh*, A pomegranate, the elm, a tree.
تاغوش *tàghoosh*, Plunging the head into wa-
تافته *tàfet*, Vice, delay, vile, necessity. [ter.
تافتن *tàftun*, To burn, to be warm, to shine.
تافر *tàfer*, Dirty, a squalid fellow.
تافه *tàfeh*, A little, small, mean, insipid.
تاق *tàk*, Filled (a bottle,) full (of grief,) burn-
تاقت *tàket*, Excess of anger. [ing (with rage.)
تاک *tàk*, A fresh vine plant. [of ruin.
تاک *tàka*, This, *tàk*, foolish, thin, on the brink
تاکدانه *tàkdàneh*, Twisted thread.
تاکوت *tàkoot*, The gum euphorbium.
تاکه *tàkeh*, Whither, so that.
تاکی *tàkee*, A vine, when, how long, whither.
تاکید *tàkeed*, Constitution, confirmed.
تالاب *tàlàb*, A lake, a ditch, a pond.
تالاس *tàlàs*, A wave, a billow.
تالاش *tàlàsh*, A voice, sound, tumult, flame.
تالان *tàlàn*, Depredation, pillage, until.
تالانک *talànek*, An apricot.

تال

تالاوه *tàlàweh*, A fruit resembling the peach.
تالت *tàlet*, A wound, a bracelet, a peach.
تالجك *tàljek*, Cox-comb.
تالش *tàlesh*, The wing of an arrow.
تالف *ta-ellof*, Union, friendship, connected,
تالم *ta-ulem*, Torment, grief. تالي *tàlee*, Follow-
تاليات *tàlyàt*, Plur. of تالي *tàlee*. [ing, reading.
تاليدن *tàleedun*, To cry, to weep. [mel's bunch.
تام *tàm*, Entire, compleat. تامك *tamek*, A ca-
تاموره *tàmwàreh*, A water-pot, an ewer.
تامور *tàmoor*, Any thing, some one, the spi-
rit, blood, saffron. [um, a lion's den, water.
تامورت *tàmooret*, The tower, the pericardi-
تانتق *tàuntek*, Considering attentively.
تانه *tàneh*, Whether, last.
تانك *tàneh*, (Fem. dual) those two.
تانول *tànool*, The environs of the mouth.
تاني *ta-annee*, Delay, slowness, skill.
تانيث *tànees*, In the feminine gender.
تانيدن *tàneedun*, To prevail upon. [Admiration.
تانيس *tànees*, Making familiar. تانيق *ta-aneek*,
تاوكردن *taw-kerdun*, To drink a health.
تاوا *tawà*, A frying-pan.

تاو

[reciprocal assistance.

تاوان *tàwàn*, Debt, payment of debt, a loan,
تاول *tàwel*, A calf. تاوه *taweh*, A skillet, a tile.
تاويدن *tàweedun*, To burn, to shine, to twist.
تاه *tàh*, A plait, fold, somewhat.
تاهب *tàheb*, Arranged.
تاهل كردن *tàhelkerdun*, To marry, to contract.
تاهيل *tàheel*, Proper, worthy, satisfying.
تاي *tài*, Resembling. تايج *tàyej*, Crowned.
تايد *tàyed*, Corroborated.
تاير *tàyer*, Setting seriously about any thing.
تاييد *tàyeed*, Aid, help. a. *tayed*, confirmation, corroboration, assisting.
تاييدات *tàyeedàt*, Plur. of تاييد *tàyed*.
تاييدن *tàyeedun*, To resemble.
تاييس *tàyees*, Softening, making desperate.
تايم *tàyem*, Single, unmarried (man.)
تب *teb*, A fever, a *telb* or *tebeb*, loss, damage,
تبا *tebà*, Let alone, meddle not. [destruction.
تباب *tebàb*, Injury, detriment, ruin, perdition.
تبابيل *tebàbeel*, Hatred.
تباث *tebàs*, Solicitude, sadness.
تبادر *tebader*, Out-running, striving, emulating.
تبادل *tebàdel*, Changing, conversion.

تبا

تبار *tebar*, A people, nation, family. [together.

تبارة *tebàret*, Perishing. تباري *tebàree*, Striving

تبازي *tebàzee*, Going with a wide step.

تباشير *tebàsheer*, Good news.

تباع *tebàa*, A consequence, continuation.

تباعت *tebà-ut*, Following, attendance.

تباعد *tebàud*, Distance, retiring.

تباغض *tebàghez*, Reciprocal hatred.

تباقي *tebàkee*, Remainder. تباكي *tebàkee*, Pre-

تبالط *tebàlut*, Fencing. [tending to cry.

تباله *tebàleh*, Pretending ignorance.

تباه *tebah*, Corruption, a mischief, bad, perdi-

تباهكار *tebàhkar*, A destroyer. [tion.

تباهج *tebàhch*, A light kind of food made of cucumbers or pumkins, with a preparation of sour milk and herbs.

تبايع *tebàya*, Dealing, trafficking.

تبب باده *tebebàdeh*, Trembling. تبة *tebet*, An af-

تبتان *tebtàn*, Short breeches. [flicted condition.

تبتير *tebteer*, Ruining

تبتيل *tebteel*, Returning from the world, to dedicate one's self to religious duties.

تبث *tebs*, Melancholy, sad.

تبثاق *tebsàk*, Lacerating, bursting (into tears.)

تبث

تبثيث *tebseec*, Dispersing.

تبثيع *tebseea*, (A wound) swelled with blood.

تبجح *tebejjoh*, Overjoyed.

تبجيح *tebjeh*, Exhilarating, giving joy.

تبحر *tebehor* or تبقر Profoundly learned.

تبحبح *tebheeh*, Dwelling in a place.

تبخر *tebekher*, Perfuming one's self.

تبخير *tebkheer*, Diffusing odour, raising a smoke.

تبدّد *tebeddod*, Dispersed. تبدّل *tebeddel*, A change

تبدلات *tebeddelàt*, Plur. of تبدّل *tebeddel*.

تبدّي *tebeddee*, Going to live in the desert, be-

تبديد *tebdeed*, Dispersion, scattering. [ginning.

تبديلا *tebdeelà*, In disguise.

تبديل *tebdeel*, Change.

تبديلات *tebdeelàt*, Plur. of تبديل *tebdeel*.

تبذار *tebzar*, A prodigal. تبذج *tebezzoh*, Rain-

تبذخ *tebezzekh*, Becoming proud. [ing.

تبذل *tebezzol*, Liberal.

تبذير *tebzeer*, Spending prodigally, lavishing

تبر *teber*, Breaking. [away.

تبراز *tebràz*, A vapour exhaled by the sun.

تبرة *tebret*, A particle of native gold, &c.

تبردار *teberdar*, A hatchet bearer, a soldier so

تبرز *teberroz*, Being published. [armed.

تبر

تبرزن *teberzun*, One who strikes with a mace.
تبرزین *teberzeen*, An iron mace or battle one, a wooden club.
تبرّغ *teberrez*, Receiving by little and little, [living poorly.
تبرطم *tebertom*, Becoming angry, swelling with
تبرع *te'erra*, Doing voluntarily. [passion.
تبرعص *teber-as*, Agitation, anguish.
تبرقع *teberka*, Hiding the face with a veil or other covering.
تبرک *tebrek*, The top of a drum, &c.
a. *teberrok*, Benediction, the blessing of God, &c.
تبرّکات *teberrekàt*, Plur. of تبرک *teberrok*.
تبرکیدن *teberkeedun*, To split the hoof or the
تبرلگام *teberlegàm*, A bridle, rein. [nail.
تبرم *teberom*, A great lady, a matron.
تبریت *tebereyet*, A receipt.
تبریج *tebereej*, Displaying of one's merit.
تبریح *tebreeh*, Injuring, vexing.
تبریخ *tebreekh*, Humbling one's self.
تبرید *tebreed*, Refreshing, permitting to grow
تبریز *te reez*, A table, a sofa. [cold.
تبریس *tebrees*, Softening ground for culture.
تبریص *tebrees*, Resembling leprosy, making any thing look spotted.

تبر

تبریک *tebreek*, Threatened with, danger, gazing.
تبریک *tebreek*, Giving a blessing, wishing joy.
تبریم *tebreem*, Turning (a spindle.)
تبزل *tebezzel*, Cloven, split.
تبزیج *bebezeej*, Beautifying. [ed.
تبست *tebest*, A spider's web, corrupted, ruin-
تبستن *tebestun*, To be pregnant.
تبسته *tebesteh*, A fringed carpet or cushion.
تبسر *tebesser*, Being cold (a day.) [ger, &c.
تبسل *tebessol*, Contracting the visage from an-
تبسم *tebessom*, A smile, a simper.
تبسیدن *tebseedun*, To have the lips cracked with heat, to be fainting or uneasy, &c.
تبش *tebesh* or تپش, Warmth.
تبشبش *tebeshbesh*, Shewing gladness.
تبصبص *tebesbes*, Adulation, cajoling.
تبصّر *tebesser*, Considering with attention, per-
تبصیر *tebseer*, Shewing, demonstrating. [ceiving.
تبضع *tebezza*, Sweating. تبطع *tebetta*, Coming late.
تبطن *tebetten*, Penetrating into the heart or in-
تبطیل *tebteel*, Abolishing. [ner part of any thing.
تبع *teba*, Attendance, a follower.
تبعص *teba-os*, Moving, twisting.
تبعض شدن *teba-ozshodun*, To be cut in pieces.

تبع

تبعيت *teb-eyet*, Imitation, obedience.

تبغّض *tebeghghoz*, Shewing hatred.

تبغّم *tebeghem*, Crying with a loud voice.

تبغي *tebeghee*, Asking, searching.

تبغيض *tebgheez*, Rendering odious.

تبغيم *tebgheem*, Speaking ambiguously.

تبكر *tebekkor*, Preceding.

تبكل *tebkel*, Speaking perplexedly, conquering.

تبكوب *tebkoob*, Growing sour, a confection made of nuts, cloves, of garlick, &c.

تبكيت *tebkeyet*, Weeping, causing to bemoan, *tebkeet*, Reproaching.

تبكير *tebkeer*, Making haste.

تبكيع *tebkeea*, Cutting in pieces, departing.

تبكيل *tebkeel*, Mixing. تبل *tebel*, Sickness, weakness, hatred.

تبلج *tebelloj*, Laughing, dawning.

تبلح *tebelleh*, Fatigued. تبلخ *tebellokh*, Supercilious, proud.

تبلد *tebellod*, Dullness.

تب لرزه *tebelerzeh*, The paroxysm of a fever.

تبلص *tebelles*, Coveting, asking any thing privately.

تبلغ *tebellegh*, Arriving at content.

تبله *tebelloh*, Behaving simply, ignorant, straying without a guide, or enquiring the way.

تبلة *tebleet*, Consuming, wearing.

تبل

تبليد *tebleed*, Throwing one's self upon the ground, careless (of promises.)

تبليص *teblees*, Receiving all, leaving nothing.

تبليط *tebleet*, Scattering stones, fatigued.

تبليغ *tebleegh*, Sending letters, complements,

تبليل *tebleel*, Bathing. [&c. relaxing the veins.

تبليم *tebleem*, Rendering deformed.

تبن *tebn*, Straw, noble, generous, lord or master,

تبنة *tebnet*, A bit of straw. [a wolf.

تبنده *tebendeh*, Shining. [window.

تبنك *tebenèk*, A mould, a crucible, a small

تپنگو *tepengoo*, A casket, a granary, a common sewer.

تبني *tebennee*, Adopting or calling one son.

تبنية *tebneet*, Building, construction.

تبوب *tebàwwob*, Making or being made a porter.

تبوت *tebowwut*, A desert, a dangerous place.

تبوج *tebowwuj*, The flashing of lightning.

تبودك *teboodek*, Seller of livers, gizzards, &c.

تبورا ك *tebooràk*, A tabor, drum. [of fowls.

تبوك *tebook*, A large dish.

تبول *tebowwol*, Making water, Plur. of تبل *tebl*.

تبه *tebeh*, Annihilation, ruin, an old man.

تبهج *tebehhoj*, Rejoicing, cheerful.

تبه

تبهور *tebehhor*, Bright, fitted. تبهش *tebehhosh*, Assembling.

تبهلک *tebehlek*, A lie, lying.

تبهم *tebehhom*, Doubtful, concealed.

تبهیة *tebheet*, Making wide, enlarging.

تبهیم *tebheem*, Staying in a place, weaning.

تبیان *tebyàn*, A declaration, making clear.

تبیبه *tebeebeh* or تبیبة A spider's web.

تبیت *tebeet*, Loss, destruction.

تبیدن *tebeedun*, To bore, to warm with fire, to blush, to tremble.

تبیدن *tepeedun*, To stumble, to put one's self in great agitation.

تبیره *tebeereh*, A kettle drum, a large pipe or flute in pieces.

تبیکه *tebeekeh*, A baker's instruments.

تبیله *tebeeleh*, A fruit basket.

تبیین *tebeyon*, Making clear, distinct.

تبییت *elyet*, Invading or surprising an enemy by night.

تبییض *te'yez*, To whiten, evacuating.

تبیین *tebyen*, Explanation, separation.

تتابع *tetàba*, Uninterrupted, continuation.

تتار *tetar*, Successively, a Tartar, a Scythian.

تتبیب *tetbeeb*, Ruining, injuring.

تتبیر *tetbeer*, Breaking in pieces, ruining.

تتبین *tetbeen*, Perceiving clearly.

تتر

تتر *teter*, A Tartar, a Scythian. تترب *teterrob*, Staining, buried.

تترتر *tetertor*, Agitated, staggering.

تترس *teterros*, Arming with a shield.

تترع *teterra*, Headlong (to evil.)

تترف *teterrof*, Enjoyment, plenty.

تتري *tetree*, Tartarian.

تتريب *tetreeb*, Strewing with dust or earth, [having enough.

تتره *tetreh*, Summock for tanning hides, a leathern pitcher for drinking water.

تتريح *tereeh*, Melancholy, mournful.

تتريس *tetrees*, Arming one's self, or causing another to arm with a shield.

تتريص *tetrees*, Confirming, fixing. تتريف *tetreef*, Seducing.

تتفل *tetfel*, A fox, a whelp of fox,

تتق *totok*, A veil, curtain. تتليد *te'leed*, Obstructing, collecting.

تتم *tetem*, A goud, an herb.

تتمات *tetimmàt*, Plur. of تتمة *tetimmet*.

تتماج *tetmàj*, Thin slice of paste.

تتمة *tetimmet*, An appendix, supplement, &c.

تتميم *tetmeem*, Compleating, satisfying.

تتنك *te'enk*, A mould for casting metal.

تتيبس *tetyees*, Exercising, breaking in a horse.

تتابر *tesàber*, Rushing upon one another.

تثا

تثاوب *tesàweb*, Negligent, dozing.
تثبت *tesebbet*, Fixed, paying, delaying.
تثبن *tesebbon*, Putting any thing in a purse.
تثبيح *tesbeej*, Confusion (of speech or writing.)
تثتير *testeer*, Restraining, prohibiting.
تثجير *tesjeer*, Encreasing. تثدين *tesdeen*, Fleshy.
تثرير *tesreer*, Wetting, moistening.
تثطي *testee*, Breaking, dashing in pieces.
تثفير *tesfeer*, Stimulating, driving.
تثقيب *teskeeb*, Lighting, piercing repeatedly.
تثل *tesl*, A species of sweet herb.
تثليث *teslees*, The trinity, triangular, dividing
تثليخ *tesleekh*, Anointed. [into three parts.
تثمير *tesmeer*, Fruitfulness.
تثميم *tesmeem*, Trampling upon.
تثمين *tesmeen*, An octagon, eight-fold.
تثنية *tesneyet*, The dual number, doubling.
تثور *teseuwer*, Being in commotion, boiling.
تثول *tesouwol*, Getting the better, insulting.
تثويب *tesweeb*, Recompensing, rewarding.
تثوية *tesweet*, Detaining, causing to stay.
تثوير *tesweer*, Exciting (rebellion,) examining.
تثي *tesee*, Fruit. تجاثو *tejàsoo*, Sitting with join-
تجاحف *tejàhof*, Fencing foils or sticks [ed knees.

تجا

تجادع *tejàda* or متجادع *motejàda*, Fighting, opposing one another.

تجاذب *tejàzeb* or متجاذب *motejàzeb*, Contending together.

تجار *tojjar*, Plur. of تاجر *tàjer*.

تجارت *tejàret* or تجر Merchandize, commerce.

تجاري *tejàree* or متجاري *motejàree*, Meeting, agreeing together, dealing.

تجازي *tejàzee* or متجازي *motejàzee*, Demanding a debt.

تجاسر *tejàser* or متجاسر *motejàser*, Boldness, striving.

تجاعل *tejà-ol* or متجاعل *motejà-el*, Fixing a price, or reward.

تجافي *tejàfee* or متجافي *motejàfee*, Separated, incongruous.

تجالد *tejàled* or متجالد *motejaled*, Fighting, striking one another upon the shield.

تجالس *tejàles* or متجالس *motejàles*, Setting together.

تجالل *tejàlol* or متجالل *motejàlel*, Disdaining, carrying one's self haughtily.

تجالي *tejàlee* or متجالي *motejàlee*, Disclosing.

تجاليد *tejàleed* or متجاليد *motejàleed*, A body, person, shape.

تجانب *tejànob* or متجانب *motejàneb*, Receding, averted.

تجانف *tejànof* or متجانف *motejànef*, Deviating, intending.

تجا

تجانن *tejànon*, Appearing furious.

تجاوب *tejàweb* or متجاوب *motejàweb*, Separated.

تجاور *tejàwer* or متجاور *motejàwer*, Neighbourhood.

تجاوز *tejàwez* or متجاوز *motejàwez*, Extravagance, insolence, &c.

تجاول *tejàwol* or متجاول *motejawel*, Going round one another.

تجاهد *tejàhed* or متجاهد *motejàhed*, Labouring hard, &c.

تجاهك *tejàhek*, An opposition to.

تجاهل *tejàhol* or متجاهل *motejàhel*, Pretended ignorance.

تجبر *tejebber* or متجبر *motejebber*, Haughty contumacious.

تجبس *tejebbes* or متجبس *motejebbis*, Walking pompously.

تجبن *tejebbon* or متجبن *motejebbon*, Curdled (milk),&c.

تجبيب *tejbeeb*, Flying (from battle).

تجبيه *tejbeeh*, Treating with contempt, turning away the head.

تجحيم *tejheem*, Looking steadfastly.

تجدب *tejeddeb* or متجدب *motejeddeb*, Barren from draught, (a season,) (ground) without produce.

تجدد *tejedded* or متجدد *motejedded*, Innovation, novelty.

تجديد *tejdeed*, Renewing.

تجدير *tejdeer*, Attacked by the small-pox.

تجدد

تجديع *tejdeea*, Mutilated.

تجديف *tejdeef*, Ungrateful for the blessings of God, blaspheming whilst enjoying them.

تجديل *tejdeel*, Levelling with the ground.

تجذير *tejzeer*, Extirpating. تجذيم *tejzeem*, Amputating.

تجربة *tejeribet*, Experience, a proof.

تجرّد *tejerred* or متجرد *motejerrid*, Giving intense application, drawn out; unmarried.

تجرس *tejerres* or متجرس *motejerris*, Speaking.

تجرع *tejerra*, Mitigating anger, devouring.

تجرم *tejerrim* or متجرم *motejerrim*, Compleated (a year,) accusing falsely of a crime.

تجريح *tejreeh*, Wounding dangerously.

تجريد *tejreed*, Separation, drawing a sword.

تجرير *tejreer*, Drawing or painting well.

تجريس *tejrees*, Proving, speaking.

تجريع *tejreea*, Making one to forget grief, &c.

تجريم *tejreem*, Condemning.

تجزيع *t jzeea*, Cutting in pieces (meat.)

تجزيم *tejzeem*, Filling, silent.

تجسد *tejessed*, Becoming corpulent.

تجسس *tojessos* or *motejeseis*, Searching carefully, imploring.

تجشع *tejeshha*, Desirous.

تجشم *tejeshshom* or متجشم *motejeshim*, Labouring hard.

تجش

تجشو *tejeshshoo* or متجشي *motejeshee*, Erecting, belching.

تجشير *tejsheer*, Emptying.

تجصيص *tejsees*, Plastering.

تجعب *tejà-ob* or متجعب *motejàib*, Prostrate on the ground.

تجعجع *tejaja* or متجعجع *motejaja*, Throwing one's self upon the ground from excess of grief.

تجعد *tejood* or متجعد *motejaid*, Curled (locks or beard.)

تجعيد *tej-yd*, Curling (the hair.)

تجفاف *tejfaf*, The armour of a horse, also of a soldier.

تجفف *tejeffof*, Dried, a washed garment.

تجفية *tejfeet*, Injuring, vexing.

تجفيف *tejfeef*, Drying properly a garment, arming a horse or a soldier.

تجلب *tejellob* or متجلب *motejellib*, Making a murmur.

تجلجل *tejjelel* or متجلجل *motejeljil*, Agitated, shaken, tumbling down.

تجلد *tejellod*, Stubborn, stern.

تجلس *tejellos* or متجلس *motejellis*, Setting down.

تجليب *tejleeb*, Crying out, carrying together.

تجلية *tejleet*, Polishing, explaining one's thoughts, revealing.

تجليح *tejleeh*, Giving steady attention to any thing.

تجليد *tejleed*, Binding a book in leather, pulling off the skin (from a slaughtered camel.)

تجل

تجليز *tejleez*, Folding or wrapping round in order to strengthen, laying down.

تجميع *tejemma* or متجميع *motejemma*, collected carefully.

تجمل *tejemmol* or *motejemmel*, Conveniency, enjoying, the luxuries of life.

تجملات *tejemmelàt*, Household furniture, a collection of whatever tends to comfort, convenience, luxury, &c.

تجمهور *tejemhoor*, Oppressive. تجميد *tejmeed*, Congealing.

تجميش *tejmeesh*, Helping, assisting.

تجميع *tejmiea*, Collecting with care, counting money.

تجميل *tejmeel*, Adorning, applauding.

تجنب *tejennob* or متجنب *motejennel*, Retiring, being absent, removing.

تجنث *tejennos* or متجنث *motejennis*, Loving, covering.

تجنح *tejennoh* or متجنح *motejennih*, Inclining to one side.

تجنن *tejunnon* or متجنن *motejennen*, Seeming mad, being furious.

تجني *tejennee*, Accusing falsely, seeking a pretext to injure another.

تجنيب *tejneeb*, Being remote, putting away, causing to abstain.

تجنيز *tejneez*, Laying a corpse upon a bier.

تجنيس *tejnees*, Resemblance.

تجو

[prostrate.

تجور *tejawwor* or متجور *motejewwer*, Overthrown,

تجوز *tejawwoz* or متجوز *motejewwez*, Speaking metaphorically, doing business slightly, &c.

تجوع *tejawwa* or متجوع *motejawwa*, Starving one's self, abstaining, purposely.

تجوف *tejawwof* or متجوف *motejewwef*, Hollow, penetrating into the middle or cavity, lying hid.

تجوق *tejawwuk* or متجوق *motejawwek*, Assembled [bled.

تجوير *tejweer*, Accusing of injustice, beating, throwing away.

تجويز *tejweez*, Permission, approbation.

تجويع *tejweea*, Starving one to death.

تجويف *tejweef*, Hollowing, making concave.

تجويق *tejweek*, Collecting, assembling.

تجويل *tejweel*, Surrounding, going round.

تجهز *tejhoz* or متجهز *motejhez*, Prepared, adorned.

تجهم *tejhhem* or متجهم *motejhhem*, Receiving one ungraciously.

تجهيد *tejheed*, Enlarging, extending.

تجيش *tejeyosh* or متجيش *motejeyish*, Greatly agitated (in mind,) embodied (army.) [bodies.

تجيف *tejeyaf* or متجيف *motejeyif*, Putrid (died

تجي

تجيش *tejyesh*, Leaving an army.

تح *teh*, A foundation, bottom.

تحاب *tehàb* or متحاب *motehàb*, Mutual love.

تحاج *tehàjj* or متحاج *motehàj*, Disputing, litigating. [reconciliation.

تحاجز *tehàjiz* or متحاجز *motehàjiz*, Opposition,

تحاد *tehàd* or متحاد *motehàd*, Mutually resisting.

تحادث *tehàdes* or متحادث *motehàdis*, Conversing, telling stories. [together.

تحارب *tehàrob* or متحارب *motehàrib*, Fighting

تحاريو *tehàreer*, Plur. of تحرير *tehereer*.

تحاسد *tehàsed* or متحاسد *motehàsid*, Envying

تحاسو *tehàsoo*, Drinking together. [one another.

تحاشي *tehàshee* or متحاشي *motehàshee*, Exception, separation. [describing.

تحاص *tehàs* or متحاص *motehàs*, Dividing among,

تحاض *tehàzz* or متحاض *motehàzz*, Stimulating one another. [juring.

تحاق *tehàk* or متحاق *motehàk*, Mutually in-

تحاكر *tehàker*, Appearing contemptible.

تحاكم *tehàkem* or متحاكم *motehàkem*, Going together to a judge.

تحالف *tehàlif* or متحالف *motehàlif*, Conspiring together, entering into an alliance.

تحا

[m'ld or affable.

تحالم *teh'lem* or متحالم *motehàlim*, Appearing

تحالو *tehàloo* or متحالو *motehàloo*, Displaying sweetness and dignity (a woman)

تحامق *tehàme'* or متحامق *motehàmik*, Feigning to be a fool.

تحامل *tehàmel* or متحامل *motehàmil*, Adverse, labouring under a difficulty. [avoiding.

تحامي *tehàmee* or متحامي *motehamee*, Cautious,

تحاور *tehàwer* or متحاور *motehàwer*, Carrying on a dialogue.

تحاوز *tehàwez* or متحاوز *motehawez*, Mutually repulsed, retreating from each other (two armies.) [ing.

تحاوص *tehàwes* or متحاوص *motehawis*, Squint-

تحبب *tehebbib* or متحبب *motche'beb*, Showing love. [ment, continence, imprisoned.

تحبس *tehebbis* or متحبس *metchebbis*, Improve-

تحبش *tehebbesh* or متحبش *motehebbish*, Met, collected. [grain.

تحبيب *tehebeb*, Making one a friend, bearing

تحبير *tehebeer*, Beautifying, doing good.

تحبيس *tehebees*, Retaining, bequeathing to pi-

تحت *teht*, The inferior part. [ous uses.

تحت

تحتحة *tehteehet*, Motion, sound.

تحتيش *tehteesh*, Exhilirating.

تحثيث *tehsees*, Stimulating, instigating.

تحجر *tehejjer* or متحجر *motehejjer*, Heavy, strait, close.

تحجو *tehejjoo* or متحجي *motehejjee*, Acting with firmness, pre-occupying, keeping possession.

تحدب *teheddob* or متحدب *motehedddib*, Benevolent, friendly.

تحدث *teheddes* or متحدث *motehedddes*, Narrated, produced.

تحدر *tehedder* or متحدر *motehedder*, Having a tumour, swelling, descending, slipping.

تحدس *teheddes* or متحدس *motehedddes*, Enquiring, examining, endeavouring to do privately.

تحدو *tehedoo* or متحدي *moteh dee*, Opposing, contending for superiority or victory.

تحديب *tehdeeb*, Having a hump-back.

تحديث *tehdees*, Relating, producing.

تحديد *tehdeed* or تحريث Sharpening.

تحديق *tehdeek*, Seeing clearly, penetrating.

تحذير *tehzeer*, Threatening, admonishing, prohibiting.

تحتم *tehettom*, Being soft (bread or meat.)

تحرج *tehrroj* or متحرج *motehherrej*, Abstaining from wickedness.

تحر

[of one's self.

تحرس *teherros* or متحرس *moteherris*, Taking care

تحرف *teherrof* or متحرف *moteherrif*, Inverted, declining. [flamed with rage.

تحرق *teherrok* or متحرق *moteherrik*, Burnt, in-

تحرم *teherrom* or متحرم *moteherrim*, Prohibited, robbing. [the best, intending, trying.

تحري *teherree* or متحري *moteherree*, Choosing

تحريج *tehreej*, Reducing to straits or difficulties.

تحريد *tehreed*, Putting in a passion, rearing high (a house.) [on.

تحرير *tehreer*, Writing accurately, manumissi-

تحريراً *tehreerun*, Written.

تحريز *tehreez*, Preserving carefully. [any thing.

تحريش *tehreesh*, Inducing one fraudulently to do

تحريص *tehrees*, Inflaming.

تحريض *tehreez*, Instigating, provoking.

تحريضات *tehreezàt*, Plur. of تحريض *tehreez*.

تحريف *tehreef*, Changing, mending a pen.

تحريفات *tehreefàt*, Plur. of تحريف *tehreef*.

تحريك *tehreek*, A commotion, movement.

تحريم *tehreem*, Interdicting, tying fast, a scourge

تحريمي *tehreemee*, Prohibited by law. [or lash.

تحزب *tehezzob*, Assembled tumultuously.

تحز

تحزز *tehezzoz* or متحزز *motehezziz*, Cut, notched.
تحزم *tehezzom* or متحزم *motehezzim*, Arming.
تحزن *tehezzun* or متحزن *motehezzin*, Grief.
تحزيب *tehzeeb*, Distributing. [sorrowful.
تحزيز *tehzeez*, Notching. تحزين *tehzeen*, Making
تحسب *tehessob* or متحسب *motehessib*, Procuring intelligence.
تحسر *tehessor* or متحسر *motehessir*, Condolence.
تحسس *tehessos* or متحسس *motehessis*, Exploring.
تحسيب *tehsee'*, Giving enough.
تحسيل *tehseel*, Doing less than one ought.
تحسين *tehseen*, Approbation. [ing.
تحشد *teheshshed* or متحشد *moteheshid*, Convening.
تحشم *teheshshem* or متحشم *motecheshem*, Blushing, ashamed. [ment with fringe, lace, &c.
تحشية *tehsheyet*, Trimming the edge of a garتحشيم *tehsheem*, Vexing. [collecting.
تحصل *tehessul* or متحصل *motehessil*, Illustrating,
تحصن *tehesson*, Retiring to a fortress.
تحصي *tehessee* or متحصي *motehessee*, Taking care of one's self.
تحصيب *teheseeb*, Strewing with gravel.
تحصيل *tehseel*, Collection, given.
تحصين *tehseen*, Fortifying, preserving chaste.

تحض

تحضيض *tehzeez*, Stimulating, provoking.

تحطم *tehattom* or متحطم *motehattim*, Broken.

تحف *tohef*, Plur. of تحفة *tohfet*.

تحفة *tohfet*, A present, excellent, rare, worthy of being presented.

تحفظ *tehffoz* or متحفظ *motehffiz*, Vigilant cautious.

تحفل *tehffful* or متحفل *motehffil*, Meeting, polished, weeping bitterly.

تحفي *tehffee*, Beneficent, doing good.

تحفيض *tehfeez*, Betting down, throwing away.

تحقق *teyehhok*, Discovering, appearing evident.

تحقير *tehheer*, Contempt.

تحقيرا *tehheerum*, Contemptuously.

تحقيق *tehheek*, Certainty, profession.

تحقيقا *tehheekun*, Certainly, doubtless.

تحقيقات *tehheekat*, Plur. of تحقيق *tehheek*.

تحكك *tehekkok* or متحكك *motehekkik*, Struggling, fighting.

تحكم *tehekkem* or متحكم *motehekkem*, Commanding, ruling.

تحكيك *tehkeek*, Scratching, scrubbing.

تحكيم *tehheem*, Putting in authority.

تحلب *tehellub* or متحلب *motehellib*, Sweating, flowing (tears.)

تحلبة *tehleebet*, A she-goat having milk flowing from her dugs (before conception, &c.)

تحل

تحلة *tehellet*, Making lawful, &c. [cularly.

تحلق *tehelluk* or متحلق *motehellik*, Setting cir-

تحلل *tehellul* or متحلل *motehellil*, Making an exception (when swearing.)

تحلم *tehellom* or متحلم *motehellim*, Patient, mild, becoming fat and corpulent (a child.)

تحلي *tehellee* or متحلي *motehellee*, Adorning with bracelets and other female ornaments.

تحليف *tehleef*, Exacting an oath. [circles.

تحليق *tehleek*, Shaving the head, marking with

تحليل *tehleel*, Descending and remaining in a place.

تحليم *tehleem*, Rendering patient, tractable.

تحمة *tehmet*, A deep black colour. [ing.

تحمحم *tehemhem* or متحمحم *motehemhim*, Neigh-

تحمد *tehmmed* or متحمد *motehemmed*, Praised by others.

تحمس *tehmes*, An owl. تحمل *tehmel*, Patience.

تحمية *tehmeyet*, Making hot.

تحميد *tehmeed*, Praising, thanking God.

تحمير *tehmeer*, Causing to blush.

تحميش *tehmeesh*, Inflaming with rage.

تحميض *tehmeez*, Diminishing.

تحميق *tehmeek*, Foolish, reproving folly.

تحم

تحميل *tehmeel*, Aloud. تحمين *tehmeen*, A conjecتحنه *teheneh*, Showing an old grudge. [ture.
تحنث *tehennos* or متحنث *motehennis*, Shunning
تحنف *tehennaf* or متحنف *motehennif*, Following the true religion. [pity.
تحنن *tehennun* or متحنن *motehennin*, Affection,
تحني *tehennee* or متحني *motehennee*, Curved, in love. [fore feet (a horse.)
تحنيب *teheneeb*, Curved or bent in the back and
تحنية *tehenyet*, Tinging (the beard) with the cyprus, &c. [ing from (crimes.)
تحوب *tehawweb* or متحوب *motehawwib*, Refrain-
تحوت *tehoot*, An abject mean man. [anger.
تحور *tehawwor* or متحور *motehawwir*, Celerity,
تحوز *tehàwwuz* or متحوز Collected, rising slowly. [ing intrepedity.
تحوس *tehawwus* or متحوس *motehawwis*, Display-
تحوش *tehawwush* or متحوش *motehawwish*, Distant.
تحول *tehawwol*, Moving from place to place.
تحوي *tehawwe* or متحوي *motehàwwee*, Collected round. [ing one to return.
تحوير *tehweer*, Making white and bright, caus-
تحويض *tehweez*, Making a pond. [ing.
تحويط *tehweet*, Surrounding with a fence, revolv-

تحو

تحويل *tehwil*, Change, return, revolution.

تحويلات *tehwelàt*, Plur. of تحويل *tehwil*.

تحيات *tehyàt*, Plur. of تحية *tehyet*.

تحية *tehiyet*, A salutation, complement, a kingdom.

تحير *tehiyer*, Astonishment.

تخاتل *tekhàtel* or متخاتل *motekhàtel*, Deceiving each other.

تخاجو *tekhàjoo*, Walking slowly.

تخادع *tekhadoa* or متخادع *motekhàdea*, Pretending to deceive.

تخاذل *tekhàzel* or متخاذل *motekhàzil*, Wanting mutual assistance.

تخارج *tekheàrej* or متخارج *motekhàrij*, Making a common purse to spend upon a journey.

تخاسو *tekhàsoo*, Throwing at one another.

تخاشي *tekhàshee* or متخاشي *motekhàhee*, Horror, knowledge.

تخاصر *tekhàser*, Walking hand in hand.

تخاطي *tekhàtee* or متخاطي *motekhatee*, An earring.

تخافف *tekhàfet* or متخافف *motekhàfet*, Reading any thing in a muttering low voice, communicating privately.

تخالج *tekhàlej*, Doubtful.

تخالس *tekhàles* or متخالس *motekhàlis*, Drawing towards one's self.

تخالع *tekhàloa* or متخالع *motekhàlia*, Divorcing.

تخالف *tekhàlef*, Opposing.

تخا

تخامص *tekhàmes* or متخامص *motekhàmis*, Paying a debt, and receiving a discharge.

تخاوس *tekhàwes* or متخاوس *motekhàwes*, Winking the eyes, in order to look more steadily.

تخاوض *tekhàwez* or متخاوض *motekhàwez*, Considering together.

تخاوق *tekhàwek* or متخاوق *motekhàwek*, Absent.

تخبر *tekhebber* or متخبر *motekhebber*, Gaining intelligence.

تخبس *tekhebbes* or متخبس *motekhebbes*, Seizing (plunder.)

تخبط *tekhebbet* or متخبط *motekhebbet*, Becoming insane or silly.

تخبيب *tekhbeeb*, Destroying, seducing.

تخبير *tekhbeer*, Giving information, advising.

تخبيل *tekhbeel*, Becoming silly, mad.

تخت *tekht*, A royal throne, the royal residence.

تخت روان *tekhtrawan*, A travelling bed, litter.

تختاني *tekhtànee*, Inferior, lower (part.)

تختخه *tekhtekheh*, An inarticulate word.

تختر *tekhetter* or متختر *motekhetter*, Delirious, flagging, lazy.

تختگاه *tekhtigàh*, The royal residence, the capital, city.

تختله *tekhtileh*, Shoes, a walking staff.

تختم *tekhettem* or متختم *motekhettim*, Dissembling, weaving, silent.

تخت

تخته *tekhteh*, A table, a plank.

تخته جامه *tekhteijàmeh*, A large press, a callender, an instrument of torture made like a

تخشیم *tekhsheem*, Making broad. [horse.

تخجیل *tekhjeel*, Causing to blush. [vered.

تخدیر *tekhhedder* or متخدر *motekhedder*, Kept co-

تخدید *tekhdeed*, Emaciated, shrivelled.

تخدیر *tekhdeer*, Keeping (a woman) concealed, having a torpor in the limbs.

تخدیش *tekhdeesh*, Scratching.

تخدیع *tekhdeea*, A remarkable deception.

تخذیع *tekhzeea*, Mincing, circumcising.

تخذیل *tekhzeel*, Despising, disgracing.

تخذیم *tekhzeem*, Cutting well.

تخربوت *tekherboot*, A superior species of camel which travels very fast. [voice.

تخرد *tekherred*, Bashful, speaking in a low

تخرج *tekherrej* or متخرج *motekherrej*, Iniquity, acquiring learning and politeness.

تخرص *tekherres* or متخرص *motekherris*, False-

تخرق *tekherrek*, Torn, inventing a lie. [hood.

تخرم *tekherrem* or متخرم *motekherrim*, Broken, split, pierced.

تخرور *tekhroor*, Thin or soft skinned (man.)

تخر

تخريب *tekhreeb*, Devastation. [liteness.

تخريج *tekhreej*, Instructing in learning and po-

تخريش *tekhreesh*, (Corn) shooting forth the

تخريط *tekhreet*, Loosening the belly. [first ears.

تخريق *tekhreek*, Tearing, telling many lies.

تخزب *tekhezzib* or متخزب *motekhezzeb*, Swelling. [ing behind.

تخزع *tekhezza* or متخزع *motekhezzo*, Remain-

تخزل *tekhezzol* or متخزل *motekhezzol*, Hindered from work, proceeding slowly.

تخزير *tekhzeer*, Straitening. تخزيع *tekhzeea*, De-

تخس *tekhes*, A dolphin. [serting, hindering.

تخسية *tekhseyet*, Playing at nuts. [bow.

تخسير *tekhseer*, Recined. تخش *tekhsh*, A cross

تخشخش *tekheshkhesh* or متخشخش *motekheshkhesh*, Rustling.

تخشع *tekheshshoa* or متخشع *motekheshshoa*, Humbled. [jected.

تخشل *tekheshshel* or متخشل *motekheshshil*, Re-

تخشم *tekheshshem* or متخشم *motekheshshim*, Corrupted, smelling (meat.)

تخشن *tekheshshen* or متخشن *motekheshshin*, Rough, (in habit, face, conversation, or mode of life, &c.)

تخش

تخشي *tekheshshee* or متخشي *motekheshshee*, Dreading. [ing.

تخشية *tekhsheyet*, Striking with terror.

تخشيم *tekhsheem*, Corrupted (meat.)

تخشين *tekhsheen*, Making rough or thick.

تخصيص *tekhsces*, Appropriating, determining.

تخصيف *tekhseef*, Sewing well.

تخصيل *tekhseel* or تخضيع Cutting in pieces.

تخصيم *tekhseem*, Attacking legally. [subdued.

تخضع *tekhezza* or متخضع *motekhezza*, Humbled,

تخضير *tekhzeer*, Making green.

تخضيع *tekhzeea*, Cutting in pieces.

تخطر *tekhter* or متخطر *motekhtter*, Alienating.

تخطف *tekhettef* or متخطف *motekhettef*, Seizing, carrying off. [ing, blundering.

تخطي *tekhettee* or متخطي *motekhettee*, Transgress-

تخطية *tekhteet*, Blaming another for a fault.

تخطيط *tekhteet*, Writing, painting. [&c.)

تخطيم *tekhteem*, Fastening to a stake (as vines,

تخفر *tekheffer* or متخفر *motekheffir*, Ashamed, imploring protection from a patron. [down.

تخفس *tekheffes* or متخفس *motekheffes*, Thrown

تخفف *tekheffef* or متخفف *motekheffef*, Booted.

تخفير *tekheffeer*, Protecting, patronizing, excessive modesty.

تخف

[with the ground.

تخفيش *tekhfeesh*, Throwing down, levelling

تخفيض *tekhfeez*, Doing any thing gently, &c.

تخفيف *tekhfeef*, Making light, raising, abbrevi-

تخكلول *tekhkelool*, A walnut-tree. [ating.

تخكم *tekhkkem*, A country dwelling.

تخلس *tekhellos* or متخلس *motekhellis*, Seizing, snatching.

تخلص *tekhelles* or متخلص *motekhellis*, Pure.

تخلع *tekhello* or متخلع *motekhellia*, Disjoined, separated. [ing behind, opposing.

تخلف *tekhellef* or متخلف *motekhellif*, Remain-

تخلك *tekhellek* or متخلك *motekhellik*, Feigning.

تخلل *tekhellel* or متخلل *motekhelil*, Inserting,

تخلة *tekhle*, A staff, a slipper. [picking the teeth.

تخلي *tekhelee*, Retiring, applying any thing to a

تخليب *tekhleeb*, Deceiving. [particular use.

تخلية *tekhleyet*, Vacating, sending away.

تخليد *tekhleed*, Making perpetual, adorning.

تخليص *tekhlees*, Rendering pure, preserved from

تخليط *tekhleet*, Mixing, conforming. [evil.

تخليع *tekhleea*, Removing.

تخليف *tekhleef*, Appointing a substitute, behind.

تخل

تخليق *tekhleek*, Forming well making smooth.

تخليل *tekhleel*, Turning sour, picking and cleaning the teeth.

تخم *tokhm*, Seed. تخمه *tukhmeh*, Indigestion.

تخمط *tekhemmut* or متخمط *motekhemmet*, Swelling with pride or anger.

تخمير *tekhmeer*, Covering the face. [ing five angles.

تخميس *tekhmees*, Dividing into five parts, or hav-

تخمين *tekhmeen*, Conjecture, estimating. [bout.

تخمينًا *tekhmeenun*, By conjecture or guess, a-

تخنث *tekhennus* or متخنث *motekhennes*, Flexible, limber.

تخنس *tekhennus* or متخنس *motekhennis*, Slandering the absent.

تخنطي *tekhentee* or متخنطي *motekhentee*, Behaving indecently.

تخنيث *tekhnees*, Bending, twisting.

تخنيع *tekhnee'a*, Cutting with a hatchet.

تخنيق *tekhneek*, Strangling, spreading or covering almost entirely over.

تخوت *tekhewwut* or متخوت *motekhewwut*, Diminished (wealth) suffering a loss.

تخوض *tekhewwuz* or متخوض *motekhuwwuz*, Forced, or feigning to be forced, to pass a river.

تخوع *tekhewwo* or متخوع *motekhewwo*, Diminishing, vomiting.

تخو

تخوف *tekhowwof* or متخوف *motekhowwof*, Terrified, diminishing.

تخوق *tekhewwuk*, Enlarged, amplified.

تخول *tekhewwol* or متخول *motekhewwol*, Observing, repeating. [ing perfidiously.

تخون *tekhewwun* or متخون *motekhewwun*, Act-

تخوية *tekhweyet*, Ruined, tumbled down.

تخويش *tekhweesh*, Diminishing.

تخويص *tekhwees*, Accepting (a present.) [river.)

تخويض *tekhweez*, Plunging into and crossing (a

تخويف *tekhweef*, Terrifying, threatening.

تخويق *tekhweek*, Enlarging, writing at length.

تخويل *tekhweel*, Giving possession, granting a request. [nishing.

تخوين *tekhween*, Accusing of treachery, dimi-

تخير *tekheyor*, Chusing, left to one's own choice.

تخيط *tekheyot*, Begun to grow grey-haired.

تخيف *tekheyof*, Changed.

تخيل *tekheyol*, Imagination, supposing.

تخيلات *tekheyolàt*, Plur. of تخيل *tekheyul*.

تخيم *tekheyom*, Pitching a tent.

تخييب *tekhyeel*, Prohibiting, depriving (of hope.)

تخيير *tekhyeer*, Choice, election.

تخييس *tekhyis*, Subduing, forcing.

تخي

[buting.

تخيف *tekhyef*, Retiring (to any place,) distri-

تخيل *tekhyeel*, Fancying, suspicion, any thing frightful. [it.

تخيم *tekhyeem*, Pitching a tent and going into

تدام *tedàm*, A crowd, a heap.

تدابر *tedàber* or متدابر *motedàber*, Reciprocal, desertion, or apposition.

تدابير *tedàbeer* or تدبير Plur. of *tedbeer*.

تداخل *tedàkhel* or متداخل *motedàkhel*, Penetrating or penetrated, reciprocally, occurring gradually.

تدارس *tedàres* or متدارس *motedàres*, Studying under another, teaching by lecture.

تدارك *tedàrek* or متدارك *motedàrek*, Preparation, comprehending. [litigating.

تداعك *tedà-uk* or متداعك *motedà-uk*, Fighting,

تدافع *tedafoo* or متدافع *motedàfoa*, Thrusting one another back. [back.

تدافف *tedàfef*, Riding or lolling upon another's

تدافن *tedàfen* or متدافن *motedàfen*, Doing any thing privately together. [ly.

تداقق *tedàkek*, Computing together minute-

تدكو *tedkoo*, Thrusting, bruising or pressing one upon another.

تدا

تدامج *tedàmej*, Assisting reciprocally.

تدامل *tedàmel* or متدامل *motedàmel*, Being reconciled.

تداوخ *tedàwo'h* or متداوخ *motedàwokh*, Throwing away.

تداول *tedàwol* or متداول *motedàwol*, Doing any thing alternately, frequented.

تداوم *tedàwom* or متداوم *motedàwom*, Pacifying, giving in perpetuity, surrounding.

تداوي *tedàwee* or متداوي *motedawie*, Preparing a medicine.

تدايں *tedàyon* or متدايں *motedàyon*, Giving mutual credit.

تدبر *tedber*, Meditation, conjecture.

تدبق *tedebbok* or متدبق *motedelbik*, Taken with bird-lime.

تدبير *tedbeer*, Disposition, order, deliberation, intention, opinion.

تدبيس *tedbees*, Concealing, lying hid.

تدبيل *tedbeel*, Rolling into a lump.

تدة *tedet*, Fixing firmly (a stake.)

تدثر *tedesser*, Wrapping one's self in a cloak, springing on horse-back.

تدثير *tedseer*, Building a nest (a bird.)

تدجج *tedejej* or متدجج *motedejij*, Armed.

تدجدج *tedejdej*, Dark (night.)

تدجيج *tedjeej*, Cloud (sky,) covered with ar-

تدج

[gilding, mounting.

تد جيل *tedjeel*, Covering a false appearance,

تد حرج *tedherj*, Turned, revolved.

تد خد خ *tedekhjdekh* or متد خد خ *motedekhdikh*, Humbled, contracted.

تد خل *tedekhkhel* or متد خل *motedekh'hel*. Constrained to enter, getting in by degrees, introduced.

تد رب *tederrob*, Exercising patience in war.

تد رج *tedroj* or متد رج *motedrij*, A pheasant.

تد رو *tedrroo*, Deceiving, circumventing.

تد ريج *tedreej*, Advancing by degrees.

تد ريجاً *tedreejun*, By degrees, softly.

تد ريس *tedrees*, Teaching.

تد عيس *ted-ees*, Piercing withaspear. [skulking.

تد فن *tedeffun* or متد فى *motedeffun*, Concealed,

تد فيع *tedfeea*, Thrusting, repelling.

تد فيق *tedfeek*, Pouring out properly. [nutely.

تد قيق *tedkeek*, Making thin, considering mi-

تد ك *tedek*, The heath poult. [disdaining.

تد كل *tedekkol*, Carrying one's self haughtily,

تد كيم *tedkeem*, Putting one thing in another.

تد لف *tedellof* or متد لف *motedellif*, Step by step, approaching.

تد ل

[sing.

تد لل *tedellul* or متد لل *mot dellil*, Toying, caress-

تد لية *tedleet*, Putting, sending down, bringing a man into any disagreeable predicament and keeping him there. [on sale.

تد ليس *tedlees*, Concealing the faults of goods

تد ليص *tedlees*, To polish a coat of mail. [creditor.

تد ليك *tedleek*, Rubbing strongly, putting off a

تد لل *tedleel*, Fondling, toying (as lovers.)

تد ليه *tedleeh*, Rendering one careless or frantick (lovers)

تد مر *tedemmur*, Perishing, scorning. [ing.

تد مع *tedemmoa* or متد مع *motedemmoa*, Weep-

تد مل *tedemmol* or متد مل *motedemmil*, Prepared, dunged (land.) [ing with dung, &c.

تد من *tedemmon* or متد من *motedemmin*, Defil-

تد ميث *tedmees*, Making a bed smooth and soft.

تد ميح *tedmeeh*, Bending the neck.

تد مير *tedmeer*, Perdition, ruin.

تد ميس *tedmees*, Retiring, burying.

تد ميع *tedmeea*, Weeping, lamenting.

تد ميغ *tedmeegh*, Making a sop in the pan, putting fat amongst hashed meat.

تد ميق *tedmeek*, Inserting one thing in another, sprinkling a mass of leven with flour.

تدم

ڈمیم *tedmeem*, Crushing, anointing the outside of a child's eyes.

تدمین *tedmeen*, Accumulating, covering, being necessary.

تدنس متدنس *motedennis*, Contaminated, dirtied.

تدنو *tedennoo*, Sliding, condescending, approaching nearer

تدنیة *t dneyet*, Causing one to approach or bring any thing nearer, infirm, wretched.

تدنیخ *teddeekh*, Humbling, or letting one's self down, becoming abject, weak.

تدنیر *tedneer*, Shining (countenance,) rich.

تدنیس *tednees*, Staining, profaning.

تدنیق *tedneek*, Fixing the eye steadily, sunk in the socket (an eye.)

تدوار *tedwar*, Revolving in a circle or orbit.

تدوم متدوم *motedewwim*, Expecting.

تدون متدون *motedewwin*, Competency, content.

تدویة *tedweyet*, Sick, entertaining an ill will, humming, thundering.

تدویر *tedweer*, Making round, surrounding.

تدویص *tedwees*, Descending, letting one's self down from a height by art.

تدویم *tedweem*, Pacifying, stilling.

تدو

تدوین *tedween*, Collecting poems into one book.
تدهدهٔ *tedehdeh* or متدهدهٔ *motedehdih*, Rolled
تدهدم *tedehdem*, Falling. [(a stone.)
تدهکم *tedehkem*, Precipitating one's self into
تدهور *tedehwer*, Turning from. [any business.
تدهیة *tedehyet*, Becoming vicious.
تدهیش *tedheesh*, Confounding.
تدهیم *tedheem*, Becoming black (a pot by fire.)
تدهین *tedheen*, Anointing, besmearing.
تدیث کردن *tedeeskerden*, To play the bawd.
تدین *tediyon*, Borrowing.
تدییث *tedyis*, Rendering abject, enslaving.
تدییخ *tedyeekh*, Subduing a country.
تدیید *tedyid* Troubled with worms.
تدیین *tedyeen*, Allowing one to enjoy his religion undisturbed. [one another's throats.
تذابح *tezàboh* or متذابح *motezàblih*, Cutting
تذاکر *tezàkor* or متذاکر *motezakir*, Mutual remembrance.
تذامم *tezàmom* or متذامم *motezàmim*, Reciprocally blaming. [eating, wasting.
تذاوق *tezàwok* or متذاوق *motezàwik*, Tasting,
تذایل *tezàyol* or متذایل *motezàyil*, Slighted, humbled (state.)

تذ ب

تذ بذ ب *tezebzob* or متذ بذ ب *motezebzib*, Palpitation, uncertainty.

تذ بل *tezebbel* or متذ بل *motezebbil*, Stepping majestically.

تذ بيح *tezbeeh*, Slaughtering (many cattle.)

تذ بير *tezbeer*, Writing, inditing.

تذ ع *tezerro* or متذ ع *motezerro*, Talkative, measuring by the cubit, connected.

تذ رو *tezrow*, A cock, a pheasant.

تذ ريب *tezreeb*, Making sharp. تذ رية *tezreet*, Ventilating.

تذ ريع *tezria*, Strangling, confessing.

تذ ريف *tezreef*, Increasing, augmented.

تذ عر *tezaur*, Terrified.

تذ كر *tezekkur*, Remembrance, impressing on the memory.

تذ كرة *tezkeret*, Memory, a billet.

تذ كية *tezkeyet*, An old man, slaughtering.

تذ كير *tezkeer*, Commemoration.

تذ ليق *tezleek*, Making sharp or pointed.

تذ ليل *tezleel*, Abasement, depression.

تذ مر *tezemmor*, Slighting, threatening.

تذ نب *teznoob*, Plur. of تذ نيب *tezneeb*.

تذ نيب *tezneeb*, Fixing or adorning with a train or tail, ripening at the stalk (a date.)

تذ وق *tezewwok*, Tasting repeatedly.

تذ ويب *teweeb*, Melting. تذ ويد *tezwed*, Driving (camels.)

تذ

تذهيب *tezheeb*, Gilding.

تذهين *tezheen*, Excelling in genius.

تذييل *tezeiyol*, Walking haughtily or majestically, with the train sweeping the ground.

تذييل *tezyeel*, Making the train of a robe long.

تر *ter*, A particle which when added to the Persian adjectives, forms the comparative and sometimes superlative degree, moist.

ترا *terà*, High, large (wall.)

تراب *teràb*, Water flowing, or oozing.

ترابش *teràbish*, Flowing a wave, flux.

ترابل *terà'el*, Jealousy or envy (amongst men).

ترابي *teràbee*, Earthly, earthy.

ترابيدن *teràbeedun*, To flow, ooze, exude.

تراتر *teràtur*, Great, important (an affair)

تراتير *teràteer*, Handsome, foolish (woman.)

تراث *teràs*, Heritage.

تراجع *teràjo*, Turning back, being retrogade.

تراجم *teràjen*, Throwing stones at one another.

تراختن *teràkhtun*, To make great haste.

تراخي *teràkhee*, Delay, protraction, proceeding slowly, raining slowly. [squabbling.

تراد *teràd*, Bandying about from one to another,

ترادف *teràdof* or متراد ف *moteràdif*, Continued succession, carrying double (a horse.)

تراث *teràret*, Fatness, thin skinned.

تراه *teràreh*, Timid, fear, a dunghill.

تراز *teràz*, Beauty.

ترازو *teràzoo*, A balance, scale, the equilibrium, [counterpoise.

تراس *terràs*, Armed with a shield.

تراسة *teràset*, The manufacture of shields.

تراسل *teràsel* or متراسل *moteràsil*, Sending reciprocal advice.

تراش *teràsh*, Shaving, scalping, a razor.

تراشة *teràsheh*, A shaving, a splinter.

تراشيدن *teràsheedun*, To shave, scalp, scrape, to cut, hew, engrave.

تراص *teràs* or متراص *moteràs*, Standing close together.

تراصة *teràset*, Being firm, compact.

تراصع *teràsco* or متراصع *moteràsoo*, The billing of sparrows.

تراضخ *teràzekh*, Throwing stones.

تراضي *teràzee* or متراضي *moteràzee*, Mutual satisfaction.

تراع *terraà* A door-keeper, porter.

ترافد *teràfod* or مترافد *moteràfod*, Helping one another.

ترافض *teràfoz*, Flowing, bursting, (tears.)

ترافع *teràfo* or مترافع *moteràfo*, Referring any thing to a judge by mutual agreement.

ترافق *teràfok* or مترافق *moteràfok*, Travelling in company.

تراك *teràk*, Let alone, meddle not.

ترا

تراق *teràk*, Split, cleft.

تراكب *teràkob*, Joined together, rivetted.

تراكض *terràkez* or متراكض *moterràkez*, Running together, towards.

تراكل *teràkel* or متراكل *moteràkel*, Kicking one another.

تراكم *teràkem*, Compact, heaped together, a crowd.

تراكيب *teràkeeb*, Plur. of تركيب *terkeeb*.

تراكيدن *teràkeedun*, To cleave, to be spilt, to make a noise in splitting.

ترامز *teràmez* or مترامز *moteràmez*, A strong well made camel.

ترامس *teràmes*, Globes, &c. similar to silver.

ترامي *teràmee* or مترامي *moteràmee*, Darting, railing, remiss.

ترانكبين *teràngubbin*, Manna.

ترانه *teràneh*, Modulation, a trill, a shake.

ترانيدن *teràneedun*, To be in pain.

تراوغ *teràwogh*, Wrestling, struggling.

تراوانيدن *teràwàneedun*, To cease to flow.

تراويح *teràweeh*, Plur. of ريح *reyeh*.

تراويدن *teràweedun*, To drop, to distil.

تراه *terah*, Timidity, terror.

تراييك *teràyek*, Any thing abandoned.

ترب *terb* or متراب *moterb*, Torture, *turb*, a radish.

تربا *terbà*, Earth, dust, &c.

تربان *turbun*, Plur. of تربت *turbet*.

ترب

تربب *terebbeb*, Assembled educating.

تربت *turbet*, Earth, ground, a grave, sepulchre.

تربة *teribet*, The tip of the finger, wild senna.

تربخ *terebbekh* or متربخ *moterebbikh*, Loose, flabby (in body.)

تربد *terebbed* or متربد *moterebbid*, Clouded (sky.)

تربص *terebbos* or متربص *moterebbis*, Expecting, seizing.

تربع *terebbo* or متربع *moterrebbo*, Quadrangular, fattening with winter grass.

تربق *terrebbek* or متربق *moterrebbik*, Hanging round the neck.

تربوث *tereboot*, Obedient, tractable.

تربيب *terbeeb*, Educating, making sweet.

تربية *terbeet*, Causing to depart, carrying off.

تربية *terbeyet*, Education, instruction.

تربيح *terbih*, Gaining by merchandise.

تربيس *terbees*, Filling.

تربيع *terbya*, Dividing into four, making quadrangular.

ترتب *tertob*, Perpetuity, a bad servant.

ترتبه *tertulbeh*, Similitude of way, or manner.

ترته *terté*, Stuttering, stammering.

ترتر *tertereh*, Notice, languor in body or speech.

ترتل *terettol* or مترتل *moterettil*, Singing or

speaking with a sweet distinct musical voice.

ترتم *terreitem* or مترتم *moterrettem*, Having a string tied round the finger, as a memorandum.

ترتور *terroor*, The turtle dove, a collector of [revenue,

ترتيب *terteeb*, Order, disposition.

ترتيل *terteel*, Reciting with a clear voice.

ترجيح *terejjeh* or مترجيح *moterejjih*, Prevailing over, excelling.

ترجز *terejjoz* or متجز *moterejjiz*, Rumbling.

ترجف *terejjef* or مترجف *moterejjif*, Moved.

ترجل *terejjel* or مترجل *moterejjil*, Walking.

ترجمان *terjumàn*, An interpreter, a durgoman.

ترجيب *terjeeb*, Reviving. ترجيح *terjih*, Preponderating.

ترجيع *terjeea*, Reducing. [derating.

ترجيل *terjeel*, Combing the hair. [passion.

ترحال *terhal*, A journey. ترحم *terhem*, Pity, com-

ترحي *terehhee* or مترحي *moterehhee*, Coiling up (as a serpent.)

ترحيب *terheeb*, Welcoming a guest.

ترحيل *teheel*, Sending, ordering to part.

ترحيم *terheem*, Mankind.

ترخ *terkh*, A slight incision.

ترخان *terkàn*, Free, exempted from tribute.

ترج

ترخانه *terkhàneh*, Soured milk.

ترخجه *terekhcheh*, An arbour.

ترخص *terrekhkhes* or متر خص *moterrekhkhis*, Remiss, easy in business.

ترخفنج *terekhfenj*, The night-mare. [mitting.

ترخم *terkhem*, Mankind ترخيص *terkhees*, Per-

ترخيم *terkheem*, Causing a hen to sit.

ترداان *terdàmàn*, A whore, courtezan.

تردد *terreddud*, Hesitation, wavering, refusal.

تردم *tereddom* or متردم *motereddim*, Having an affection, worn, torn. [a well.

تردي *tereddee* or متردي *motereddie*, Falling into

تردية *terdeyet*, Cloathing, throwing into a well.

تردید *terdeed*, Repelling, opposing.

تردیس *terdees*, Attacking with stones.

تردیف *terdeef*, Following.

تردیم *terdeem*, Shutting the door.

تردین *terdeen*, Putting sleeves to a garment.

تزدیل *terzeel*, Despising. ترز *terz*, Hunger.

تزده *terzedeh*, Any deed. تزیق *terzeek*, A lie.

تزیم *terzeem*, Collecting in a heap.

ترس *ters*, Fear, terror. ترسا *tersà*, A christian.

ترسان *tersàn*, Timid.

ترسانیدن *tersàneedun*, To frighten.

ترس

ترست *terist*, A kind of measure.

ترسل *teressol* or مترسل *moteressil*, Easily.

ترسم *teressom* or مترسم *moteressim*, Beholding.

ترسیدن *terseedun*, To fear.

ترسیغ *terseea*, Having sore eyes.

ترسیل *terseel*, Sending a great deal.

ترسیم *terseem*, Distinguishing properly.

ترش *teresh*, Brevity in words or action.

ترشانیدن *tershàneedun*, To grow sour.

ترشاش *tershàsh*, Sprinkling.

ترشت *torosht*, A weeding hook, a hoe.

ترشح *tereshshah*, Sweating, exsuding.

ترش شیرین *tereshsheereen*, Sourish, a pleasant [acid.

ترشف *tereshshof*, Sipping, sucking.

ترشه *tursheh*, A kind of sorrel.

ترشي *torshee*, Sorrowful, crabbed.

ترشیدن *torsheedun*, To become sour.

ترصّد *teressod*, Observing with attentive eyes, expecting, joining closely, pitching.

ترصیع *terseea*, Adorning with jewels, gold, &c.

ترضب *terrezzeh*, Licking the lips lasciviously.

ترضع *terezzoh*, Bruised, pounded.

ترضیة *terzeyet*, Satisfying, contenting.

ترض

ترضيض *terzeez*, Breaking in large pieces.

ترطيب *terteeb*, Moistening, eating fresh dates.

ترطيل *terteel*, Rendering any thing limber and soft by anointing with oil, weighing.

ترع *tera*, Full, replete, filling.

ترعاك *ter-a-àk*, God preserve you.

ترعة *ter-at*, A gate, a door, a face, a step.

ترعث *ter-as* or متر عث *moter-as*, Putting in earrings.

ترعي *teraee*, Feeding, going to pasture.

ترعيب *ter-eeb*, Springing with terror.

ترعيز *ter-eez*, Rendering languid and lazy.

ترعيف *ter-eef*, Bleeding at the nose, ordering to make haste.

ترغاق *terghàk*, A duty, a traveller.

مترغم *motereghghim* or ترغم *tereghghom*, Put in a rage, braying (as a camel.)

ترغو *terghoo*, Foaming (a camel.)

ترغون *terghoon*, A royal mandate.

ترغيب *tergheeb*, Wishful.

ترغيث *terghiyet*, Foaming, frothy (milk.)

ترف *torf*, A raddish, sour clotted milk.

ترفاق *terfàk*, A sword-bearer.

ترفت *terfet*, Beautiful, a tumour upon the upper lip.

مترفض *motereffiz* or ترفض *tereffoz*, Dispersed, broken.

ترف

[ing the great man.

ترفع *tereffo* or متر فع *motereffia*, Boasting, play-

ترفغ *tereffogh* or متر فغ *motereffigh*, Living delightfully. [friendly.

ترفق *tereffok* or متر فق *motereffik*, Benevolent,

ترفل *tereffol* or متر فل *motereffil*, Walking pompously.

ترفنج *terfenj*, A narrow difficult way.

ترفند *terfend*, A falsity, fraud, a wild cucumber.

ترفو *terfoo*, A dish made of milk and flour.

ترفية *tefiyet*, Congratulating new married people by saying "with concord and children."

ترفيع *terfeea*, Exalting, carrying off.

ترفيق *terfeek*, Using kindly, taking as a travelling companion.

ترفيل *terfeel*, Possessing dominion, magnifying.

ترفيه *terfeeh*, Peace, setting at rest.

ترقب *terekkob*, Contemplating, expecting.

ترقص *terekkos* or متر قص *moterekkis*, Moved up and down. [ing, pitying.

ترقق *terekkok* or متر قق *moterekkik*, Condol-

ترقن *terekkon* or متر قن *moterekkin*, Dying the palms of the hands, the nails, hair, &c.

ترقوة *terkoot*, The collar-bone, shoulder-blade.

ترقي *terekkee* or متر قي *moterekkee*, Increase,

promotion, making a progress (in learning,
ترقیات *terekkiyàt*, Plur. of ترقي *terekkee*. [&c.)
ترقیح *terkeeh*, Making a right use of riches.
ترقیش *terkeesh*, Adorning, marking with white or black points. [heap.
ترقیص *terkees*, Dandling an infant, ordering to
ترقیع *terkeea*, Patching a garment.
ترقیق *terkeek*, Reducing to servitude, softening, speaking with propriety.
ترقیم *terkeem*, Writing, pointing orthographically, &c. an agreement. [ing with black.
ترقین *terkeen*, Dying (the beard, &c.) mark-
ترك *terk*, Abandoning, forsaking.
ترک کردن *terk-kerdun*, To abandon, desert.
ترك a. p. *tork*, A beautiful woman, matron, lady, handsome man, cuckold, mendicant.
ترکان *torkan*, Plur. of ترک *tork*.
ترکب *terekkob*, Composing.
ترک تاز *torktàz*, An inroad for the sake of plunder and devastation. [like a Turk.
ترکجه *torkcheh* or ترکون or ترکي Turkish,
ترکردن *terkerdun*, To moisten, to sprinkle.
ترکز *terkez*, A field sown with seeds and reaped.
ترکش *terkesh*, A quiver.

ترك

ترکل *terekkel* or متركل *moterekkel*, Putting, the foot upon any thing (as a spade) and digging upon the ground.

ترکار *terk-hàr*, A wooden platter.

ترکیب *terkeeb*, Composition, compost, cement, an adjective compounded and composing a compounding particle.

ترکیدن *terkeedun*, To cleave, to split.

ترکیل *terkeel*, Kicking. ترم *term*, A cloud.

ترمرم *teremrom*, Silent, muttering.

ترمز *teremmoz* or متزمز *moteremmiz*, Confounded by a blow, in commotion, tumultuous.

ترمسة *termeset*, A place constructed under ground for cool air or for preserving provisions.

ترمش *termosh* or ترمس A bramble, a mulberry-tree.

ترمع *teremmo* or متزمع *moteremma*, Trembling with rage.

ترمق *teremmok* or متزمق *moteremmik*, Drinking (milk or water.)

ترمل *teremmol* or متزمل *moteremmel*, Becoming a widow, stained with blood.

ترموه *termooch*, A swing, a see-saw.

ترمي *teremmee* or متزمي *moteremmee*, Shooting, throwing at a mark.

ترم

ترميد *termeed*, Reducing to ashes, &c. to milk.

ترميدن *termeedun*, To throw, shoot, hurl.

ترميض *termeez*, Tarrying for another sometime, and then proceeding. [round, sipping milk.

ترميق *termeek*, Turning the face, looking all

ترميل *termeel*, Besmearing with blood.

ترميم *termeem*, Mending (a garment), Repair-

ترن *teren*, Filth, nastiness. [ing (a house.)

ترنجان *toronjàn*, Balm-parsely. ترنج *toronj*, [An orange.

ترنجبين *terenjobeen*, Manna.

ترنجي *terenjee*, Squeezing with the tips of the fingers, and the impression left by them, *teronjee*, orange-coloured.

ترنجيدن *terenjeedun*, To squeeze, to compress, to bind with a belt.

ترنح *terennoh*, Staggering (with drink, &c.)

ترنق *terennok* or مترنق *moterennik*, Disturbed, muddy (water.)

ترند *terend*, A very small yellow bird.

ترنك *terenk*, The twang of a bow-string.

ترنكيدن *terenkeedun*, To twang or tingle, &c.

ترنم *terennom* or مترنم *moterennim*, Singing.

ترنيت *terneyet*, Writing words to musical notes, a shrill voice.

ترو

ترو *toroo*, Thin, frail, slender.

تروب *toroob*, A radish.

تروح *terauwoh* or متروح *moterauwih*, Ventilating, travelling in the night.

تروذ *terauwod* or متروذ *moterauwid*, Trembling.

تروذ *teroor*, Cut, remote, fat, juicy.

تروس *toroos*, A shield, target.

تروشه *toroohseh*, A kind of wild sorrel.

تروع *terrauwa* or متروع *moterrauwa*, Worn, rubbed.

ترويع *terwich*, The clangor of a trumpet.

ترويذ *terwend*, A false promise, vain, idle.

تروه *terwh*, A difficult road, unequal, full of heights.

ترويا *teruyà*, Considering with attention.

تروية *teruiyet*, Unequal, difficult (road,) compelling.

ترويج *terwej*, Placing a value upon goods, making them to be sold.

ترويح *terweeh*, Performing any thing, pacifying.

ترويض *teruiz*, Laying out a garden.

ترويق *terweek*, Straining oil, making clear.

ترويل *terweel*, Spreading butter upon bread.

ترهات *torrehàt*, Plur. of ترهت *terrehet*.

ترهب *terehhol*, Devoting one's self to religion.

ترهة *torrehet*, A foolish word, a trifle, a lane.

ترهـ

ترهص *terehhos*, Moved, agitated. [flesh.

ترهل *terehhol* or متره‌هل *moterehhil*, Soft, loose

ترهشتن *terheshtun*, Disturbed, chiding, beating.

ترهيط *terheet*, Devouring voraciously.

تري *torra*, An amputated hand, exhausted.

تریاك *teryàt*, The root of an herb.

تریاق *teryàk*, Treacle, antidotes of every kind against poison.

تریب *tereeb*, The breast, the breast bone.

تریة *teryet*, Vestigium ex menstruis reliquum.

تریج *tereej*, Violent (wind) strong (man.)

ترید *tereed*, Mortar, plaster, cement.

تریدن *tereedun*, To extract, draw out, produce.

تریع *tereea*, Plunging into, or entering upon.

تریك *tereek*, A bunch. مریکة *tereeket*, A helmet.

تریوه *tereeweh*, An up-and-down hilly road.

تریس *teryees*, Giving authority.

تز *tez*, A small bird of an ash colour.

تزش *tezsh*, Hoarseness. [battle.

تزاحف *tezàhef* or متزاحف *motezàhif*, Going to

تزاحم *tezàhom* or متزاحم *motezàhim*, A concourse, a crowd.

تزاور *tezàwor* or متزاور *motezàwir*, Visiting one another. [perishing together.

تزاول *tezàwol* or متزاول *motezàwil*, Declining,

تزا

تزايد *tezàyod*, Augmentation.

تزبد *tezebbod*, Foaming, hastening.

تزبع *tezebboa* or متزبع *motezebbia*, Malignant, of a bad disposition.

تزبيب *tezbeeb*, Drying grapes.

تزبيد *tezbeed*, Separating with the bow, carding or teazing cotton.

تزبيل *tezbeel*, Dunging land.

تزتيت *tezteet*, Adorning (a bride.)

تزجيج *tezjeej*, Extending in length, thining the eye-brows.

تزد *tezed*, A black locust.

تزخر *tezekhkher*, Abounding, filled.

تزر *tezer*, A summer-house.

تزرء *tezreh*, The iron axle of a mill-stone.

تزرو *tezroo*, A pheasant.

تزري *tezerree* or متزري *motezerree*, Defaming (a brother.)

تزريق *tezreek*, Dropping.

تزژو *tezzshoo*, Vermillion.

تزعزع *tezazo* or متزعزع *motezazia*, Commotion.

تزعم *tezaom* or متزعم *moteza-im*, A lie.

تزعيب *teza-eb*, Brisk.

تزغم *tezeghghom* or متزغم *motezeghgim*, Speaking in a passion.

تزغو *tezghoo*, Going to a country to be established.

تزغ

تزغيب *tezgheeb*, Having down or small yellow hair (young unfledged birds.)

تزقم *tezekkom* or متزقم *motezekkim*, Swallowing meat.

تزک *tezek*, Dung.

تزکي *tezekkee* or متزکي *motezekkee*, Growing, augmented.

تزکيت *tezkeet*, Filling. تزکية *tezkiyet*, Sanctity.

تزکيم *tezkeem*, Afflicted with a rheum.

تزکين *tezkeen*, Resembling.

تزلح *tezelloh* or متزلح *motezelleh*, Tasting.

تزلزل *tezelzol* or متزلزل *motezelzil*, Agitation.

تزلف *tezellof* or متزلف *motezellif*, Proceeding.

تزلق *tezellok* or متزلق *motezellik*, Sliding, falling.

تزليج *tezleej*, Leading a frugal life.

تزليم *tezleem*, Filling (a lake or cistern.)

تزمزم *tezemzom* or متزمزم *motezemzim*, Braying, murmuring (a camel.)

تزمل *tezemmol* or متزمل *motezemmil*, Wrapping up, or hiding one's self in a garment.

تزمير *tezmeer*, Psalmody, singing.

تزنتر *tezentor* or متزنتر *motezentir*, Walking proudly.

تزنيد *tezneed*, Lying.

تزنير *tezneer*, Girding with a cord (a monk.)

تزواج *tezwàj*, A conjunction.

تزوج *tezàwwod* or متزوج *motezàwwid*, Marrying.

تزو

تزويج *tezweej*, Joining, marrying.

تزهد *tezehhod* or متزهد *motezehhid*, Being abstinent and devout.

تزهيد *tezheed*, Making abstinent and devout.

تزيق *tezeiyok*, Ornamenting. تزيل *tezeiyol*, Separated. تزين *tezeen*, Adorned.

تزييف *tezyeef*, Adulterating (coins, &c.)

تزييل *tezyeel*, Distinguishing. تزيين *tezyeen*, Dressing.

تزيدن *tezeedun*, To break wind backwards.

تساءل *tesà-ol*, Asking one another.

تسابق *tesàbok* or متسابق *motesàbik*, Running.

تساتل *tesàtol* or متساتل *motesàtel*, Connected.

تساجل *tesàjol* or متساجل *motesàjil*, Boasting among themselves.

تساحق *tesàhok* or متساحق *motesàhik*, Rubbing one another.

تساخين *teshàkheen*, Boots.

تسار *tesàr* or متسار *motesàr*, Telling one another's secrets.

تساقط *tesàket*, Falling or throwing one's self into any thing.

تساقي *tesàkee* or متساقي *motesàkee*, Drinking to one another, giving drink reciprocally.

تساكر *tesàker* or متساكر *motesàker*, Feigning drunkenness.

تسالف *tesàlof* or متسالف *motesàlif*, Connected.

تسالم *tesàlom* or متسالم *motesàlim*, Making peace, reconciled.

تسامح *tesàmoh* or متسامح *motesàmeh*, Reciprocal indulgence.

تسامع *tesàma*, Pretending to hear.

تسامي *tesàmee*, Contending for pre-eminence.

تساند *tesànod* or متساند *motesànid*, Leaning upon, endeavouring.

تساور *tesàwor* or متساور *motesàwor*, Attacking or insulting one another.

تساوق *tesàwok* or متساوق *motesàwik*, Following one another.

تساوي *tesàwee*, Equality, neutrality.

تساهل *tesàhol* or متساهل *motesàhil*, Remitting, pardoning.

تسایر *tesàyor* or متسایر *motesàyir*, Travelling together.

تسایف *tesàyof* or متسایف *motesàyif*, Fighting.

تسایل *tesàyol* or متسایل *motesàyil*, Flowing (water) flocking from all quarters (soldiers, &c.)

تسبخ *teselbokh* or متسبخ *motesebbikh*, Smoothing.

تسبیب *tesbeeb*, Causing.

تسبیح *tesbeeh*, A hymn, the praise of god.

تسبیحات *tesbeehàt*, Plur. of تسبیح *tesbeeh*.

تسبیخ *tesbeekh*, Retiring, despising, erasing a syllable or a letter.

تسبیدن *tesbeedun*, To strangle, to grow hot.

تسبيط *tesbeet*, Bringing forth an abortion.

تسبيع *tesbeea*, Dividing into seven parts.

تسبيغ *tesbeegh*, Causing an abortion.

تسبيق *tesbeek*, Excelling (in learning.)

تسبيك *tesbeek*, Melting (gold or silver.)

تسبيل *tesbeel*, Consecrating to God. تست *test*,

تستخوان *testekhàn*, A table, bason. [A cup.

تستير *tesettor* or متستر *motesetter*, Covered, hid-

تستير *testeer*, Covering, concealing. [den.

تسجيس *tesjees*, Corrupting (water.)

تسجيع *tesjeea*, Speaking or writing in rhyme.

تسجيل *tesjeel*, Confirming. [an aversion, (lovers.)

تسحب *tesehhob* or متسحب *motesehhib*, Feigning

تسحر *tesehhor* or متسحر *motesehher*, Rising or setting out before day, and breakfasting at an early hour. [or thirsty.

تسحير *tes-heer*, Enchanting, rendering hungry

تسحيم *tes-heem*, Making black.

تسخر *tesekhkhor* or متسخر *motesekhkher*, Contempt, raillery. [ing, enraged.

تسخط *tesekhkhot* or متسخط *motesekhkhet*, Dislik-

تسخي *tesekhkhee* or متسخي *motesekhkhee*, Conspicuously liberal.

تسخ

تسخير *teskheer*, Subduing, oppressing.
تسخيم *teskheem*, Warming (water.)
تسديد *tesdeed*, Directing properly.
تسديم *tesdeem*, Muzzling biting animals.
تسرب *teserrob* or متسرب *motescerrib*, Entering.
تسرر *teserror* or متسرر *motesewir*, Keeping privately (a female slave as a concubine.)
تسرع *teserrooa* or متسرع *moteserria*, Hastening.
تسرف *teserrof* or متسرف *moteserrif*, Gnawing, eating into.
تسرول *teserwol* or متسرول *moteserwil*, Putting on [breeches.
تسري *teserree* or متسري *moteserree*, Pluming one's self on liberality.
تسرية *tesriyet*, Stripping bare or naked.
تسريب *tesreeb*, Sending in crowds (camels.)
تسريج *tesreej*, Lighting a candle, dressing.
تسريح *tesreeh*, Combing hair, distinguished.
تسريد *tesreed*, Sewing, speaking fluently.
تسريق *tesreek*, Calling one a thief.
تسطر *tesettor* or متسطر *motesetter*, Speaking idly, vain.
تسطيح *testeeh*, Equalling, making level.
تسطير *testeer*, Writing, delineating.
تسطين *testeen*, Strengthening (a pillar.)
تسع *tiso*, Nine *toso*, a ninth part.

تسع

تسعر *tes-ar* or متسعر *motes-àr*, Kindled, madness.

تسعسع *tes-àsooa* or متسعسع *motes-àsia*, Becoming old and decrepid.

تسعون *tes-oon*, Ninety.

تسعير *tes-eer*, Kindling (fire,) fixing a price.

تسعيف *tes-eef*, Mixing perfumes.

تسغيم *tesgheem*, A youth of an excellent habit of body.

تسفر *teseffor* or متسفر *moteseffir*, Travelling.

تسفل *teseffol* or متسفل *moteseffir*, Ignoble, making a noise.

تسفيدن *tesfeedun*, To be split, gold

تسفير *tesfeer*, Putting a halter upon a camel and sending him upon a journey.

تسفيط *tesfeet*, Bedaubing with clay (a cistern.)

تسفيع *tefeea*, Intensely hot, (sun,) burning fiercely, (fire.)

تسفيل *tesfeel*, Depressing, resounding.

تسفيه *tesfeesh*, Folly, madness.

تسقط *teselkot* or متسقط *motesekkit*, Searching for the worst part of any thing, hunting for an error.

تسقية *teskeyet*, Giving to drink, watering.

تسقيف *teskeef*, Covering (a house) with a roof,

تسقيم *teskeem*, Making sick.

تسكع *tesekko* or متسكع *motesekkia*, Contending for trifles, &c. [creating a bishop.

تسكين *tesekkon* or متسكين *motesekkin*, Poor, wretched.

تسكير *teskeer*, Shutting the eyes, drunk.

تسكين *teskeen*, Pacifying, dying with thirst.

تسلب *tesellub* or متسلب *motesellib*, Putting on black or mourning.

تسلت *tesellot* or متسلت *motesellit*, Dropping from the middle.

تسلج *tesselloj* or متسلج *motesellij*, Drinking to excess.

تسلح *tesselloh* or متسلح *motesellih*, Arming.

تسلسل *teselsol* or متسلسل *moteselsil*, Connecting like a chain.

تسلط *tesellot* or متسلط *motesellit*, Absolute dominion, commanding despotically.

تسلع *tesello* or متسلع *motesellia*, Split, cleft.

تسلف *tesellof* or متسلف *motesellif*, Borrowing.

تسلق *tesellok* or متسلق *motesellok*, Ascending or standing upon the top of a wall.

تسلم *tesellom*, Occupying, receiving.

تسلي *tesellee*, Consolation.

تسليت *tesleyet*, Relieving one from anguish of mind.

تسليح *tesleeh*, Causing one to arm.

تسليس *teslees*, Arranging, stringing pearls.

تسليط *tesle.t*, Being invested with power.

تسليع *testeea*, Cleaving.

تسليف *tesleef*, Ordering to go before, taking any kind of victuals before dinner.

تسليم *tesleem*, Saluting. [ed.

تسمط *tesemmot* or متسمط *motesemmit*, Suspend-

تسمع *tesemmo* or متسمع *motesemmia*, Listening, hearing. [ing, excelling.

تسمك *tesemmok* or متسمك *motesemmik*, Elevat-

تسمل *tesemmol* or متسمل *motesemmil*, Swallowing (wine). [fat.

تسمن *tesemmon* or متسمن *motesemmin*, Being

تسمي *tesemmee* or متسمي *motesemmee*, Conspicuous, giving one's self a name.

تسمية *tesmeyet*, Appellation, giving a name.

تسميت *tesmeet*, Blessing any person, as when one sneezes, saying "*yerhe mukullah*," God be merciful to you. [ing slow.

تسميح *tesmeeh*, Making straight (a spear,) walk-

تسميد *tesmeed*, Made bald. [surcingle.

تسميط *tesmeet*, Silent, fastening with a girth or

تسميع *tesmeea*, Ordering one to listen, defaming.

تسنم *tesennom* or متسنم *motesennim*, Being on the top (of any thing,) small.

تسنية *tesneyet*, Elevating, loosening a knot. [seed.

تسنيت *tesneet*, Dressing meat with cummin

تسن

تسنيد *tesneed*, Propping (a wall.)

تسنيم *tesneem*, Making a convex grave, nectar.

تسو *tesoo*, The thirty-sixth part of a dram.

تسواک *teswàk*, The weight of a carat or four grains.

تسوح *tesawoh* or متسوح *motesaweh*, Falling into the mud, subsiding to the bottom.

تسود *tesawwod* or متسود *motesawwid*, Marrying.

تسوق *tesawwok* or متسوق *motesawwik*, Trading, trafficking.

تسوك *tesawwok* or متسوك *motesawwik*, Rubbing, emaciated, and staggering (cattle.)

تسويا *tesweyà*, Equality, chiding any one, creating anew, vitiating.

تسويس *teswees*, Appointing.

تسويط *tesweet*, Lashing with a scourge, mixing.

تسويغ *tesweegh*, Permiting, allowing.

تسويف *tesweef*, Promising again and again.

تسويق *tesweek*, Sending away, committing business to the management of others.

تسويك *tesweek*, Rubbing the mouth or teeth with a certain weed.

تسويم *tesweem*, Sending cattle to pasture, training a horse, compelling.

[smooth.

تسهل *tesehhol* or متسهل *motesehhel*, Easy, making

تسهيد *tes-heed*, Stimulating to watchfulness.

تسهيل *tes-heel*, Rendering easy.

تسي *tesee*, A kind of porcupine. [To beg.

تسيار *tesyar*, Walking, travelling. تسيل *teseyol*,

تسييب *tesyeb*, Allowing to go free, giving.

تسييج *tesyeej*, Fencing a wall with thorns.

تسييح *tesyeeh*, Making water to flow.

تسيير *tesyeer*, Sending, driving. [short straw.

تسييع *tesyeea*, Bedaubing walls with mud and

تسييل *tesyeel*, Letting water flow.

تش *tesh*, A saw, a hatchet, fire.

تشاءم *teshà-om*, Considering as ominous.

تشابر *teshàbor* or متشابر *moteshàbir*, Advancing close to one another in battle array.

تشابك *teshàbok*, Intricate.

تشابه *teshàboh*, Similar, resembling.

تشاتم *teshàtom*, Scolding, mutual reproach.

تشاجر *teshà,jor*, Contending, opposition.

تشاح *teshàhh*, Displaying avarice or selfishness.

تشاخس *teshàkhos*, Split (the head,) uneven (teeth,) yawning.

تشارك *teshàrok*, Society, company.

تشاري *teshàree*, Irritating one another.

تشاعر *teshà-or* or متشاعر *moteshà-ir*, Becoming hairy, professing or pretending to be a poet.

تشاغل *teshàghol* or متشاغل *moteshàghil*, Seizing one another.

تشاف *teshàf* or متشاف *moteshàf*, Diligent, accurate, drinking all that is in a vessel.

تشاق *teshàk* or متشاق *moteshàk*, Distressing one another.

تشاكس *teshàkos* or متشاكس *moteshàkis*, Mutual opposition.

تشاكل *teshàkol* or متشاكل *moteshàkil*, Mutual resemblance.

تشاكه *teshàkoh* or متشاكه *moteshàkeh*, Like one another.

تشاكي *teshàkee* or متشكي *moteshàkee*, Complaining of each other.

تشانو *teshànoo*, Reciprocal hatred.

تشاور *teshàwor* or متشاور *moteshàwir*, Conspiring together.

تشاوس *teshàwus* or متشاوس *moteshàwis*, Looking through half-shut eyes from pride or anger.

تشاوف *teshàwof* or متشاوف *moteshàwif*, Slighting, fearing.

تشاول *teshàwul* or متشاول *moteshàwil*, Attacking one another.

تشايع *teshàyo* or متشايع *moteshàye*, Associating.

تشب

تشبث *teshebbos*, Seizing, holding firmly.

تشبك *teshebbok* or متشبك *moteshebbik*, Mixed, one.

تشبه *teshebboh* or متشبه *moteshebbeh*, Resembling.

تشبيب *teshbeeb*, Praising the beauty of a woman.

تشبيح *teshbeech*, Expanding, extensive.

تشبيك *teshbeek*, Twisting, plaiting.

تشبيل *teshbeel*, A fish-hook.

تشبيه *teshbeeh*, Comparison, a simile.

تشبيهات *teshbeehàt*, Plur. of تشبيه *teshbeeh*.

تشت *tesht*, A bason.

تشتة *teshteh*, A watch, a cloth, a basket, a dish, a thirty.

تشتيت *teshteet*, Separating, dispersing.

تشتير *teshteer*, Reproaching.

تشجع *teshejjo* or متشجع *moteshejjea*, Roasting of or displaying strength or courage.

تشجير *teshjeer*, Making in the form of tree.

تشجيع *teshjeea*, Making or calling bold.

تشجين *teshjeen*, Afflicted, tormented.

تشح *tesheh*, Boldness, avidity, wickedness.

تشحط *tesh-hot* or متشحط *motesh-hit*, Wallowing (a boy,) weltering in his blood (a wounded man.)

تشحيذ *tesh-heez*, Sharpening, pointing.

تشحيط *tesh-heet*, Besmearing with blood.

تشخيص *teshkhees*, Distinguishing perfectly.

تشدخ *tesheddo'kh* or متشدخ *moteshedd'ikh*, Broken (head.)

تشدد *tesheddod* or متشدد *moteshedd'id*, Corroborated.

تشدخ *teshdeekh*, Breaking any thing.

تشديد *teshdeed*, Corroborating, putting the orthographical mark (ˢ) over letters which denotes that they should be doubled; also the name of the character itself.

تشذيب *teshzeeb*, Pruning, unbarking (a tree,)

تشذيذ *teshzeez*, Dividing.

تشراب *teshràb* or تشرب Drinking, a draught.

تشرد *tesherrod*, Suddenly taking flight through fear, singular.

تشرف *tesherrof* or متشرف *motesherrif*, Renowned, ornamented.

تشرق *tesherrok* or متشرق *motesherrik*, Sitting, walking in or being exposed to the heat of the sun.

تشرك *tesherrok* or متشرك *motesherrik*, Participating with another.

تشرم *tesherrom* or متشرم *motesherrim*, Torn, lacerated.

تشري *tesherree* or متشري *motesherree*, Irritating each other.

تشريب *teshreeb*, Drinking, imbruing, staining.

تشريج *teshreej*, Shutting a purse, mixing.

تشر

تشريح *teshreeh*, Declaration, cutting (meat,) [anatomy.
تشريد *teshreed*, Defaming.
تشرير *teshreer*, Drawing a sword, flourishing it,
تشريز *teshreez*, Punishing. [raining plentifully.
تشريع *teshreea*, Leading cattle to water.
تشريف *teshreef*, Enobling, dignifying, visiting.
تشريفات *teshreefat*, Plur. of تشريف *teshreef*.
تشريق *teshreek*, Drying flesh in the sun, tending towards the east. [ing.
تشريك *teshreek*, Associating with, communicat-
تشريم *teshreem*, Tearing, returning.
تشرين اول *teshreen-awwel*, A syro-macedonian month, answering to October.
تشزر *teshezzor* or متشزر *moteshezzor*, Enraged, preparing for battle. [ing, (in law, &c.)
تشزن *teshezzon* or متشزن *moteshezzin*, Opposs-
تشسع *teshseea*, Putting latchets (to shoes.)
تشظي *teshezzee* or متشظي *moteshezzee*, Split into shivers. [pagated.
تشعب *teshe-ob* or متشعب *moteshe-ib*, Divided, pro-
تشعش *teshe-osh* or متشعش *moteshe-ish*, Stained, scattered. [to grow.
تشعر *teshe-or* or متشعر *moteshe-ir*, Causing hair
تشعل *teshe-ol* or متشعل *moteshe-il*, Burning, inflamed.

تشع

تشعيب *tesh-eeb*, Divided into branches, repairing a broken vessel.

تشعير *tesh-eer*, Becoming hairy.

تشغيب *teshgheeb*, Raising a tumult, exciting any thing ruinous to another.

تشفع *teshffo*, Interceding, deprecating.

تشفي *teshffee*, Pacified. تشفية *teshfiyet*, Curing.

تشفيع *teshfeea*, Admitting the intercession of one person for another.

تشفيق *teshfeek*, Weaving in the worst manner.

تشقق *teshekkok* or متشقق *moteshekkok*, Divided.

تشقية *teshkeyet*, Rendering miserable.

تشقيح *teshkeeh*, Beginning to redden (dates.)

تشقيص *teshkees*, Dividing amongst partners.

تشك *tosh'*, Extreme cold.

تشكر *teshekkor* or متشكر *moteshekkir*, Returning thanks for favours.

تشكك *teshekkok* or متشكك *moteshekkik*, Doubting.

تشكل *teshekkol*, Half-ripe, beautiful.

تشكي *teshekkee*, Lamenting.

تشكيك *teshkeek*, Creating doubt. تشكيل *teshkeel*, Forming, figuring.

تشلشل *teshelshol*, Coming drop by drop.

تشليج *teshleej*, A cushion for kneeling at prayers, making bare.

تشم

تشمت *teshemmot* or متشمت *moteshemmit*, Excommunicating, marking with ignominy.

تشمر *teshemmor* or متشمر *moteshemmir*, Lifting up the lappet of a garment.

تشمخة *teshmekhet*, Pride, loftiness.

تشمز *teshemmoz* or متشمز *moteshemmiz*, Contracted, knit (brow.) [ed.

تشمل *teshemmol* or متشمل *moteshemmil*, Conceal-

تشمم *teshemmom* or متشمم *moteshemmim*, Discovering the cause of a smell. [hopeless.

تشميت *teshmeet*, Blessing any one, collecting,

تشمير *teshmeer*, Diligence, tucking up the garment, ready, walking haughtily.

تشويق *teshweek*, Inflaming with desire.

تشويك *teshweek*, Thorny (tree) sharp teethed (camel.) [mel without milk.)

تشويل *teshweel*, Shrivelled (as the udders of a ca-

تشهد *teshehhod* or متشهد *moteshehhid*, Making a profession of religion.

تشهل *teshehhol* or متشهل *moteshehhol*, Fading (complexion.) [eagerly.

تشهي *teshehhee* or متشهي *moteshehhee*, Wishing,

تشهية *tesh-heyet*, Full of desire, wanton. [pine,

تشهيل *tesh-heel*, Injuring. تشي *teshee*, A porcu-

تشي

تشية *teshiyet*, Willing, making willing.

تشيخ *teshiyekh* or متشيخ *moteshiyikh*, Shewing old age.

تشير *tesheer*, A shady place.

تشيط *teshiyet* or متشيط *motesh yit*, Burnt.

تشيطن *teshetun* or متشيطن *motesheetin*, Proud.

تشيم *tesheem* or متشيم *motesheem*, Resembling one's father, walking.

تشيخ *teshyekh*, Growing aged.

تشييد *teshyed*, Confirming, raising high (a fabrick.)

تشييط *teshyet*, Emaciated, burning up.

تشييع *teshyeea*, Accompanying.

تصابي *tesàbee* or متصابي *motesàbee*, Inflaming with love, deceiving (a woman.)

تصادف *tesàdof* or متصادف *motesàdif*, Encountering.

تصادق *tesàdok* or متصادق *motesàdik*, Cultivating sincere friendship.

تصادم *tesàdom* or متصادم *motesàdim*, Collision.

تصارف *tesàrif* or تصاريف Plur. of تصرّف or تصريف *tesreef*.

تصارم *tesàrom* or مصارم *motesàrim*, Cutting one another.

تصاعب *tesà-ob* or متصاعب *motesàib*, Hard, troublesome.

تصاعد *tesà-od*, Superior, difficult.

تصاغر *tesàghor* or متصاغر *motesàghir*, Displeasing, debasing one's self.

[hands.

تصافح *tesàfoh*, Taking by the hand, shaking

تصافق *tesàfok* or متصافق *motesàfik*, Joining hands on a bargain. [ly to each other.

تصافي *tesàfee* or متصافي *motesàfee*, Acting sincere-

تصالح *tesàloh* or متصالح *motesàlih*, Reconciled together. [deaf.

تصام *tesàm* or متصام *motesàm*, Feigning to be

تصانيف *tesàneef*, Plur. of تصنيف *tesneef*.

تصاوير *tesàweer*, Plur. of تصوير *tesweer*.

تصايح *tesàyoh*, Calling to another. [elapsed.

تصبب *tesebbob* or متصبب *motesebbib*, Poured out,

تصبح *tesebboh* or متصبح *motese'bih*, Slumbering in the morning, taking breakfast.

تصبر *tese'bor* or متصبر *motesebbir*, Patient.

تصبصب *tesebsob* or متصبب *motesebsib*, Spent (the best part of the night,) most audacious.

تصبي *teselbee* or متصبي *motesebbee*, (A girl) having a child. [drink.

تصبيح *tesbeeh*, Salutingin the morning, giving

تصبير *tesbeer*, Desiring one to have patience.

تصبين *tes'een*, Rubbing with soap.

تصتع *tesetto* or متصتع *motesettia*, Going backwards and forwards, coming naked.

تصت

تصتم *tesettom* or متصتم *motesettim*, Springing rapidly.

تصحف *tesehhof* or متصحف *motesehhif*, An error in reading or writing.

تصحيح *tesheeh*, Amending, arranging.

تصحيف *tes-heef*, Also see تصحف

تصدر *teseddor* or متصدر *motesedder*, Taking precedence.

تصدع *teseddoa* or متصدع *motesaddia*, Cleft, split, dissipated.

تصدف *teseddof* or متصدف *motesedddif*, Declining, averted.

تصدق *teseddok* or متصدق *motesedddik*, Alms, giving alms.

تصدي *tesedddee*, Presuming, undertaking, opposing.

تصدية *tesdiyet*, Clapping with the hands.

تصديد *tesdeed*, Drawing up an army.

تصدير *tesdeer*, Yielding precedence, sweating.

تصديع *tesdeea*, The head-ach, perplexity, &c.

تصديعات *tesdee-àt*, Plur. of تصديع

تصديق *tesdeek*, Verifying, approving.

تصرخ *teserrokh* or متصرخ *motesserrikh*, Crying out.

تصرف *teserrof* or متصرف *motesserrif*, Possession, dexterity, patronage.

تصرفات *teserrofàt*, Plur. of تصرف *teserrof*.

تصرم *teserrom* or متصرم *motesserrim*, Rescinded,

تصريب *tesreeb*, Drinking sour milk. [obstinacy.

تصر

تصريع *tesreea*, Overthrowing, making two-fold.

تصريف *tesreef*, Changing, converting, inflecting, drinking pure (wine.)

تصعد *tesi-od* or متصعد *motesi-od*, Important.

تصعيد *tesyd*, Raising up, melting.

تصعير *tesyr*, Making faces in contempt.

تصعلك *tesaloʼk*, Poverty.

تصغير *tesgheer*, Diminution, a diminutive noun.

تصفح *tesffeh* or متصفح *motesseffih*, Examining minutely.

تصفق *tesffok* or متصفق *motesseffik*, Impediment, [inversion.

تصفية *tesfeyet*, Purifying, bright.

تصفيح *tesfeeh*, Making broad, expanding.

تصفيد *tesfeed*, Fastening, tying.

تصفير *tesfeer*, Making yellow or pale.

تصفيف *tesfeef*, Arranging, drawing up an army in order of battle.

تصفيق *tesfeek*, Pouring water from one vessel into another, leading cattle from pasture to pasture.

تصلت *tesellot* or متصلت *motesellit*, Drawing (a [sword.)

تصلع *tesella* or متصلع *motesellia*, Bursting from behind a cloud (the sun, &c.)

تصلف *tesselof* or متصلف *motesselif*, Boasting, gas- [conading.

تصل

تصلك *tesellok* or متصلك *motesellik*, Crying out (a woman in labour.) [ed.

تصلي *tesellee* or متصلي *motesellee*, Burnt, scorch-

تصلية *teselleyet*, Becoming hot (fire.)

تصليب *tesleeb*, Crucifying, making the sign of the cross, &c. making hard.

تصمع *tesemmo* or متصمع *motesemmia*, Stained

تصميت *tesmeet*, Silent. [(with blood, &c.)

تصميع *tesmeea*, Getting to the summit.

تصميم *tesmeem*, Resolution, constancy.

تصنع *tesenno* or متصنع *motesennia*, Ostentation of art, adorning one's self. [ed, discoloured.

تصنف *tesennof* or متصنف *motesennif*, Excoriat-

تصنيع *tesneea*, Dressing elegantly (a girl.)

تصنيف *tesneef*, Invention, putting forth leaves (a tree.) [ing (rain, &c.)

تصوب *tesewwub* or متصوب *motesewwib*, Descend-

تصوح *tesewwoh* or متصوح *motesewwih*, Divided (hair in ringlets.) [tion, reflection.

تصور *tesawwur* or متصور *motesawwir*, Imagina-

تصوع *tesawwo* or متصوع *motesawwi*, Dispersed, withered (plant.)

تصوف *tesawwuf* or متصوف *motesawwif* or تصويف Contemplation, speaking an obscure jar-

gon (as the eastern sophis or religious de-
تصون *tesawwun*, Self-preservation. [votees.)
تصويب *tesweeb*, Approving.
تصويت *tesweet*, Resounding, exclaiming.
تصويح *tesweeh*, Drying, withering, an (herb.)
تصوير *tesweer*, A picture, image. [round.
تصويع *tesweea*, (Wind) drying plants, making
تصويل *tesweel*, Carrying any thing by water.
تصه *tesseh*, Grief, sorrow.
تصيد *teseiyud* or متصيد *moteseiyid*, Hunting.
تصيف *teseiyef* or متصيف *moteseiyif*, Having summer weather. [ter.
تصيير *tesyer*, Effecting, returning, confining wa-
تضاجم *tezàjom* or متضاجم *motezàjim*, Controversy, obliquity. [ing at one another.
تضاحك *tezàhok* or متضاحك *motezàhik*, Laugh-
تضار *tezzàr* or متضار *motezzàr*, Injuring one another. [motion.
تضارب *tezàrob* or متضارب *motezàrib*, In com-
تضارس *tezàros* or متضارس *motezàris*, Unequal, making war.
تضاعف *tezà-of* or متضاعف *motezà-if*, Doubling.
تضاغط *tezàghot* or متضاغط *motezàghit*, Crowding, pressing.

[al hatred.

تضاغن *tezàghon* or متضاغن *motezàghin*, Mutu-

تضاف *tezàff* or متضاف *motezàff*, Pressing, crowding. [other.

تضافر *tezàfor* or متضافر *motezàfir*, Helping each

تضافط *tezàfot* or متضاط *motezàfit*, Compact, firm (in flesh.)

تضافن *tezàfon* or متضافن *motezàfin*, See تضافر

تضام *tezàm* or متضام *motezàm*, Joined, accumulated. [(mind or place.)

تضايق *tezàyok* or متضايق *motezàyik*, Narrow

تضبيب *tezbeeb*, Shutting the door, fatness.

تضجر *tezejjor*, Agitation, perturbation.

تضحك *tezehhok* or متضحك *motezehhik*, Laughing, mocking. [ing a sheep.

تضحية *tezheyet*, Proceeding slowly, sacrific-

تضرب *tezerrob* or متضرب *motezerrib*, Beating, raised. [blood,) expending.

تضرج *tezerroj* or متضرج *motezerrij*, Stained (with

تضرم *tezerrom*, Kindling (fire or rage.)

تضعضع *tezazo*, Destruction, desolated, depressed, humbling one's self.

تضعيف *tezeef*, Doubling, multiplying, weak.

تضفير *tezfeer*, Twisting (hair.)

[meat and drink.)

تضلع *tezello* or متضلع *motezellia*, Satiated (with

تضليع *tezaleea*, Cutting in slices (a melon,) painting the sides (of a vest.)

تضليل *tezleel*, Causing to err, destroying.

تضمخ *tezemmokh* or متضمخ *motezemmikh*, Anointing, (the body.)

تضمد *tezemmod* or متضمد *motezemmid*, Binding up, dressing with a plaster (a wound.)

تضمر *tezemmor* or متضمر *motezemmir*, Slender, becoming lean and withered (in the face.)

تضمير *tezmeer*, Making lean.

تضمين *tezmeen*, Repairing damage, becoming security, lending upon interest. [man.)

تضني *tezennee* or متضني *motezennee*, Prolific (wo-

تضور *tezewwor* or متضور *motezewwir*, Exclaiming, a complaint, hunger. [fumed.

تضوع *tezawwooa* or متضوع *motezawwia*, Per-

تضوية *tezweyet*, Pellucid, turning away from.

تضويط *tezweyet*, Meeting, assembling.

تصهيب *tezheeb*, Broiling upon a hot stone.

تضيف *tezeiyof* or متضيف *motezeiyif*, Being a follower or sectary, met. [to straits.

تضيق *tezeiyok* or متضيق *motezeiyik*, Reduced

تضي

تضييح *tezyeeh*, Diluting milk with water.

تضييع *tezyeea*, Losing, consuming.

تضييف *tezyeef*, Causing to incline or decline.

تضييق *tezyeek*, Restraining, arguing closely.

تطابع *tetàbo*, Agreeable to nature. [deafness.

تطارش *tetàrosh* or متطارش *motetàrish*, Feigning

تطاعم *tetà-om* or متطاعم *motetà-im*, Billing (as turtles.)

تطاعن *tetà-on* or متطاعن *motetà-in*, Letting fly at one another in battle, &c. [plication.

تطاوع *tetàwo* or متطاوع *motetàwi*, Giving ap-

تطاول *tetàwol* or متطاول *motetàwil*, Usurpation, treachery, stretching out the neck to look at any thing. [flowing hair.

تطاير *tetàyor* or متطاير *motetàyir*, Dispersed, long

تطبب *tetebbob* or متطبب *motetebbib*, Professing the medical art.

تطبع *tetebbo* or متطبع *motetebbia*, Agreeable to nature, compleatly replenished. [sonant.

تطبق *tetebbok* or متطبق *motetebbik*, Equal, con-

تطبيب *tetbeeb*, Shaving, (a bottle) suspended from a tent-pole in order to churn butter.

تطبيخ *tetbeekh*, Growing (as a boy.)

تطبيع *tetbeea*, Loading well, making a proper impression (with a seal,) besmearing.

تطب

تطبيق *tetbeek*, Comparing, opposing face to face, army to army, adapting.

تطرس *teterros* or متطرس *moteterris*, Disdaining, abstaining from. [ing health.

تطرش *teterrosh* or متطرش *moteterrish*, Recover-

تطرق *teterrok*, Crossing, distraction. [ing.

تطرم *teterrom* or متطرم *moteterrim*, Stammer-

تطرية *tetreeh*, Making a-new, freshening.

تطريح *tetreeh*, Projecting greatly, extending a building in length.

تطريد *tetreed*, Driving away, holding out or brandishing, pursuing. [tering.

تطريز *tetreez*, Embroidering. تطريس *tetrees*, Scat-

تطريق *tetreek*, In labour, (a woman,) being near laying eggs (a bird.)

تطعم *tet-um* or متطعم *motet-im*, Tasting, sipping.

تطعيم *tet-eem*, engrafting a branch.

تطفل *teteffol* or متطفل *moteteffil*, Going uninvit-

تطفية *tetfeyet*, Extinguishing. [ed to a feast.

تطفير *tetfeer*, Turning to cream (milk.)

تطفيل *tetfeel*, Near setting (the sun,) beginning to darken (the night.)

تطلب *tetellob* or متطلب *motetellib*, Enquiring.

تطلس *tetellos* or متطلس *motetellis*, Erazed, defaced (writing.)

تطل

تطلع *tetello* or متطلع *motetelli,* Filled (a measure,) considering, staggering.

تطلق *tetellok* or متطلق *motetellik,* Flying rapidly (a doe,) uncovered.

تطلي *tetellee* or متطلي *motetellee,* Bedaubed with oil, pitch, &c. addicted to pleasure.

تطلية *tetleet,* Morbid, anointing.

تطليح *tetleeh,* Fatiguing (a camel.) [Lifting up.

تطليس *tetlees,* Erazing (writing.) تطليع *tetleea,*

تطليف *tetleef,* Superadding. [loosening.

تطليق *tetleek,* Dismissing, repudiating a wife,

تطليم *tetleem,* Baking bread under the ashes.

تطمس *tetemmos* or متطمس *motetemmis,* Obliterated. [loosing a veil.

تطمير *tetmeer,* Folding together, dropping or

تطميم *tetmeem,* Alighting upon a branch (a bird.)

تطنية *tetneet,* Curing one of a distemper, &c.

تطنيف *tetneef,* Suspecting, applying the mind to,

تطوح *tetewweh* or متطوح *motetewih,* Wandering at random.

تطود *tetewwod,* Going round mountains.

تطوس *tetewwes,* Dressing gaudily (a woman)

تطوع *tetewwo* or متطوع *motetawwi,* Doing a good action to which one is not obliged.

تطو

تطوحج *tetow-hej*, Voluntary, a pilgrimage.

تطوف *tetewwaf* or متطوف *motetewwif*, Going round (in procession.) [with a collar, &c.

تطوق *tetowuk* or متطوق *motetowik*, Adorning

تطول *tetewwel* or متطول *motetewwil*, Favouring.

تطوي *tetewwee* or متطوي *motetewwee*, Coiling up, writing spirally (a serpent.)

تطويح *tetweeh*, Destroying, forcing to love.

تطويع *tetweea*, Permitting, pardoning the murderer of a brother.

تطويف *tetweef*, Causing one to go round.

تطويق *tetweek*, Granting. [ing.

تطويل *tetweel*, Extending, prolonging, prorogu-

تطويلاً *tetweelan*, Prolixly.

تطهر *tetehhor* or متطهر *motetehhir*, Purification, washing (with water, &c.) [infected.

تطهل *tetehhol* or متطهل *motetehhil*, Corrupted,

تطهم *tetehhom* or متطهم *motetehhim*, Loathing,

تطهير *tet-heer*, Purification. [abhorring.

تطياب *tetyàb*, Complaisance, agreeableness.

تطيب *teteyob* or متطيب *moteteiyib*, Embalmed, perfumed with aromaticks or sweet herbs.

تطير *teteiyor* or متطير *moteteiyir*, Considering as a bad omen.

تطي

تطييب *tetyeeb*, Making beautiful, fragrant, soothing, pleasing.

تطير *tetyeer*, Causing to fly or move with rapidity, impregnating.

تطيين *tetyeen*, Bedawbing with clay.

تظالم *tezàlom* or متظالم *motezàlim*, Injuring one another, acting unjustly.

تظاهر *tezàhor* or متظاهر *motezàhir*, Assisting and defending one another, appearing.

تظبظب *tezelzob* or متظبظب *motezebzib*, Falling easily.

تظرف *tezerrof* or متظرف *motezerrif*, Affecting.

تظريب *tezreeb*, Hard (nail, &c.)

تظفر *tezeffor* or متظفر *motezeffir*, Triumphing.

تظفير *tezfeer*, Making victorious, wounding with the nails.

تظلل *tezellol* or متظلل *motezellil*, Shaded.

تظليل *tezleel*, Holding an umbrella above any person.

تظليم *tezleem*, Exclaiming against oppression without reason.

تظمية *tezmeet*, Affected with extreme thirst.

تظنن *tezennon* or متظنن *motezennin*, Thinking, suspecting.

تظهر *tezehhor* or متظهر *motezehhor*, Protected.

تظيية *tezyeet*, Vexed, distressed. تع *ta*, Langour.

تعاتب *tà-atob* or متعاتب *motà-atib*, Expostulating.

تعاجيب *ta-àjeeb*, Plur. of تعجب *tajib*.

تعاد *ta-àd* or متعاد *mota-id*, Exceeding in number 1000.

تعادل *ta-àdol* or متعادل *mota-àdil*, Equality.

تعادي *ta-adee* or متعادي *mota-àdee*, Carrying on mutual hostilities.

تعارض *ta-àroz* or متعارض *mota-àriz*, Opposition, disobedience.

تعارف *ta-àrof* or متارف *mota-àrif*, Knowing one another.

تعازل *ta-àzol* or متعازل *mota-àzil*, Retiring from each other.

تعازي *ta-àzee* or متعازي *moto-àzee*, Consoling.

تعاسر *ta-àsor* or متعاسر *mota-àsir*, Perplexed.

تعاشي *ta-àshee* or متعاشي *mota-àshee*, Purblind.

تعاطف *ta àtof* or متعاطف *mota-àtif*, Having a mutual affection.

تعاطي *ta-àtee* or متعاطي *mota-àtee*, Taking any thing to eat or drink.

تعاظم *ta-àzom*, Behaving pompously.

تعاقب *ta-àkob*, Succeeding one another.

تعاقد *ta-àkod* or متعاقد *mota-àkid*, Forming confederacies.

تعاقر *ta-àkor* or متعاقر *mota-àkir*, Wounding or killing each other.

تعاقل *ta-àkol*, Pretending knowledge.

تعاكر *ta-àkor* or متعاكر *mota-àkir*, Squabbling, litigating.

[sion, inversion.

تعاكس *ta-àkos* or متعاكس *mota-àkis*, Conver-

تعاكظ *ta-àkoz* or متعاكظ *mota-àkiz*, Contending for glory. [known.

تعالم *ta-àlom* or متعالم *mota-àlim*, Universality,

تعالي *ta-àlee*, Approving, conspicuous, acceding, the third person preterite; ta-àlà is often joined to the name of God and signifies the most high. [gether.

تعامل *ta-àmol* or متعامل *mota-àmil*, Dealing to-

تعامي *ta-àmee* or متعامي *mota-àmee*, Blind, feigning blindness. [tual embrace.

تعانق *ta-àno'k* or متعانق *mota-àni'k*, A mu-

تعاود *ta-àwod* or متعاود *mota-àwid*, Running in a tumultuous manner to the general (an army.) [conspiring.

تعاون *ta-àwen* or متاون *mota-àwin*, Assisting,

تعاهد *ta-àhod* or متعاهد *mota-àhid*, Confederating, conspiring.

تعاهدات *to-àhodàt*, Plur. of عهد *ahed*.

تعايب *ta-àyub* or متعايب *mota-àyib*, Plur. of عيب *ayib*. [each other.

تعاير *ta-àyur* or متعاير *mota-àyir*, Reproaching

تعب *teab*, Lassitude, trouble, labour.

تعب

تعبب *tabbob*, Given to wine. [tion, distinction.
تعبية *teabeet*, Arranging, accustomed, composi-
تعبيد *tabeed*, Reducing to slavery, delaying, hesitating. [praise.
تعبير *tabeer*, An explanation, transmitting,
تعبيس *tabees*, Austere, knitting the brows.
تعتاب *ta-tàb*, Reprehension, hopping on one foot (a man,) &c.
تعتت *ta-tot* or متعتت *mota-tit*, Inconstant.
تعتد *ta-tod* or متعتد *mota-tid*, Excelling.
تعتع *tata*, Confusion, false. [ignorance.
تعته *ta-tuh* or متعته *mota-tih*, Furious, feigning
تعتي *ta-tee* or متعتي *mota-tee*, Exorbitant, proud.
تعتيد *ta-teed*, Adorning, preparing for.
تعتيق *ta-teek*, Making old, keeping long.
تعتيم *ta-teem*, Hesitating, doing any thing slowly, &c.
تعثر *ta-sor* or متعثر *mota-sir*, Stammering.
تعثكل *ta-sekol* or متعثكل *mota-seil*, Having intangled branches (a palm-tree.) [bad habit.
تعثلب *ta-selob* or متعثلب *mota-selib*, Lean, in a
تعثين *ta-seen* or بعجيب Struck with admiration.
تعجب *ta-o'job* or متعجب *mota-ojjib*, Admiration, wondering.

تعج

تعجج *ta-ajjoj*, Filled with smoke (a house.)

تعجر *ta-ajjor* or متعجر *mota-ajjir*, Covering one's self, wrinkled in the belly from fatness.

تعجرف *ta-ajrof*, Troublesome, importunate.

تعجز *ta-ajjoz*, Mounting upon.

تعجل *ta-ajjol* or متعجل *mota-ajjil*, Hastening.

تعجلاً *ta-ajjoln* or تعجيلاً In haste, hastily.

تعجه *ta-ajjoh* or متعجه *mota-ajjih*, Intricate (business.)

تعجيز *tajeez*, Growing old (a woman.)

تعجيف *ta-jeef*, Eating to excess, restraining one's self.

تعجيل *tajeel*, Haste.

تعجيم *tajeem*, Translating into Persian.

تعجيه *tajeeh*, Endeavouring by sarcasms to promote a quarrel between two men.

تعداد *tadàd*, Number, computation.

تعدد *ta-addod*, Plurality, variety, exceeding (10,000,) ready.

تعدية *tadeyet*, Turning away the face, causing to pass.

تعديد *tadeed*, Numbering, disposing in order,

تعديل *tadeel*, Equation, considering as lawful (witness proofs.)

تعديم *tadeem*, Annihilating, destroying.

تعد

تعدين *tadeen*, Dunging (ground.)

تعذر *ta-azzor*, Difficulty, stained, making an apology. [prehension.

تعذل *ta-azzol* or متعذل *mota-azzil*, Bearing re-

تعذيب *tazeeb*, Punishment, torment.

تعذير *tazeer*, Advancing a false excuse, besmearing with dung, destroying.

تعذيق *tazeek*, Lopping the branches (of a palm.)

تعذيل *tazeel*, Blame, reprehension.

تعر *taar*, Heat of war or battle.

تعرج *ta-arroj* or متعرج *mota-arrij*, Having an irregular form (a building.)

تعرر *ta-arror* or متعرر *mota-arrir*, Scabby, mangy.

تعرز *ta-arroz* or متعرز *mota-arriz*, Obdurate, painful (business) [love (for a wife.)

تعرس *ta-arros* or متعرس *mota-arris*, Showing

تعرش *ta-arrosh* or متعرش *mota-arrish*, Fixing a residence.

تعرض *ta-arroz* or متعرض *mota-arriz*, Opposition, loss, happening, exposed [knowing.

تعرف *ta-arrof* or متعرف *mota-arrif*, Notifying,

تعرق *ta-arrok* or متعرق *mota-arri*, Stripping the bark from a tree or the flesh from the bone.

تعر

تعرية *tareet*, Laying bare. تعريج *ta-reej*, Intent upon.

تعريد *ta-reed*, Flying, taking refuge.

تعرير *tareer*, Dunging (land,) afflicting.

تعريز *tareez*, Hiding, corrupting.

تعريس *tarees*, Alighting (travellers, &c.)

تعريص *tarees*, Drying (meat, &c.)

تعريض *tareez*, Enlarging, rendering obnoxious.

تعريف *tareef*, Affirmation, explanation.

تعريق *tareek*, Diluting wine with a little water.

تعريك *tareek*, Pinching, squeezing.

تعريم *tareem*, Mixing.

تعرين *tareen*, Fixing the point on a spear.

تعزب *ta-azzob* or متعزب *mota-azzib*, Celibacy.

تعزز *ta-azzoz* or متعزز *mota-azziz*, Rendered powerful, firm in flesh.

تعزل *ta-azzol* or متعزل *mota-azzil*, Removed from office, revolting.

تعزي *ta-azzee* or متعزي *mota-azzee*, Belonging.

تعزيب *tazeeb*, Desisting long, pasturing at night in the deserts.

تعزيت *taziyet*, Consolation, condolance.

تعزير *tazeer*, Correction, &c. honouring, loading.

تعزيز *tazeez*, Moistening the earth sufficiently (rain.)

تعز

تعزيل *tazeel*, Residing.

تعزيم *tazeem*, Reading verses of the alcoran as preventatives against inchantments.

تعس *tas* or متعس *motas*, Perdition.

تعسر *ta-assor*, Difficulty. [oppression.

تعسف *ta-assof* or متعسف *mota-assif*, Iniquity,

تعسك *ta-assok* or متعسك *mota-assik*, Assiduous, diligent. [diligently.

تعسن *ta-asson* or متعسن *mota-assin*, Searching

تعسير *taseer*, Rendering difficult.

تعسيل *taseel*, Dressing victuals, or making sweemeats with honey.

تعشق *ta-ashshok* or متعشق *mota-ashshik*, Making or falling in love. [ing up, withering.

تعشم *ta-ashshom* or متعشم *mota-ashshim*, Dry-

تعشي *ta-ashshee* or متعشي *mota-ashshee*, Supping.

تعشيب *ta-sheeb*, Luxuriant in herbage (fields.)

تعشية *tasheet*, Giving or receiving a supper, proceeding gently.

تعشير *tasheer*, Decimating, dividing into ten.

تعص *ta-as*, A spasm, cramp or contraction.

تعصب *ta-assob* or متعصب *mota-assib*, Partiality, obstinacy. [(grapes,) taking refuge.

تعصر *ta-assor* or متعصر *mota-assir*, Pressed

[protected.

تعصم *ta-assom* or متعصم *mota-assim*, Defended,

تعصي *ta-assee* or متعصي *mota-assee*, Beating off, or drawing out, rebelling.

تعصيب *taseeb*, Pruning trees, reducing people to misery (a scarce year.)

تعضيل *tazeel*, Having a difficult painful birth.

تعطر *ta-attor* or متعطر *mota-attir*, Fragrant.

تعطش *ta-attosh*, Feigning thirst, wishful.

تعطف *ta-attof* or متعطف *mota-attif*, Commiserating, putting on a cloak.

تعطل *ta-attol* or متعطل *mota-attil*, Idle, vacant.

تعطي *ta-attee* or متعطي *mota-attee*, Making haste, begging any thing in a present. تعطير *tateer*, تعطيس *tatees*, Causing to sneeze. [Perfuming.

تعطيش *tateesh*, Keeping long from drink.

تعطيط *tatect*, Spliting, cleaving. [cence, pride.

تعظم *ta-azzom* or متعظم *mota-azzim*, Magnifi-

تعظيم *tazeem*, Reverence, respect.

تعظيما *tazeeman*, In honour of. [liquely.

تعفج *ta-affoj* or متعفج *mota-affij*, Going ob-

تعفر *ta-affor* or متعفر *mota-affir*, Soiling with dust. [piety, chaste.

تعفف *ta-affof* or متعفف *mota-affif*, Showing

[ten.

تعفن *ta-affon* or متعفن *mota-affin*, Putrid, rotten.

تعفي *ta-affee* or متعفي *mota-affee*, Obliterated.

تعفية *tafiyet*, Defacing, amending, arranging.

تعفير *tafeer*, Rolling in the dust, making white.

تعفيص *tafees*, Tinging with gall-apples.

تغفيق *tafeek*, Repelling.

تعقب *ta-akkob* or متعقب *mota-akkib*, Considering the end or tendency of any thing.

تعقد *ta-akkod* or متعقد *mota-akkid*, Bound, heaped together (as sand.) [curved.

تعقف *ta-akkof* or متعقف *mota-akkif*, Crooked,

تعقل *ta-akkol* or متعقل *mota-akkil*, Foreseeing, giving information. [conversation.

تعقم *ta-akkom* or متعقم *mota-akkim*, Apposition,

تعقيب *takeeb*, Following, delaying.

تعقير *takeer*, Wounding desperately.

تعقيف *takeef*, Making crooked.

تعقيل *takeel*, Rendering intelligent. [upon a stick.

تعكز *ta-akkoz* or متعكز *mota-akkiz*, Leaning

تعكس *ta-akkos* or متعكس *mota-akkis*, Crawling.

تعكش *ta-akkosh* or متعكش *mota-akkish*, Contracted, intangled hair. [far distant.

تعكظ *ta-akkoz* or متعكظ *mota-akkiz*, Perplexed,

[hair.

تعكف *ta-akkof* or متعكف *mota-akkif*, Curled

تعكن *ta-akkon* or متعكن *mota-akkin*, Wrinkled

تعكير *takeer*, Making dirty, soiling. [(from fat.)

تعكيز *takeez*, Leaning upon a stick, directing one's self by any thing.

تعكيش *takeesh*, Becoming musty (bread.)

تعكيف *takeef*, Curled hair.

تعل *ta-al*, An inflammation in the jaws.

تعلق *ta-allok*, Parentage, relationship, com-

تعلقات *ta-allokàt*, Plur. of تعلق *ta-allok*. [merce.

تعلل *ta-allol* or متعلل *mota-allil*, An excuse, refusal, comforting one's self. [taught.

تعلم *ta-allom* or متعلم *mota-allim*, Teaching, being

تعلي *ta-allee* or متعلي *mota-allee*, High, recovering (from child bed labour, &c.)

تعليب *taleeb*, Signing, cutting, erazing.

تعليت *taleet*, Elevating, hoisting up.

تعليس *talees*, Giving to taste, recovering health.

تعليف *taleef*, Feeding well (with fodder.)

تعليق *taleek*, Suspension, suspended, captivated by love.

تعليك *taleek*, Making a proper use of money.

تعليل *taleel*, Causing one to make an excuse, quieting.

تعلم

تعليم *taleem*, Erudition, instruction.

تعمج *ta-ammoj* or متعمج *mota-ammij*, Obliquity, writhing, as a serpent.

تعمد *ta-ammod* or متعمد *mota-ammid*, Giving serious attention to any thing. baptized.

تعمس *ta-ammos* or متعمس *mota-ammis*, Perplexed, uncertain. [deep or far into any thing, &c.

تعمق *ta-ammok* or متعمق *mota-ammik*, Going

تعمل *ta-ammol* or متعمل *mota-ammil*, Studying;

تعمية *temiyet*, Blindness, darkness [applying to.

تعميث *tamees*, Beating any one.

تعميد *tameed*, Supporting, baptizing.

تعمير *tameer*, Repairing, rendering habitable.

تعميش *tameesh* Restoring to health.

تعميق *tameek*. Deepening, penetrating. [work.

تعميل *tameel*, Appointing one governor, hire for

تعميم *tameem*, Rendering universal.

تعنت *ta-annot*, Falling into misfortune, seeking the depression or destruction of an adversary. [fully, beginning.

تعمق *ta-ammok*, Setting about any thing, unskil-

تعنك *ta-annok* or متعنك *mota-annik*, Difficult to pass (sands.) [fliction.

تعني *ta-annee* or متعني *mota-annee*, Fatigue, af-

تعن

تعنيب *taneeb*, Bearing grapes (a vine.)
تعنية *taneet*, Taking or detaining a captive, fa-
تعنيس *tanees*, Remaining voluntarily. [tiguing,
تعنيف *ta-neef*, Inconvenience, reproach.
تعنيق *ta-neek*, Grasping the neck of another.
تعنين *taneen*, Putting a title, &c. to a book,
bridling. [ed.
تعوج *ta-awwoj* or متعوج *mota-awwij*, Bent, curv-
تعوه *ta-awwod* or متعود *mota-awwid*, Accustom-
ed, visiting the sick. [borrowed.
تعور *ta-awwor* or متعور *mota-awwir*, Borrowing,
تعوق *ta-awwok* or متوق *mota-awwik*, Averted,
تعوية *taweet*, Barking, howling. [delaying.
تعويج *taweej*, Bending, perverting.
تعويد *ta-weed*, Training a dog for hunting, &c.
becoming old (a camel.) [gainst evil.
تعويذ *taweez*, Having recourse to the deity a-
تعوير *taweer*, Depriving of an eye, carrying off,
refusing, lending. [of a verse, &c.)
تعويص *tawees*, Understanding with ease (the sense
تعويض *ta-weez*, Rewarding.
تعويق *taweek*, Delaying, hindering.
تعويل *taweel*, Placing confidence, howling.
تعوين *taween*, A matron, helping.

تعو

تعويه *tawèeh*, Stopping on a journey.

تعهد *ta-ahhod* or متعهد *mota-ahhid*, Promise, agreement.

تعيب *ta-aiyob* or متعيب *mota-aiyeb*, Reproaching, litigating.

تعيش *ta-aiyosh* or متعيش *mota-aiyesh*, Procuring a livelihood by labour.

تعيط *ta-aiyot* or متعط *mota-aiyot*, Watery exsudations from wood or stone.

تعيل *ta-aiyol* or متعيل *mota-aiyeil*, Walking gracefully.

تعين *ta-aiyon*, Visibility, existence, bringing to light, conspicuous.

تعيناث *ta-aiyonàt*, Plur. of تعين *ta-aiyun*.

تعييب *tayeeb*, Fixing a stigma, reproaching.

تعييث *tayees*, Searching, groping for any thing in vain.

تعييد *tayeed*, Celebrating a festival.

تعيير *tayeer*, Putting to the blush, disgracing.

تعييش *tayeesh*, Supporting, maintaining.

تعييق *tayeek*, Vociferating, crying out.

تعييل *tayeel*, Taking into a family, setting a horse loose in a field.

تعيين *tayeen*, Deputing, ordering, prescribing.

تغ تغ *teghteegh*, The sound or giggle made by continued laughter.

تغابي *teghabee* or متغابي *motegàbee*, Negligence, dissimulation.

تغا

[*teghàr*, A bucket.

تغار *teghghar*, Flowing (blood from a wound,)

تغارة *teghghàreh*, Running with rapidity.

تغاري *teghàree*, A water-pot, bucket.

تغاز *teghàz* or متغاز *moteghàz*, Disputing.

تغازل *teghàzel* or متغازل *moteghàzel*, Soothing.

تغاضي *teghàzee* or متغاضي *moteghàzee*, Neglecting, careless. [other in water.

تغاط *teghàt* or متغاط *moteghàt*, Plunging each

تغاطس *teghàtos* or متغاطس *moteghàtes*, Indifferent, ducking one another.

تغافل *teghàfol* or متغافل *moteghàfil*, Inadvertency, feigning negligence.

تغالب *teghàlob* or متغالب *moteghàlib*, Overcoming one another. [herbage.

تغالي *teghàlee* or متغالي *motegàlee*, Growing tall

تغامز *teghàmoz* or متغامز *moteghàmiz*, Winking to each other. [intercourse.

تغاني *teghànee* or متغاني *moteghànee*, Giving up

تغاور *teghawor* or متغاور *moteghàwir*, Making inroads upon one another for the sake of plunder. [ing one another.

تغاوط *teghàwot* or متغاوط *moteghàwwit*, Duck-

تغاوي *teghàwee* or متغاوي *moteghàwee*, Assembl-

ing from every quarter, and joining to destroy others. [absent, withdrawing, standing.

تغايب *teghàyob* or متغايب *moteghàyub*, Being

تغايد *teghàyed* or متغايد *moteghàyid*, Tender, delicate (girl.)

تغايظ *teghàyez*, Irritating one another.

تغب *tegheb*, Loss, failure, deformed, shameful,

تغبية *teghbeet*, Hiding. [doubt, vice.

تغبر *teghebbor*, Taking a wife of an advanced

تغبيب *teghbeeb*, Negligent. [age.

تغبير *teghbeer*, Raising or soiling with dust.

تغتغ *teghtegh*, A small jar, a large corn-measure. [collision or fall of bodies.

تغتغة *teghtegheh*, Sound proceeding from the

تغدن *tegheddon* or متغدن *moteghedddin*, Staggering, flexible. [early, dining.

تغدي *tegheddee* or متغدي *moteghedddee*, Eating

تغدية *teghdeet*, Causing to dine.

تغديد *teghdeed*, Receiving one's portion.

تغذم *teghezzom* or متغذم *moteghezzim*, Magnificence, pride. [ed.

تغذي *tehhezzee* or متغذي *moteghezzee*, Nourish-

تغذية *teghezzeet*, Maintaining, retaining, urine, spurting out blood (a vein.)

تغر

تغران *tegherân*, Boiling (pot.)

تغرب *tegherrob* or متغرب *motegherrib*, Being or becoming foreign, going towards the west.

تغرد *thegherrod* or متغرد *motegherrid*, The warbling of birds. [a dangerous situation, boiling.

تغرر *tegherror* or متغرر *motegherrir*, Being in

تغرغر *tegherghor* or متغرغر *motegherghor*, Gargling the throat.

تغريه *teghreet*, Anointing, gluing.

تغريب *teghreeb*, Remaining at a distance, banishing from a place, going towards the west.

تغريث *teghrees*, Starving, allowing to starve.

تغرير *teghreer*, Exposing one's self to danger,

تغريس *teghrees*, Planting a tree. [filling a bottle.

تغريض *teghreez*, Exhausting, eating tender, fresh, or young meat. [tling.

تغريق *teghreek*, Immerging, drowning, throt-

تغريم *teghreem*, Compelling one to pay unjustly, mulcting. [to go upon an expedition.

تغزية *teghzeet*, Sending or compelling (people)

تغسل *teghessol* or متغسل *moteghessil*, Washing

تغشية *teghsheet*, Covering, hiding. [the body,

تغشيش *teghsheesh*, Distracting.

تغض

[to anger

تغضب *teghezzob* or متغضب *moteghezzib*, Provoking

تغضر *teghezzor* or متغضر *moteghezzir*, Declining, receding. [nished.

تغضض *teghezzoz* or متغضض *moteghizziz*, Dimi-

تغضغض *teghezghoz* or متغضغض *moteghezghiz*, Diminished, deficient. [ruined, favourable.

تغضف *teghezzuf* or متغضف *moteghezzif*, Loose,

تغضن *teghezzon* or متغضن *moteghezzin*, Wrinkled.

تغضيض *teghezeez*, Eating any thing fresh or

تغضيف *teghzeef*, Making loose. [green, delicate.

تغضين *teghzeen*, Enraged, wrinkled.

تغطرس *teghetros* or متغطرس *moteghetris*, Inflamed with anger or pride.

تغطرش *teghetrosh*, Blind, seeing badly.

تغطرف *teghetrof* or متغطرف *moteghetrif*, Proud, self-important. [obscure (night.)

تغطش *teghettosh* or متغطش *moteghettish*, Dark,

تغطغط *teghetghot* or متغطغط *moteghetghit*, Raging (as the waves)

تغطية *teghteet*, Involving in darkness.

تغطيش *teghteesh*, Open, patent (road,) contriving to do any thing.

تغفق *tegheffok*, Drinking the whole day.

تغف

تغفل *teghaffol* or متغفل *moteghaffil*, Careless.

تغفيل *teghfeel*, Reproving for negligence, making stupid.

تغل *teghel*, A squint, an oblique look. [subjecting.

تغلب *teghelbob* or متغلب *moteghellib*, Oppression,

تغلت *teghellot* or متغلت *moteghellit*, Receiving any thing with indifference. [quitous.

تغلج *teghelloj* or متغلج *moteghellij*, Unjust, iniتغليب *teghleeb*, Rendering superior.

تغليغ *teghleet*, Making boil.

تغليط *teghleet*, Causing to err, schooling.

تغليظ *teghleez*, Exaggerating, treating one inhumanly by word or action.

تغليق *teghleek*, Shutting the door.

تغمد *teghemmod* or متغمد *moteghemmid*, (God) covering (sins with mercy.)

تغمر *teghemmor* or متغمر *moteghemmir*, Tinging the face with saffron or other linement, drinking little. [unintelligible speech.

تغمغم *teghemghem* or متغمغم *moteghemghem*, An

تغميد *teghmeed*, Keeping one's secrets, having

تغميس *teghmees*, Plunging. [any thing hid.

تغميض *teghmeez*, Blinking.

تغني *teghennee* or متغني *moteghennee*, Singing, celebrating a lady in verse.

تغن

تغنيم *teghneem*, Giving voluntarily.

تغور *teghawwor* or متغور *moteghawwir*, Retiring to a cavern.

تغوط *teghawwot* or متغوط *moteghawwit*, Sunk deep (a well)

تغول *teghawwol* or متغول *moteghawwil*, Various coloured, assuming different shapes.

تغويبة *teghweet*, Seducing, making milk thick.

تغوير *teghweer*, Putting to flight, travelling at noon-day.

تغويط *teghweet*, Digging deep (a well.)

تغي *teghà*, A loud burst of laughter.

تغيب *tegheiyob* or متغيب *motegheiyib*, Absent.

تغير *tegheyor* or متغير *motegheyir*, Alteration, corruption.

تغيرات *tegheeràt*, Plur. of تغير *tegheiyor*. [rage.

تغيظ *tegheez* or متغيظ *motegheez*, Inflamed with

تغيف *tegheef* or متغيف *motegheef*, Nodding, inclining to one side (a horse, &c)

تغيق *tegheek* or متغيق *motegheek*, Blinding.

تغيل *tegheel* or متغيل *motegheel*, Thick, intangled (trees.)

تغييب *teghyeeb*, Causing to absent, removing, burying.

تغيير *teghyeer*, Alteration, change.

تغييض *teghyeez*, Diminishing, restraining (tears.)

تغييظ *teghyeez*, Provoked to anger, furious.

تغي

تغيف *tegheef*, Cowardly. [ing.

تغيق *tegheek*, Confused, inconstant, squander-

تف *tef*, Flame, vapour, spittle.

تفا *tefà*, Enraged, flying in a passion, *toffan*, pho! fy! for shame. [flamed.

تفاءد *tefà-ud* or متفاءد *motefà-id*, Burnt, in-

تفاءل *tefàol* or متفاءل *motefà-il*, Taking a good omen from a name or other circumstance.

تفالاً *tefà-olàn*, Prognosticating well.

تفاتح *tefàtoh* or متفاتح *motefàtih*, Holding private conversation. [man.

تفاتو *tefàtoo*, Generous, appealing to a wise

تفاج *tefàj* or متفاج *motefaj*, Straddling in walking. [tant (space or time.)

تفاجي *tefàjee* or متفاجي *motefàjee*, Wide, dis-

تفاح *toffàh*, An apple.

تفاحش *toffàhosh* or متفاحش *motoffàhish*, Abusing one another, speaking obscenely.

تفاخر *tefàkhor* or متفاخر *motefàkhor*, Boasting among one selves.

تفادي *tefàdee* or متفادي *motefàdee*, Rescuing or ransoming one another, avoiding.

تفارص *tefàros* or متفارص *motefàris*, Doing alternately.

تفارط *tefàrot* or متفارط *motefàret*, Preceding, affected by sudden and heavy afflictions.

تفاريق *tefàreek*, Plur. of فرق *ferek*.

تفاسح *tefàsoh* or متفاسح *motefàsih*, Extending, making room (as people in an assembly.)

تفاسد *tefàsod* or متفاسد *motefàsid*, Violating friendship.

تفاسير *tefàseer*, Plur. of تفسير *tefseer*.

تفاشغ *tefashogh* or متفاشغ *motefàshigh*, Manifest, numerous.

تفاصح *tefàsoh* or متفاصح *motefàsih*, Displaying eloquence, rhetorically affected.

تفاصيل *tefàseel*, Plur. of تفصيل *tefseel*.

تفاضل *tefàzol* or متفاضل *motefàzil*, Pre-eminence.

تفاغ *tefàgh*, The skull.

تفاقس *tefakos* or متفاقس *motefàkis*, Pulling each [other by the hair.

تفاقم *tefàkom* or متفاقم *motefàkim*, An important, affair.

تفال *tefal*, Spittle, froth, foam.

تفان *teffàn*, A seasonable time.

تفاوت *tefàwot*, Distance, difference.

تفاوض *tefàwoz* or متفاوض *motefàwiz*, Consulting together, dealing.

تفايد *tefàyod* or متفايد *motefàyid*, Helping one [another.

تفت *teft*, Warmth, melting, spinning a web

تفت

(a spider,) running swift, swinging.

تفتاف *teftàf*, A tatler.

تفتت *tefettot* or متفتت *motefettit*, Broken to pieces.

تفتح *tefettoh* or متفتح *motefettih*, Open, unlocked.

تفتر *tefter*, A book, journal, &c.

تفتق *tefettok* or متفتق *motefettik*, Split, cleft.

تفتل *tefettol* or متفتل *motefettil*, Twisted (rope.)

تفتن *teftun*, To burn, twist, &c.

تفته *tefteh*, Quick-lime, a spider's web.

تفتي *tefettee* or متفتي *motefettee*, See تفاتو

تفتية *tefteet*, Considered as a youth, and prohibited from boyish amusements.

تفتيح *tefteeh*, Opening, unbarring, &c.

تفتير *tefteer*, Weakening, breakfasting.

تفتيش *tefteesh*, Inquiry, examination.

تفتيق *tefteek* Splitting, breaking, loosing.

تفتيك *tefteek*, Carding cotton.

تفتيل *tefteel*, Twisting (a rope.)

تفتين *tefteen*, Exciting sedition (a woman,) seducing or infatuating (a man,) scorching.

تفث *tefes*, Having neglected hair.

تفجر *tefejjor* or متفجر *motefejjir*, Flowing rapidly (water.)

تفجس *tefejjos* or متفجس *motefejjis*, Lofty, proud.

تفج

تفجج *tefejjia* or متفجج *motefejjia*, Showing marks of grief, condoling.

تفجير *tefjeer*, Causing to burst forth.

تفجيع *tefjeea*, Lamenting, affected.

تفحج *tefehhoj* or متفحج *motefihhij*, Sitting with the legs open.

تفحش *tefehhosh* or متفحش *motefehhish*, Speaking obscenely.

تفحص *tefehhos*, Investigation, disquisition.

تفحل *tefehhel* or متفحل *motefehhil*, Living well, looking like a stallion.

تفحية *tefheet*, Meaning, having a tendency towards, pointing to any thing (a speech.)

تفخخت *tefekhkhot* or متفخخت *motefekhkhit*, Led by admiration.

تفخذ *tefekhkhoz* or متفخذ *motefekhkhiz*, Delay, procrastination.

تفخر *tefehhkhor* or متفخر *motefekhkhir*, Proud, boasting.

تفخير *tefkheer*, Excelling another in glory.

تفخيم *tefkheem*, Magnifying, honouring.

تفدية *tefdeet*, Saying to another.

تفديد *tefdeed*, Walking proudly, calling out.

تفدير *tefdeer*, To become languid.

تفديك *tefdeck*, The steam of a pot.

تفديم *tefdeem*, Covering the mouth.

تفد

[ing.)

تفدين *tefdeen*, Extending a great way (a building

تفر *tefer*, Dirty looking (man.) [to the upper-lip.

تفرة *tefreet*, The small furrow from the nose

تفرث *teferes* or متفرث *moteferis*, Dispersed.

تفرج *teferroj*, Relaxation of mind.

تفرجة *tefrejet*, An opening or rent in a garment. [nacious of an opinion.

تفرد *teferrod* or متفرد *moteferrid*, Singular, te-

تفرز *teferroz* or متفرز *moteferriz*, Chosen, selected. [physiognomy.

تفرس *teferros* or متفرس *moteferris*, Judging from

تفرش *teferrosh* or متفرش *moteferrish*, Hovering.

تفرع *teferroa* or متفرع *moteferria*, Propagated (branches,) marrying the chief woman of a tribe.

تفرغ *teferrogh* or متفرغ *moteferrigh*, At leisure, applying the whole attention to any thing. [with the fingers.

تفرقع *teferkoa* or متفرقع *moteferkia*, Smacking

تفرقة *tefreket*, Division, interval.

تفرك *teferrok* or متفرك *moteferrik*, Trembling.

تفروق *tefrook*, The stalk of a date or grape.

تفري *teferree* or متفري *moteferree*, Split, cut.

تفر

تفريت *tefreet*, Lining a garment with skin.
تفريج *tefreej*, Relaxing the mind, retiring from one another.
تفريح *tefreeh*, Exhilerating, rejoicing.
تفريخ *tefreekh*, Hatching (birds.)
تفريد *tefreed*, Retiring, incomparable.
تفريدن *tefreedun*, To fry, to dry.
تفريز *tefreez*, Prescribing a mode to any one.
تفريس *tefrees*, Breaking, tearing in pieces. [stone.
تفريش *tefreesh*, Spreading, paving a house with
تفريض *tefreez*, Cutting. تفريط *tefreet*, Acting
تفريع *tefreea*, Producing branches. [carelessly.
تفريغ *tefreegh*, Evacuating, تفريق *tefreek*, Separation, jealousy.
تفريقا *tefreekun*, Separately. [paration, jealousy.
تفريك *tefreek*, Rubbing with the hands.
تفريهة *tefreet*, Bearing a lively colt (a camel.)
تفزيع *tefzeea*, Striking with terror. [place.
تفسح *tefessoh* or متفسح *motefessih*, Capacious
تفسخ *tefessokh* or متفسخ *motefessikh*, Dissolved, overboiled (meat.) [person.
تفسره *tefseereh*, Inspecting the urine of a sick
تفسيت *tefsyet*, Tearing by over-stretching.
تفسيد *tefseed*, Destroying.
تفسيدن *tefseedun*, Warming before the fire.

تفسير *tefseer*, A paraphrase, an interpretation [of the coran.

تفش *tefsh*, Peat, foam.

تفشره *tefshereh*, March-pane. [A reproach.

تفشخ *tefeshshog*, Full (of blood.) تفشه *tefsheh*,

تفشي *tefeshshee* or متفشي *motefeshshee*, Propagated (as a contagion.)

تفشيخ *tefsheegh*, Overcoming. [eloquence.

تفصح *tefessoh* or متفصح *motefessih*, Displaying

تفصد *tefessod* or متفصد *motefessid*, Flowing. [ed.

تفصفص *tefesfos*, Assembling. تفصم *tefessom*, Bruis-

تفصي *tefessee* or متفصي *motefessee*, Liberated.

تفصية *tefseyet*, Separating.

تفصيد *tefseed*, Dividing, trenching.

تفصيع *tefseea*, Drawing or leading out. [&c.

تفصيل *tefseel*, Distinction, prolixity in discourse,

تفصيلا *tefseelun*, Distinctly, full length.

تفضج *tefezzoj* or متفضج *motefezzij*, Covered with fat (a carcase extended.)

تفضح *tefezzoh*, Exposed, disgraced.

تفضض *tefezzez* or متفضض *motefezziz*, Tearing, breaking (the seal of a letter.) [rogant.

تفضل *tefezzol* or متفضل *motefezzil*, Excelling, ar-

تفضيض *tefzeez*, Ornamenting by in-laying with [silver.

تفض

تفضيل *tefzeel*, Preferring.

تفطر *tefettor* or متفطر *motefettir*, Split, divided.

تفطن *tefetton* or متفطن *motefettin*, Understanding.

تفتيح *tefteeh*, Making broad.

تفطين *tefteen*, Explaining.

تفظع *tefezzoa* or متفضع *motefezzia*, Shameful.

تفغم *tefeghghom* or متغم *motefeghghim*, Expanding.

تفغيم *tefgheem*, Kissing.

تفقح *tefekkoh* or متفقح *motefekkih*, Expanding, blown (a rose.)

تفقد *tefekkod* or متفقد *motefekkid*, Searching for.

تفقر *tefekkor* or متفقر *motefekkir*, Digging a ditch (for palm.)

تفقس *tefekkos* or متفقس *motefekkis*, Overturned.

تفقو *tefekkoo*, Separated from.

تفقه *tefekkoh* or متفقه *motefekkih* Studying divine subjects.

تفقيء *tefkeet*, Tearing out the eye.

تفقير *tefkeer*, Rendering poor, piercing beads.

تفقيع *tefkeea*, Striking on the palm of the hand, making it sound.

تفكير *tefkeeh*, Teaching the law. تفكر *tefekkor*, Reflecting.

تفكك *tefekkok* or متفكك *motefekkik*, Disjoined, dissolved.

تفكن *tefekkon* or متفكن *motefekkin*, Penitence, admiration.

تفكه *tefekkoh* or متفكه *motefekkih*, Admiring, penitent. [agreeably.

تفل *tofl*, Spittle, froth, foam, *tefil*, smelling dis-

تفلج *tefelloj* or متفلج *motefellij*, Cut, cleft, torn

تفلك *tefellok* or متفلك *motefellik*, Round. [assunder.

تفلل *tefellol* or متفلل *motefellil*, Blunted (a sword.)

تفليج *tefleej*, Opening, imposing tribute.

تفليذ *tefleez*, Cutting in pieces. [Liberating.

تفليس *tefleez*, Indigent, insolvent. تفليص *tefleez*, تفليع *tefleea*, Dividing, breaking.

تفليك *tefleek*, Having swelled breasts (a virgin.)

تفليل *tefleel*, Broken, notched (sword.)

تفلين *tefleen*, A charm, amulet, spell.

تفنيخ *tfneekh*, Conquering.

تفنيد *tefneed*, Accusing of falsehood.

تفنيق *tefneek*, Treating indulgently.

تفنين *tefneen*, Dividing into different sorts.

تفو *tefoo*, Pho! fy! for shame.

تفوت *tefewwot* or متفوت *motefewwit*, Putting to flight, going beyond.

تفور *tefoor*, A stone or earthen vessel.

تفوق *tefawwok*, Doing any thing by degrees.

تفول *tefewwal* or متفول *motefewwil*, Presaging happily.

تفو

[delivering (a speech.)

تفوه *tefewwuh* or متفوه *motefewwih*, Speaking,

تفوير *tefwir*, Causing to boil or ferment.

تفويز *tefwiz*, Leading to the desert, departing.

تفويض *tefweez*, To recommend to marry a wife

تفه *tefeh*, Hatred, a button. [without a fortune.

تفهر *tefehhor* or متفهر *motefehhir*, Ample, wealthy.

تفهق *tefehhok* or متفهق *motefehhik*, Spreading or extending wide, abundant.

تفهم *tefehhom* or متفهم *motefehhim*, Perceiving,

تفهير *tefheer*, Fatigued. [understanding.

تفهيم *tefheem*, Teaching, instructing.

تفهيه *tefheeh*, (God) making speechless.

تفيدن *tefeedun*, Warming in the sun or fire.

تفيرا *tefeerà*, A white crumbling stone.

تفيظ *tefeyoz* or متفيظ *motefeyiz*, Breathing forth the soul. [dering in the mind.

تفيول *tefeiyol* or متفيول *motefeiyil*, Weak or wan-

تفيهق *tefeehok* or متفيهق *motefeehik*, Emulous to excel.

تفييل *tefyeel*, Accusing one of imprudence, &c.

تق *teky*, Take care, dread, avoid, &c.

تقبل *tekàbol*, Encountering [Swift, rapid.

تقاة *tekàt*, Abstinence, religion. تقاتق *tekàtek*,

[fighting.

تقاتل *tekàtol* or متقاتل *motekàtil*, Contending,

تقادع *tekàdoa* or متقادع *motekàdia*, Piercing one another with spears in battle.

تقادم *tekàdom* or متقادم *motekàdim*, Ancient, old, preceding.

تقاديو *tekàdeer*, Plur. of تقدير *tekdeer*.

تقار *tekar* or متقار *motekàr*, Fixing or agreeing, standing firm.

[ing one another.

تقارب *tekàrob* or متقارب *motekàrib*, Approach-

تقارش *tekàrosh* or متقارش *motekàrish*, Mixing in battle, &c. pure.

[mutually.

تقارض *tekàrez* or متقارض *motekàriz*, Partaking

تقارظ *tekàroz* or متقارظ *motekàriz*, Praising one another.

تقارع *tekàroa* or متقارع *motekaria*, Casting lots.

تقارن *tekàron* or متقارن *motekarin*, Associating, following.

تقازيح *tekàzeeh*, Seasoning victuals.

تقاسم *tekàsom* or متقاسم *motekàsim*, Dividing among each other.

تقاص *tekàss* or متقاص *motekàss*, Retaliating.

تقاصر *tekàsor* or متقاصر *motekàsir*, Pretending inability.

[dashed to pieces.

تقاصف *tekàsof* or متقاصف *motekàsif*, Broken,

تقاضي *tekàzee* or متقاضي *motekàzee*, Necessity, forcing, exacting.

تقاطر *tekàtor*, Distilling drop by drop.

تقاطع *tekàtoa* or متقاطع *motekàtia*, Disunited, alienated (friendship.) [willing to proceed.

تقاعد *tekà-od*, Desisting, departing from, un-

تقاعس *tekàos*, Delaying, receding (from business, &c.) [small or trifling.

تقال *tekàl* or متقال *motekàl*, Considering as

تقالب *tekàleeb*, Plur. of قلب *teleb*.

تقامر *tekàmor* or متقامر *motekàmir*, Playing at the game of chance, wagering.

تقاول *tekàwol* or متقاول *motekàwil*, Conversing together. [an enemy.

تقاوم *tekàwom* or متقاوم *motekàwim*, Opposing

تقايل *tekàyol* or متقايل *motekàyil*, Dissolving a contract, releasing each other from an agreement. [vaulted place.

تقبب *tekebbob* or متقبب *motekebbib*, Entering any

تقبض *tekebboz* or متقبض *motekebbiz*, Collected, drawing one's self together.

تقبل *tekebbol*, Receiving favourably, accepting.

تقب

تقبو *tekelboo*, Putting on the garment, تبا

تقبيب *tekleeb*, Making an arch or cupola.

تقبيح *tekbeeh*, Reproof, treating with abusive

تقبير *tekbeer*, Burying. [language.

تقبيض *tekbeez*, Collecting in a heap in a corner, giving away money. [Swift, rapid.

تقبيل *tekbeel*, A kiss, kissing. تقتاق *tektàk*,

تقتر *tekettor* or متقتر *motekettir*, Preparing for battle, dropping, enraged.

تقتقة *tekteket*, A hard trot, uneasy motion.

تقتل *tekettol* or متقتل *motekettil*, Accommodating one's self to others.

تقتيل *tekteel*, Slaughter, killing numbers. [rudely.

تقحز *tekehhoz* or متقحز *motekehhiz*, Speaking

تقحل *tekehhol* or متقحل *motekehhil*, Withering, having withered flesh upon the bones (an old man.)

تقحم *tekehhom* or متقحم *motekehhim*, Rushing violently, depreciating any thing.

تقحيب *tekh-heeb*, Coughing.

تقحية *tek-heet*, Spitting out rheum.

تقحيز *tek-heez*, Striking with a stick.

تقحزن *tekehzon* or متقحزن *motekehzon*, Falling down when struck.

تقح

تقحيم *tek-heem*, Thrusting one thing suddenly
تقدة *tekdet*, Coriander-seed. [into another.
تقدد *tekeddod* or متقدد *motekeddid*, Divided and dispersed (people,) dry.
تقدر *tekeddor* or متقدر *motekeddir*, Predestined, measured, proportioned.
تقدم *tekeddom*, Precedence, exceeding in boldness or strength of mind, prefixed, proposed.
تقدمات *tekeddumàt*, Plur. of تقدم *tekdeem*.
تقدمة *tekdemet*, The proposition of a sylogism,
تقدمية *tekdomeyet*, Precedence. [government.
تقدو *tekeddoo*, Imitating, following.
تقدح *tekdeeh*, Sunk in the socket (an eye.)
تقديد *tekdeed*, Drying in the air or smoaking (meat.)
تقدير *tekdeer*, Predestination, divine will.
تقديرات *tekdurat*, Plur. of تقدير *tekdeer*.
تقديس *tekdees*, Sanctity, magnifying.
تقديم *tekdeem*, Giving precedence, proposing, causing or standing before. [dirty.
تقذر *tekezzor* or متقذر *motekezzir*, Abhorring,
تقذع *tekezzoa* or متقذع *motekezzia*, Preparing
تقذية *tekzeet*, Cleaning the eyes. [mischief.
تقذير *tekzeer*, Soiling a garment.

تقر

تقرار *tekrar*, Stability, a firm constitution.

تقرب *tekerrob*, Access, union (with God) propitious, by sacrifices.

تقرة *tekeret*, Dear, precious.

تقرح *tekerroh* or متقرح *mtekerrih*, Suppurating (a sore) corroded with ulcers.

تقرر *tekerror*, Fixed, imposed (as tribute or taxes.)

تقرش *tekerrosh* or متقرش *motekerrish*, Met, assembled.

تقرط *tekerrot* or متقرط *motekerrit*, Adorned with ear-rings.

تقرع *tekerroa* or متقرع *motekerria*, Turned, converted.

تقرف *tekerrof* or متقرف *motekerrif*, Unbarked (a tree) laid bare (a wound or sore.)

تقريب *tekreeb*, Approaching, appearance, pretence.

تقريباً *tekreebun*, Near to, about.

تقرير *tekreer*, Confirmation, a narrative, a confession.

تقريس *tekrees*, Congealing, cooling.

تقريش *tekreesh*, Acquiring, irritating.

تقريص *tekrees*, Making up paste into balls.

تقريض *tekreez*, Exalting with praise. [dle, &c.

تقريط *tekreet*, Bridling a horse, snuffing a can-

تقريظ *tekreez*, Praising (a companion.)

تقريع *tekreea*, Reviling, breaking the head.

تقر

تقرين *tekreen*, Associating, joining together many captives with one chain, spreading.

تقزز *tekezzoz* or متقزز *motekezziz*, Hating impurity.

تقزع *tekezzoa* or متقزع *motekezzia*, Trained for the course (a horse.)

تقزيح *tekzeeh*, Seasoning pot with herbs.

تقزيع *tekzeea*, Making a horse leap, running with vehemence.

تقسس *tekessos*, Listening, hearing.

تقسم *tekessom* or متقسم *motekessim*, Dividing (fortune,) dissipated.

تقسيم *tekseem*, Division in arithmetick, distributing.

تقشر *tekeshshor* or متقشر *motekeshshir*, Peeled, unbarked.

تقشع *tekeshshoa* or متقشع *motekeshshia*, Dispelled, separated.

تقشف *tekeshshof* or متقشف *motekeshshif*, Living poorly.

تقشيب *teksheeb*, Corrupting, affecting one, the poisonous smell of any thing.

تقشية *teksheet*, Unbaking or chipping (wood) hindering (one from business.)

تقشير *teksheer*, Excoriating. تقشيش *teksheesh*, Collecting.

تقصار *teksar*, Adorning with a collar or necklace.

تقصد *tekessod* or متقصد *motekessid*, Killed, broken in pieces (a spear.)

تقصص *tekessos* or متقصص *motekessis*, Imitating, preserving in memory (the speech of another.)

تقصع *tekessoa* or متقصع *motekessia*, Access, full [of matter (a sore.)

تقصف *tekessof* or متقصف *motekessif*, Dashed, bruised.

تقصل *tekessol* or متقصل *motekessil*, Cut, divided.

تقصم *tekessom* or متقصم *motekessim*, Broken. Torn assunder.

تقصي *tekessee* or متقصي *motekessee*, Exerting every [effort.

تقصيب *tekseeb*, Putting forth blades (corn.)

تقصيذ *tekseet*, Cutting the nails.

تقصيد *tekseed*, Breaking or splitting (wood.)

تقصير *tekseer*, A defect, error, offence, abridgment.

تقصيرات *tekseeràt*, Plur. of تقصير *tekseer*.

تقصيص *teksees*, Plastering with mortar, &c.

تقصيع *tekseea*, Drinking water.

تقضب *tekezzob* or متقضب *motekezzib*, Lopping, pruning (a vine.)

تقضض *tekezzoz* or متقضض *motekezziz*, Seizing [upon prey (a hawk.)

تقضع *tekezzoa* or متقضع *motekezzia*, Cut, divided.

تقضي *tekezzee* or متقضي *motekezzee*, Going away, vanishing, sending forth rays (the sun.)

تقطر *tekettor* or متقطر *motekettir*, Dropping, retiring.

[destitute of rain.

تقطع *tekettoa* or متقطع *motekettia*, Dissolving,

تقطو *tekettoo*, Slow, turning away the face.

تقطيب *tekteeb*, Mixing wine, looking austere.

تقطير *tekteer*, Distilling. [stature of man.

تقطيع *tekteea*, The cesura or pause in verse, the

تقطيف *tekteef*, Gathering grapes, scratching.

تقطين *tekteen*, Putting forth shoots (a vine.)

تقع *teka*, Hunger. [willing to do.

تقعد *te'a-od* or متقعد *moteka-id*, Preventing, un-

تقعر *teka-or* or متقعر *moteka-ir*, Deep (well, &c.)

تقعف *teka-of* or متقعف *moteka-if*, Removing.

تقعقع *tekakoa* or متقعقع *motekakia*, Removed (with noise.)

تقعير *tek-eer*, Penetrating to the bottom.

تقعيط *tek-eet*, Obscene in conversation. [steps, &c.

تقفر *tek-ffor* or متقفر *motekeffir*, Following the

تقفز *tekffoz*, Tinging the hands, feet, &c. [ping.

تقفس *tekeffos* or متقفس *motekeffis*, Leaping, skip-

تقفع *tek-ffoa* or متقفع *motekeffia*, Contracted, wrinkled. [ing, chattering (the teeth.)

تقفف *tekeffof* or متقفف *motekeffif*, Trembl-

تقفل *tekeffol* or متقفل *motekeffil*, Bolting or locking a door.

تقف

تقفير *tekfeer*, Collecting, heaping (earth, &c.)

تقفيل *tekfeel*, Locking the doors.

تقلب *tekellob* or متقلب *motekellib*, A revolution.

تقلبات *tekellobàt*, Plur. of تقلب *tekellob*.

تقلد *tekellod* or متقلد *motekellid*, Involving one thing in another.

تقلس *tekellos* or متقلس *motekellis*, Putting on a cap or coif.

تقلص *tekellos* or متقلص *motekellis*, Drawing together.

تقلع *tekellò* or متقلع *motekellia*, Removed, torn up.

تقليب *tekleeb*, Revolving, skilled in affairs.

تقليح *tekleeh*, Washing the teeth.

تقليص *teklees*, Rolling in a heap.

تقليع *teklia*, Tearing up. تقليل *tekleel*, Diminishing.

تقليم *tekleem*, Paring the nails.

تقمر *tekemmor* or متقمر *motekemmir*, Gaining at dice.

تقمص *tekemmos* or متقمص *motekemmis*, Putting on a garment.

تقمع *tekemmoa* or متقمع *motekemmia*, Taking the best part of any thing.

تقمم *tekemmom* or متقمم *motekemmim*, Searching, examining things.

تقمن *tekemmon* or متقمن *motekemmin*, Endeavouring (to accommodate one's self to the humour of others.)

تقم

تقمر *tekmeer*, A change of the moon.

تقميش *tekmeesh*, Eating any thing, however bad.

تقميط *tekmeet*, Binding the hands and feet of a captive.

تقميع *tekmeea*, Taking the stalk from a date.

تقن *tikn*, Nature, skillful (man.)

تقنص *tekennos* or متقنص *motekennis*, Hunting.

تقنع *tekennoa* or متقنع *motekennia*, See تقنس

تقنيئ *tekneet*, Tinging with a very red colour.

تقوا *tekwà*, Piety.

تقوب *tekewwob* or متقوب *motekewwib*, Excoriated, peeled, broken.

تقوت *tekewwot* or متقوت *motekewwit*, Nourished, supported.

تقور *tekewwor* or متقور *motekewwir*, Coiling (a serpent.)

تقوس *tekewwos* or متقوس *motekewwis*, Crooked, arming with a bow.

تقوض *tekewwoz* or متقوض *motekewwiz*, Demolished, going and coming.

تقوع *tekewwoa* or متقوع *motekewwia*, Inclining to one side.

تقوعس *tekewwo-us* or متقوعس *moteko-us*, Decrepid (old man.)

تقوف *tekewwof* or متقوف *motekewwif*, Checking, desiring one to say this or that.

تقول *tekewwol* or متقول *motekewwil*, Telling a lie of another.

تقو

تقوم *tekewwom* or متقوم *motekewwim*, Constituted, confirmed.

تقوي *tekwà* or متقوي *motekwà*, The fear of God, piety, abstinence.

تقويب *tekweeb*, Digging, tearing up.

تقويت *tekweyet*, Corroboration, promoting, propagating.

تقويد *tekweed*, Leading (many horses.)

تقويس *tekwees*, Decrepid (old men.)

تقويض *tekwiz*, Demolishing a structure.

تقويم *tekweem*, A calender, almanack.

تقويه *tekweeh*, Calling, driving wild beasts into any place (as a net, &c.)

تكه *tokeh*, A button, buckle, clasp.

تكهل *tekehhol* Drying (the skin,) ungrateful.

تكهكر *tekehkor* or متكهكر *motekehkir*, Retiring back.

تكهير *tek-heer*, Conquering, taming.

تكي *tekee* or متكي *motekee*, Pious, fearing God.

تكيح *tekeiyoh* or متكيح *motekeiyih*, Purulent (wound.)

تكيد *tekeiyod* or متكيد *motekeiyid*, Attention, application.

تكيض *tekeiyoz* or متكيض *motekeiyiz*, Broken, determined.

تكيظ *tekeiyoz* or متكيظ *motekeiyiz*, Having a summer habitation.

تكيل *tekeiyol* or متكيل *motekeiyil*, Imitating, resembling one's father.

تقي

[one to vomit.

تقيو *tekeiyoo*, Vomiting. تقييت *tekeyet*, Causing

تقييح *tekyeeh*, Making purulent (a wound.)

تقيير *tekyir*, Pitching, tarring (a ship.)

تقييض *tekyeez*, Breaking, demolishing (a house) determinating.

تقييل *tekyeel*, Giving drink at mid-day.

تقيين *tekyeen*, Adorning or dressing a bride.

تك *tek*, One, unique, quiet, provided that, on this pretence. [perciliously.

تكابر *tekàbor* or متكابر *motekàbir*, Behaving su-

تكاپوي *tekàpooy*, Diligent, enquiry.

تكاة *tekàt*, A prop, a walking stick, a pillow.

تكاتب *tekàtob* or متكاتب *motekàtib*, Writing to one another.

تكاتع *tekàta* or متكاتع *motekàta*, Continuation.

تكاتم *tekàtom* or متكاتم *motekàtim*, Dissembling mutually. [multiplying.

تكاثر *tekàsor* or متكاثر *motekàsir*, A multitude,

تكادر *tekàdor* or متكادر *motekàdir*, Fixing the eye stedfastly. [ceiving each other.

تكاذب *tekàzob* or متكاذب *motekàzib*, Lying, de-

تكار *tekar*, Running, a swift horse.

تكارم *tekàrom* or متكارم *motekàrim*, Honourable, disdaining any thing mean.

تكارو *tekàroo*, Hiring, bargaining for. [indolence.
تكاسل *tekàsol* or متكاسل *motekàsil*, Negligence,
تكاشف *tekashof* or متكاشف *motekashif*, Vices.
تكاظ *tekàzz* or متكاظ *motekàzz*, Persecuting one
تكافو *tekàfoo*, Equality. [another.
تكاك *tekàk*, Drunkenness, folly. [on one another.
تكالب *tekàlob* or متكالب *motekàlib*, Rushing up-
تكالم *tekàlom* or متكالم *motekàlim*, Revisiting,
تكاليب *tekàleeb*, Insult, assault. [conversing.
تكاليف *tekàleef*, Plur. of تكليف *tekleef*.
تكاليم *tekàleem* Wounding, Plur. of كليم *keleem*.
تكامل *tekàmol* or متكامل *motekàmil*, Entire, per-
fect. [one another ill.
تكاوه *tekàwoh* or متكاوه *motekàwih*, Treating
تكاود *tekàwod* or متكاود *motekàwid*, Difficult,
troublesome. [ing horse, swift.
تكاور *tekàwor* or متكاور *motekàwir*, An ambl-
تكاوس *tekàwos* or متكاوس *motekàwis*, Firm
fleshed (youth,) compressed. [remissness.
تكاهل *tekàhol* or متكاهل *motekàhil*, Negligence,
تكايد *tekàyid* or متكايد *motekàyid*, Deceiving
one another. [other.
تكايل *tekàyel* or متكايل *motekàyil*, Reviling each
تكبكب *tekebbob*, Collecting in a heap or mass.

تكب

تكبد *tekebbod* or متكبد *motekebbid*, In the meridian (the sun,) becoming thick (milk.)

تكبر *tekber*, A spider's web.

تكبرانية *tekberàniyet*, The height of glory.

تكبو *tekebboo*, Throwing prostrate.

تكبيب *tekbeeb*, Giving application to any thing.

تكبية *tekbeet*, Perfuming (garments,) covering.

تكبيد *tekbeed*, In the meridian, above the horizon,

تكبير *tekbeer*, Aggrandizing. [(a star.)

تكبيل *tekbeel*, Fettering (a captive.) [troops.

تكتب *tekettob* or متكتب *motekettib*, Drawn up in

تكة *tekket*, A breeches string.

تكت *teket*, Black gum mastick. [a dwarf.

تكتل *tekettol* or متكتل *motekettil*, Going like

تكتيب *tekteeb*, Drawing up an army in divi-

تكتيع *tekteea*, Cutting small, chopping. [sions.

تكتيف *tekteef*, Hooping a barrel, &c. minc-

تكتيم *tekteem*, Concealing, covering. [ing meat.

تكثر *tekessor* or متكثر *motekessir*, Multiplied, enriched. [short, retiring, lurking.

تكثم *tekessom* or متكثم *motekessim*, Stopping

تكثية *tekseet*, Milk, gathering cream.

تكثير *tekseer*, Augmenting.

تكثيف *tekseef*, Rendering thick, condencing.

[the eyes.

تكحل *tekehhol* or متكحل *motekehhil*, Tinging

تكحيص *tek-hees*, Erazing, defacing (a book.)

تكحيل *tek-heel*, Becoming verdant (ground.)

تكدح *tekeddoh* or متكدح *motekeddih*, Scratching with the nails.

تكدر *tekeddor* or متكدر *motekeddir*, Impure (colour, liquor, &c.) unfortunate.

تكدس *tekeddos* or متكدس *motekeddis*, Travelling wearily (a horse, camel, &c.)

تكدية *tekd.et*, (Cold) nipping (a plant.)

تكديح *tekdeeh*, Scratching violently.

تكديد *tekd.ed*, Driving away.

تكدير *tekdeer*, To render turbid, oppressing.

تكديس *tekdees*, Putting up corn into stacks.

تكديم *tekdeem*, Without herbage.

تكديه *tekdeeh*, Scratching the face, wounding.

تكذب *tekezzob* or متكذب *motekezzib*, Feigning a lie, inventing a poetic fiction.

تكذيب *tekzeeb*, Accusing of falsehood, idle.

تكر *tek.r*, Precipitating headlong.

تكرار *tek.rar*, Repetition, once more, again.

تكرب *tek.rrob* or متكرب *motekerrib*, Gathering dates.

تكر

تكرج *tekerroj* or متكرج *motekerrij*, Corrupted, musty (bread.) [tracted, compressed.

تكردس *tekerdos* or متكردس *motekerdis*, Con-

تكردم *tekerdom* or متكردم *motekerdim*, Running in terror. [reiteterating.

تكرر *tekerror* or متكرر *motekerrir*, Repeating,

تكرسف *tekersof* or متكرسف *motekersif*, Inserting, introducing.

تكرع *tekerroa* or متكرع *motekerria*, Eating calves feet; washing before prayer.

تكرفس *tekerfos* or متكرفس *motekerfis*, Con-

تكرك *tegerk*, Hail, tempest. [tracted, compressed,

تكرم *tekerrom* or متكرم *motekerrim*, Honoured, ennobled, glory, liberality.

تكرو *t kerroo*, Sleeping. [the stone of a grape.

تكره *tekreh* or متكره *motekreh*, The rind, also

تكري *tokerree* or متكري *motekerree*, A general, leader,

تكريب *tekreeb*, Eating dates.

تكريج *tekreej*, Corrupted, musty (bread.)

تكرير *tekreer*, Repetition, reply, renewal.

تكريس *tekrees*, Laying the foundation of a house.

تكريم *tekreem*, Honour, respect, salutation.

تكريمات *tekreemat*, Plur. of تكريم *tekreem*.

تكريه *tekreeh*, Hateful, abominable.

تكس

تكسب *tekessob* or متكسب *motekessib*, Gaining, studying to gain.

تكسر *tekessor* or متكسر *motekessir*, Broken, spent.

تكسل *teksil*, A grape-stone or husk.

تكسو *tekessoo*, Cloathed, invested.

تكسيب *tekseeb*, Gaining, causing to gain.

تكسية *tekseet*, Investing with a rope, &c.

تكسير *tekseer*, Breaking to pieces.

تكسيف *tekseef*, Cutting in pieces, eclipsing.

تكشح *tekeshshoh* or متكشح *motekeshshih*, Colens cum muliere.

تكشف *tekeshshof* or متكشف *motekeshshif*, Revealed, illuminated (the heavens with lightning.)

تكشو *tekeshoo*, Eating (meat) roasted dry, filled.

تكشيح *teksheeh*, Applying the cautery under the short ribs.

تكشيف *teksheef*, Disclosing, revealing.

تكعكع *tekaka* or متكعكع *motekaka*, Timid, weak, checked, remaining behind.

تكعنش *tekannosh* or متكعنش *motekannish*, Plunging, catching a bird in a net.

تكفف *tekeffof* or متكفف *motekeffif*, Holding in the palm of the hand.

تكف

تكفل *tekeffol* or متكفل *motekeffil*, Becoming security, undertaking.

تكفو *tekeffoo*, Walking in a stately manner.

تكفي *tekeffee* or متكفي *motekeffee*, Growing

تكفيت *tekfeet*, Heaping up, receiving. [tall (a tree.)

تكفير *tekfeer*, Covering, guiltless.

تكفيل *tekfeel*, Maintaining, putting trust in.

تكفين *tekfeen*, Shrouding, burying the head.

تكك *tekk*, Madness, drunkenness.

تكل *tekel* or *tegul*, A wether sheep; *tigul*, a handsome unbearded youth.

تكلان *takllan*, Confidence in God.

تكلة *teklet*, Trusting affairs to others. [austere.

تكلح *tekelloh* or متكلح *motekellih*, Looking

تكلد *tekellod* or متكلد *motekellid*, Thick, hard.

تكلع *tekelloa* or متكلع *motekelli a*, Met, assembled.

تكلف *tekelluf*, Inconvenience, ceremony.

تكلل *tekellol* or متكلل *motekellil*, Crowned, putting on a crown.

تكلم *tekellom*, Conversation, eloquence.

تكلو *tekelloo*, Expecting, taking upon credit.

تكلي *tekellee* or متكلي *motekellee*, Being in the rear. [in port.

تكلية *tekleet*, Getting in shore, keeping a vessel

تكليد *tekleed*, Gathering, accumulating.

تكليز *tekleez*, Collecting, assembling.

تكليس *teklees*, Making an attack, assault. [burden.

تكليف *tekleef*, Ceremony, the imposition of a

تكليل *tekleel*, Crowding, unable to do any thing.

تكليم *tekleem*, Wounding, speaking. [ment.

تكمكم *tekemkom*, Wrapping one's self in a gar-

تكمم *tekemmom* or متكمم *motekemmim*, Covered, fainting. [in ambush, betraying.

تكمن *tekemmon* or متكمن *motekemmin*, Lying

تكمو *tekemmoo*, Gathering mushrooms, averse, keeping hid in a cavern.

تكمي *tekemmee* or متكمي *motekemmee*, Covered, armed, overwhelmed with sudden

تكميش *tekmeesh*, Spurring, impelling. [affliction.

تكميل *tekmeel*, Perfecting, performing.

تكمين *tekmeen*, Laying snares, absconding.

تكن *tekin*, A fruit-tree.

تكنس *tekennos* or متكنس *motekennis*, Lurking in a cavern, entering a tent (a man.)

تكنع *tekennoa* or متكنع *motekennia*, Shrunk, kept closely chained (a prisoner,) connection. [figure, metonymy.

تكنية *tekneet*, Making use of the rhetorical

تكن

تكنيع *tekneea*, Maiming, by disjointing or mutilating the hand, &c.

تكنيف *tekneef*, Surrounding, fencing.

تكنين *tekneen*, Preserving, keeping shut up in one's bosom (knowledge, &c.)

تكو *tekoo*, Bruised, wheat or barley.

تكو پاي *tekoopài*, Run, search, enquiry.

تكوور *tekewwor* or متكوور *motekewwir*, Distilling, thrown down, setting about any thing.

تكووس *tekewwos* or متكووس *motekewwis*, Inverted.

تكوع *tekewwoa* or متكوع *motekewwia*, Distorted in the wrist.

تكووف *tekewwof* or متكووف *motekewwif*, Round (as a heap of sand, a crowd,) going towards (sand.)

تكوك *tekook*, Drunkenness, madness.

تكوول *tekewwol* or متكوول *motekewwil*, Assembled (against any one,) overwhelming with blows or reproaches.

تكوون *tekewwon* or متكوون *motekewwin*, To be moved.

تكووي *tekawwee* or متكووي *motekawwee*, Drawing close, husband and wife, for reciprocal warmth.

تكويح *tekwih*, Conquering, repelling.

تكويد *tekweed*, Accumulating, collecting.

تكويس *tekwees*, Throwing down upon the head.

تكو

تكويع *tekwee'a*, Wounding with a sword.
تكويف *tekweef*, Cutting (leather.)
تكويم *tekweem*, Heaping up.
تكوين *tekween*, Creating, producing.
تكه *tekeh*, The string of the breeches.
تكهف *tekehhof* or متكهف *motekehhif*, Having caverns and grottos (a mountain.) [ing.
تكهن *tekehhon* or متكهن *motekehhin*, Predict-
تكهنات *tekehhonàt*, Plur. of تكهن *tekehhon*.
تكهيد *tek-heed*, Ordering to make haste.
تكهين *tek-heen*, Presaging, predicting.
تكية *tekeet*, A place of repose, a monastry.
تكيدان *tekeedun*, To run up and down, to rock.
تكيس *tekees* or متكيس *motekees*, Showing sa-
تكيسه *tekeeseh*, Saddle-bag. [gacity or cunning.
تكيف *tekeiyof* or متكيف *motekeiyif*, Defined, blamed. [the rear.
تكيل *tekeiyol* or متكيل *motekeiyil*, Standing in
تكين *tekeen*, A lady, brave.
تكيت *tekyi't*, Filling a purse, preparing.
تكيس *tekyi's*, Making wise.
تكيف *tekyi'f*, Describing, stature, the cholick.
تل *tal*, A taylor's bag for (needles, &c.)

تلا

تلا *telà*, A treaty, protection. تلاولو *telàoloo*, تلاوم *telàum*, Returning to favour. [Flashing.
تلاب *telàb*, The diffusion of water, &c.
تلابه *telàbeh*, The guard of an army.
تلابيبة *tolàbeebet*, A well-ordered thing.
تلابيدن *telàbeedun*, To ring, to cackle (a fowl,)
تلاتف *telàtof*, Dirty, nasty. [to cry (a boy.)
تلاتون *telàtoon*, Abstinent, clean, pure.
تلاج *telàj*, A noise, mob. [lating.
تلاح *telàh* or متلاح *motelàh*, Contending, emu-
تلاحوز *telàhoz* or متلاحوز *motelàhiz*, Vying in reciting verses. [at one another.
تلاحظ *telàhoz* or متلاحظ *motelàhiz*, Looking back
تلاحق *telàhok*, Following successively.
تلاهي *telàhee* or متلاهي *motelàhee*, Mutually blaming.
تلادي *telàdee*, Vernacular, domestic. [ing.
تلاشي *telàshee*, Dispersion, annihilation. [waves.)
تلاطث *telàtos* or متلاطث *motelàtis*, Dashing (as
تلاطف *telàtof* or متلاطف *motelàtif*, Benevolent,
تلاطم *telatom*, Fighting, buffetting. [favourable.
تلاعن *telà-on* or متلاعن *motela-in*, Cursing one
تلافتون *telàftoon*, Extollingone'sself. [another.
تلافق *telàfok* or متلاقق *motelàfik*, Touching, finding, taking, reconciled.

[ing to obtain.

تلافي *telàfee* or متلافي *motelàfee*, Obtaining, try-

تلاق *telàk*, Meeting, intercourse. [تل *tal*.

تلاك *telàk*, A bagnio boy. تلا *telàl*, Plur. of

تلالة *telàlet*, An error. تلامذة *telàmizeh*, Plur.

تلان *telàn*, Now. [of تلميذ *telmeex*.

تلاوت *telàwet*, Reading, meditation.

تلاوم *telàwom* or متلاوم *motelawim*, Mutual accusation.

تلاوي *telàwee* or متلاوي *motelàwee*, Agreeing.

تلايس *telàis* or متلايس *motelàis*, Of an excellent

تلب *telb*, Loss, damage. [disposition, merciful.

تلبب *telebbob* or متلبب *motelebbib*, Girding one's self. [ing.

تلبد *telebbod* or متلبد *motelebbid*, Stopping, stand-

تلبس *telebbos* or متلبس *motelebbis*, Cloathing one's self. [ing.

تلبط *telebbot* or متلبط *motelebbit*, Running, tend-

تلبن *telebbon* or متلبن *motelebbin*, Delaying.

تلبه *telbeh*, A wallet.

تلبيب *telbeeb*, Seizing by the collar.

تلبية *telbeet*, (Saying) what is your command? here I am.

تلبيث *telbees*, Delaying, retarded.

تلبيق *telbeek*, Softening (paste with soup.)

تلبيك *telbeek*, Mixing wheat, &c. with honey.

تلبينة *telbineh*, A beverage of honey, milk, &c.
تلة *tellet*, State, indolence. [ed, hardship.
تلتخ *tel ttokh*, Contaminated. تلتلة *teletlet*, Mov-
تلثلث *teleslos* or متلثلث *moteleslis*, Inconstant,
thrown down or rolled in the dust.
تلثم *telessom* or متلثم *motelessim*, Kissing.
تلثيث *telseek*, Bedewing. [vindicate one's self.
تلجج *telejjoj* or متلجج *motelejjij*, Wishing to
تلجف *telejjof* or متلجف *motelejjif*, Digging
or dug (a well.) [hesitating.
تلجلج *telejloj* or متلجلج *motelejlij*, Agitated,
تلجم *telejjom* or متلجم *motelejjim*, Bridling (a
تلجئة *teljeet*, Forcing against the will. [horse.)
تلجيج *teljeej*, Going out to sea (a ship.)
تلجيف *teljeef*, Digging in the sides of a well.
تلجيم *teljeem*, Marking a horse, bridling.
تلحز *telehhoz* or متلحز *motelehhiz*, Avaricious,
retiring. [with a sheet, &c.
تلحف *telehhof* or متلحف *motelehhif*, Covering
تلحيد *telheed*, Burying the dead. [affairs.
تلحيص *telhees*, A report or abstract of state
تلحيف *telheef*, Digging (a well.)
تلحين *telheen*, Speaking badly, speaking melo-
تلخ *telkh*, Bitter, bitterly. [diously.

تلخ

تلخيص *telkhees*, A declaration, a report of state affairs.

تلد *teled*, An eaglet.

تلدد *teleddod* or متلدد *moteleddid*, Looking to the right and left.

تلدم *teleddom* or متلدم *moteleddim*, Tearing a garment, mending, interpolating. [deferred.

تلدن *teleddon* or متلدن *moteleddin*, Delaying,

تلديد *teldeed*, Dispersed, dissipated.

تلديم *teldeem*, Mending a garment.

تلدين *teldeen*, Moistening cloth, making a shear limber.

تلذذ *telezzoz*, Taking pleasure.

تلذع *telezzoa* or متلذع *motelezzia*, Walking elegantly and expeditiously.

تلزج *telezzoj*, Limber, viscous plant, washing without cleaning (the head.)

تلزيب *telzeeb*, Firm, adhering firmly, intricate.

تلزية *telzeet*, Giving, feeding camels well.

تلسن *telesson* or متلسن *motelessin*, Acrid, pricked wine.

تلسين *telseen*, Teaching, rendering eloquent.

تلشية *telsheet*, Abolishing, annihilating.

تلصص *telessos* or متلصص *motelessis*, Robbing, plundering.

تلصيص *telseez*, Plastering, cementing.

تلطخ *telettokh*, Contaminating, staining.

تلطط *telettot* or متلطط *motelettit*, Denying a debt equally due.

تلط

[age.

تلطخ *telettoa* or متلطخ *motelettia*, Toothless from

تلطف *telettof* or متلطف *motelettif*, Blandishment,

تلطفاً *telettofan*, By favour. [favouring.

تلطفات *telettofat*, Plur. of تلطف *telettof*.

تلطم *telettom* or متلطم *motelettim*, Apostatizing.

تلطي *telettee* or متلطي *motelettee*, Waiting for an

تلطيف *telteef*, Caressing, comforting. [enemy.

تلطيم *telteem*, Buffetting, sealing (a letter.)

تلظلظ *telezloz* or متلظلظ *motelezliz*, Rage.

تلظي *telezzee* or متلظي *motelezzee*, Burning, flaming.

تلع *tela*, Looking about. [ing.

تلعاب *tela-àb*, Playing, sporting.

تلعبة *tel-abet*, Sportive, given to play. [toying.

تلعب *tela-ob* or متلعب *motela-ib*, Playing, trifling,

تلعة *tel-at*, High ground.

تلعثم *tela-som* or متلعثم *motela-sim*, Hesitating, not daring, deficient, attentive. [vouring.

تلعذم *tela-zom* or متلعذم *motelazim*, Eating, de-

تلعص *tela-os* or متلعص *motela-is*, Becoming, difficult. [plants.

تلع *tela-o* or متلع *motela-i*, Pulling buds off

تلعف *tela-of* or متلعف *motela-if*, Preparing to leap in, on, over, &c.

تلع

[tient, deficient.

تلعلم *telà-lom* or متلعلم *motela-lim*, Delaying, pa-

تلعي *tela-ee* or متلعي *motela-ee*, Concreting (ho-
ney.) [joke, sport.

تلعيب *tela-yb*, Salivation, flowing of the saliva,

تلعين *tela-yn*, Cursing, tormenting.

تلغد *teleghghod* or متلغد *moteleghghid*, Enrag-
ed, indignant. [ing to leap.

تلغف *teleghghof* or متلغف *moteleghghif*, Prepar-

تلغم *teleghghom*, Pronouncing. [clay or mud.

تلغن *teleghghen* or متلغن *moteleghghin*, Black

تلغيب *telgheeb*, Fatiguing.

تلف *telef*, Ruin, prodigality, expence.

تلفت *teleffot* or متلفت *moteleffit*, Bending.

تلفظ *teleffoz* or متلفظ *moteleffiz*, Pronunciation.

تلفف *teleffof* or متلفف *moteleffif*, Wrapping one's
self up. [lowing one another.

تلفق *teleffok* or متلفق *moteleffik*, Joined, fol-

تلفيف *telfeef*, Involving, covering up.

تلفيق *telfeek*, Collecting, sewing together.

تلقا *telkà*, Arriving at, meeting with. [surname.

تلقب *telekkob* or متلقب *motelekkib*, Assuming a

تلقح *telekkoh* or متلقح *motelekkih*, Accusing false-

تلقط *telekkot* or متلقط *motelekkit*, Collecting. [ly.

تلق

تلقع *telekkua*, Frating, blabbing.

تلقف *telekkof* or متلقف *motelekkif*, Swallowing.

تلقن *telekkon* or متلقن *motelekkin*, Teaching, taught.

تلقي *telekkee* or متلقي *motelekkee*, Accepting, encountering, conceiving (woman), reprehending.

تلقيب *telkeeb*, Giving a surname.

تلقية *telkeet*, Adding, connecting.

تلقيث *telkees*, Mixing, mixture.

تلقيف *telkeef*, Causing to swallow, giving one a mouthful of meat.

تلقين *telkeen*, Instructing, informing.

تلك *telk*, She, that.

تلكد *telekkod* or متلكد *motelekkid*, Embraced, compact, fleshy, grass.

تلكو *telekkoo*, Stopping, delaying.

تلل *telel*, Moisture.

تلم *telem*, A trench; *tilem*, a boy, a servant, a goldsmith.

تلمج *telemmoj* or متلمج *motelemmij*, Eating, taking any little thing before dinner, tasting.

تلمخ *telemmokh* or متلمخ *motelemmikh*, Speaking obscenely.

تلمس *telemmos* or متلمس *motelemmis*, Asking repeatedly.

تلمظ *telemmoz* or متلمظ *motelemmiz*, Rolling the tongue about the mouth after eating.

تلم

catching at.

تلمع *telemmoa* or متلمع *motelemmia*, Snatching,

تلمك *telemmok* or متلمك *motelemmik*, Breakfast,

تلمك *telmek*, A robust young man. [eating.

تلمي *telemmee* or متلمي *motelemmee*, Changed, vanished (colour.)

تلميح *telmeeh*, Indicating, showing.

تلميذ *telmeez*, A scholar, student.

تلميظ *telmeez*, Giving to taste or eat.

تلنة *telonnet*, Delay, any thing necessary.

تلنكبين *telengobeen*, A beggar, poor, lazy.

تلني *talonnee*, Lazy, a drone. [(as a calf the cow.)

تلو *teloo*, Thin, any thing following another,

تلوا سه *telwàsch*, Commotion, astonishment.

تلوة *telwet*, A kid straying from the flock.

تلوث *telewwos* or متلوث *motelewwis*, Contamination, stained. [heritage, stopping.

تلود *talood*, An old possession, descending by

تلوسه *teloosch*, Percussion.

تلوس *telwus*, The bud of a flower. [inverted,

تلوص *telewwos* or متلوص *motelewwis*, Twisted,

تلوط *telewwot* or متلوط *motelewwit*, Sinning against nature.

تلوم *telewwom* or متلوم *motelewwim*, Tedious, sluggish.

تلو باز *toloombàz*, A tambourin.

تلون *telewwun*, Coloured, adorned.

تلونات *telewwunàt*, Plur. of تلون *telawwun*.

تلوه *telewwoh* or متلوه *motelewwih*, Shining, moved.

تلول *telool*, A sluggish horse, camel, &c.

تلومه *teloomeh*, The bud of a tree.

تلون *teloon*, Delay, any thing necessary.

تلوي *teleuwee* or متلوي *moteleuwee*, Distorted.

تلويب *telwib*, Mixing, perfuming.

تلوية *telwit*, Twisting, shaking the head.

تلويث *telwis*, Staining, muddying (water)

تلويح *telwyh*, Causing to change colour.

تلويز *telwiz*, Stuffing with almonds.

تلويص *telwis*, Eating pure honey.

تلويق *telwik*, Preserving or dressing (meat) with butter.

تلويم *telwim*, Reprehending, accusing.

تلوين *telwin*, Colouring, adorning, distinguishing.

تلة *telleh*, A gin for catching birds, a taylor's goose.

تلهب *telehhob* or متلهب *motelehhib*, Burning, flaming.

تلهف *telehhof* or متلهف *motelehhif*, Lamenting, crying ah! alas!

تلهق *telehhok* or متلهق *motelehhik*, White, but not shining.

تلهه

تلهم *telehhom* or متلهم *motelehhim*, Gulping up.
تلهن *telehhon* or متلهن *motelehhin*, Breakfasting, taking a whet.
تلهي *telhee* or متلهي *motelhee*, Playing, unbending.
تلهيب *telheeb*, Burning, inflaming.
تلهية *telheet*, Loving, delighting, dismissing.
تلهيج *telheej* or تلهين *telheen*, Giving breakfast.
تلهيه *telheed*, Pushing away in contempt.
تلهيز *telheez*, Striking (on the breast.)
تلهيف *telheef*, Crying out in anguish, oh!
تلي *telee*, A blackberry bramble, wealthy.
تلية *teleyet*, Reading, remainder.
تليث *teleiyos* or متليث *moteleiyis*, Bold, strenuous.
تليد *teleed*, Hereditary wealth.
تليسة *teleeset*, A sack, a testicle.
تليسه *teleeseh*, A fine Persian carpet.
تليع *teleea*, A handsome man. تليفة *teleefet*, Any thing lost.
تليل *teleel*, Prostrate, the neck.
تليين *teleiyon* or متليين *moteleiyin*, Softened, cajoled, gentle.
تليط *telyit*, Joining, gluing.
تليم *telyim*, Mitigating, repairing, bringing again into favour.
تليين *telyin*, Softening, cajoling.
تم *tem*, A disease in the eye.
تماءر *temà-ur*, Boasting among themselves.

تما

تماتر *temàtor*, Flying (sparks of fire,) dragging
تمائل *temàseel*, Plur. of تثيل *temseel*. [one another.
تماجد *temàjod* or متماجد *motemàjid*, Contending for glory. [impudent, talking obscenely.
تماجع *temàjoa* or متماجع *motemàjia*, Sneering,
تماحك *temàhok*, Litigating with one another.
تمادخ *temàdokh* or متمادخ *motemàdikh*, Iniquity,
تمادي *temàdee*, Perseverance. [injustice, rebellion.
تمار *temar* or متمار *motemar*, A date-seller, *temarr*, Endeavouring to throw one upon the ground. [ed among themselves.
تمارس *temàros* or متمارس *motemàris*, Distract-
تمارض *temàroz* or متمارض *motemàriz*, Feigning a disease.
تمارن *temàron*, Losing her milk (a she camel.)
تماري *temàree* or متماري *motemàree*, Doubting.
تماز *temàz* or متماز *motemàz*, Removal, interval, distance. [gether.
تمازح *temàzoh* or متمازح *motemàzih*, Jesting to-
تماس *temàs* or متماس *motemàs*, Touching one another. [confidence, a dealing together]
تماسح *temàsoh* or متماسح *motemàsih*, Mutual
تماسك *temàsok* or متماسك *motemàsik*, Adhering, being able.

تما

تماشا *temàshà*, A show, theatrical representation, walking. [ing from one another.

تماشق *temàshok* or متماشق *motemàshik*, Snatch-

تماشي *temàshee* or متماشي *motemàshee*, See تماشا

تماصع *temàsoa* or متماصع *motemàsia*, Fighting together.

تماظ *temàz* or متماظ *motemàz*, Opposing, contending. [ing.

تماكس *temàkos* or متماكس *motemàkis*, Litigat-

تمالك *temàlok* or متمالك *motemàlik*, Being able, having it in one's power, refraining from.

تمالو *temàloo*, Mutually agreeing and aiding.

تمام *temàm*, Entire, compleat, safe, untouched, accomplished, conclusion.

تماما *temàmà*, Wholly, entirely. [mainder.

تمامة *temàmet*, The end, completion, the re-

تماوت *temàwut*, Feigning to be dead.

تماهت *temàhet*, Corrupted, smelling (meat.)

تماهك *temàhok* or متماهك *motemàhik*, Litigating.

تمايح *temàyoh* or متمايح *motemàyih*, Staggering. [friendship.

تمايز *temàyor* or متمايز *motemàyir*, Disturbing

تمايط *temàyot* or متمايط *motemàyit*, Far distant, absent, disturbing the friendship of others.

تمايل *temàyol* or متمايل *motemàyil*, Inclining, stooping.

تمت *temmet*, A charm against enchantments, [made of camel's hair.

تمتام *timtàm*, Stuttering.

تمتان *temtàn*, The seam or sewing of a tent.

تمتع *temettoa*, Gaining, using, enjoying.

تمتم *temtem*, The plant, shumack.

تمتين *temteen*, Confirming, strengthening a bow, a bottle, a tent, &c.

تمثال *temsàl*, Comparison, a parable.

تمثل *temessol* or متمثل *motemessil*, Assuming the form of, resembling, applying a fable.

تمثيل *temseel*, An allegory, parable.

تمثيلات *temseelàt*, Plur. of تمثيل *temseel*.

تمجد *temejjod* or متمجد *motemejjid*, Glorified.

تمجس *temejjos* or متمجس *motemejjis*, Embracing the Persian religion; magi, or the worship of fire.

تمجيد *temjeed*, The glorification of God.

تمجيس *temjees*, Becoming one of the magi.

تمحق *temehhok* or متمحق *motemehhik*, Effacing abolishing. [quarrelsome.

تمحك *temehhok* or متمحك *motemehhik*, Morose,

تمحل *temehhol* or متمحل *motemehhil*, Deceiving, endeavouring to recover a debt.

تمح

تمحيث *temheet*, Erazing, defacing.

تمحيص *temhees*, Proving, choosing, lessening.

تمحين *temheen*, Taking off the bark or any thing similar, smoothing leather.

تمخخ *temekhkhokh* or متمخخ *motemekhkhikh*, Extracting marrow, &c. also تمخيخ

تمخر *temekhkhor* or متمخر *motemekhkhir*, Catching the wind (as at sea), observing from what quarter it blows.

تمخض *temekhkhoz* or متمخض *motemekhkhiz*, Agitated (milk in churning), conceiving.

تمخط *temekhkhot* or متمخط *motemekhkhit*, Blowing the nose [beral, excellent, abstaining, &c.

تمخي *temekhkhee* or متمخي *motemekhkhee*, Li-

تمخيث *temkheet*, Removing, carrying away.

تمدج *temeddoj* or متمدج *motemeddij*, Extended, wide, full (vessel,) ripe.

تمدح *temeddoh* or متمدح *motemeddih*, Commending one's self, praising, swelling.

تمدد *temeddod* or متمدد *motemeddid*, Extended, yawning, walking with a self-important air.

تمدل *temeddol* or متمدل *motemeddil*, Wiping one's self. [affluent.

تمدن *temeddon* or متمدن *motemeddin*, Assembled,

تمد

تمدبخ *temdyh*, Praising greatly.

تمديد *temdeed*, Extending, prolonging.

تمدير *temdeer*, Covering with clay, cementing the chinks of a bath or pond.

تمدين *temdeen*, Building cities. [(sheep.)

تمذح *temezzoh*, Rising, affronting, becoming fat

تمذر *temezker*, Corrupted, fœtid (water.)

تمذيت *temzeet*, Sending a horse to pasture.

تمذير *temzeer*, Dispersing. [or giving dates.

تمر *temr*, A ripe, dry, or preserved date, eating

تمراد *timràd*, A pigeon-house, a dove's nest.

تمرة *temeret*, A knot upon a whip.

تمرد *temerrod*, Refractory, stubborn, continuing beardless beyond the usual time (a youth.)

تمرس *temerros* or متمرس *motemerris*, Rubbing against.

تمرص *temerros* or متمرص *motemerris*, Unbarking any thing. [ing, weak.

تمرض *temerroz* or متمرض *motemerriz*, Languish-

تمرط *temerrot* or متمرط *motemerrit*, Dropping off (hair.) [trembling with rage.

تمرع *temerroa* or متمرع *motemerria*, Hastening,

تمرغ *temerrogh* or متمرغ *motemerrigh*, Tumbled, writhing one's self from agony, remaining long at pasture, pressing.

تمر

تمرن *temerron*, Behaving elegantly, excelling, accustomed.

تمرمر *temermer* or متمرمر *motemermer*, Trembling, tottering.

تمري *temerree* or متمري *motemerree*, Adorning, embellishing.

تمريح *temreeh*, Filling a leathern bottle with water, to close up the holes or stitches.

تمريخ *temreekh*, Anointing (the body with oil.)

تمريد *temreed*, Smoothing, stripping the leaves

تمريز *temreez*, Making sour, bitter. [fromabranch.

تمريط *temreet*, Pulling hairs (from the body.)

تمريغ *temryugh*, Allowing to wallow (a horse.)

تمريق *temreek*, Singing.

تمرين *temreen*, Softening, smoothing.

تمزيدن *temzeden*, To keep a modest silence.

تمزر *temezzor* or متمزر *motemezzir*, Sipping, sucking.

تمزق *temezzok* or متمزق *motemezzik*, Torn (cloth or garment.)

تمزمز *temezmoz* or متمزمز *motemezmiz*, Moving up and down, driving here and there, preparing to rise.

تمزشه *temzsheh*, A flot roof or plat-form.

تمزيت *temzeet*, Bestowing praise.

تمزيج *temzeej*, Turning yellow (corn.)

تمز

تمزیح *temzeeh*, Putting forth fruit (the vine.)

تمزیدن *temzeeden*, To be silent.

تمزیع *temzia*, Dispersing, teazing (cotton.)

تمزیك *temzeek*, Tearing.

تمساح *temsàh*, A lie, a liar.

تمسك *temessok* or متمسك *motemessik*, An obligation, receipt.

تمسیت *temsiyet*, A salutation.

تمسیك *temseek*, Perfuming with musk.

تمشا *temshà*, Walking, stepping.

تمشر *temeshshor* or متمشر *motemeshshir*, Becoming or appearing rich.

تمشش *temeshshesh* or متمشش *motemeshshish*, Gnawing the end of a bone, and sucking out the marrow.

تمشك *temeshshok* or متمشك *motemeshshik*, Torn.

تمشیت *temshiyet*, Promotion, preferment, causing to go.

تمشیش *temsheesh*, Taking out marrow.

تمشیك *temsheek*, Tinging with vermilion.

تمشیل *temsheel*, Giving little milk (a camel.)

تمشین *temsheen*, Giving milk unwillingly (doc.)

تمصر *temessor* or متمصر *motemessir*, Milking by little and little.

تمصص *temessos* or متمصص *motemessis*, Sucking, sipping.

تمصیر *temseer*, Giving little milk.

تمض

[raged.

تمضر *temezzor* or متمضر *motemezzir*, Inflamed, en-

تمضمض *temezmoz* or متمضمض *motemezmiz*, Falling asleep, washing or performing the sacred

تمضير *temzeer*, Afflicting. [ablution of the mouth.

تمضيض *temzeez*, Drinking sour milk.

تمضيع *temzia*, Fighting fiercely with another.

تمطر *temettor* or متمطر *motemettir*, Raining, exposing to the rain.

تمطل *temettol* or متمطل *motemettil*, Diffusive in discourse, becoming thick (water.)

تمطمط *temetmot* or متمطمط *motemetmit*, Slow in speaking or writing, muddy water.

تمطي *temettee* or متمطي *motemettie*, Yawning, being long (the day,) walking with a haughty air.

تمظع *temezzoa* or متمظع *motemezzia*, Licking up all, remaining behind. [with oil or fat.

تمظيع *temzia*, Softening a bow-string, anointing

تمعز *tema-az* or متمعز *motema-iz*, Contracted (brow,) furious in career (a camel, &c.)

تمعص *tema-us* or متمعص *motema-is*, Pained (in the bowels.)

تمعط *tema-at* or متمعط *motema-it*, Bald.

تمعك *tema-ok* or متمعك *motema-ik*, Going deep or far into any place.

تمع

تمعي *tema-y* or متمعي *motema-y*, Stretching one's
تمعيك *tem-yk*, Tumbling about. [self, yawning.
تمغا *temghà*, A royal charter.
تمغط *temeghghot* or متمغط *motemeghghit*, Stretching out greatly the fore-feet (a horse or camel.) [indisposed.
تمقس *temekkos* or متمقس *motemekkis*, Fainting,
تمقك *temekkok* or متمقك *motemekkik*, Sipping at several times.
تمقيس *temkees*, Pouring out much water.
تمقيط *temkeet*, Throwing down.
تمقيف *temkeek*, Hungering domestics.
تمكث *temekkos* or متمكث *motemekkis*, Tedious, slow. [with vermilion.
تمكر *temekkor* or متمكر *motemekkir*, Tinged
تمكك *temekkok* or متمكك *motemekkik*, Severe to a debtor, plundering him, taking his all.
تمكن *temekkon*, Inhabiting, power.
تمكي *temekkee*, Wet with sweat. [tribute, &c.
تمكيس *temkees*, Bidding for goods, collecting
تمكين *temkeen*, Majesty, authority, power.
تملخ *temello'h* or متملخ *motemellikh*, Tearing out, removing. [with another.
تملز *temelloz* or متملز *motemelliz*, Going along

تمل

تملس *temellos* or متملس *motemellis*, Polishing, laying bare.

تملص *temellos*, Escaping.

تملط *temellot* or متملط *motemellit*, Unfeathered (an arrow.)

تملک *temellok* or متملک *motemellik*, Conquering, taking possession.

تملل *temellol* or متملل *motemellil*, Restlessness.

تملو *temelloo*, Filled, swelling with rage.

تملوك *tomlook*, A species of wild olive.

تملي *temellee* or متملي *motemellee*, Enjoying long the society of a friend, inditing a book.

تملية *temleet*, Filling, full; *temliyet*, enjoying, possessing.

تمليح *temlech*, Moderately fat (a camel.)

تمليد *temleed*, Softening leather.

تمليز *temleez*, Setting at liberty.

تمليس *temlees*, Smoothing, extricating.

تمليط *temleet*, Plastering a wall, shaving.

تمليق *temleek*, Levelling ground.

تمليك *temleek*, A possession, property.

تمليكي *temleekee*, Hereditary.

تمليكية *temleekiyet*, Hereditary right.

تمليل *temleel*, Causing haste, causing restlessness.

تم *tomem*, An amulet of camel's hair.

تمن *tomen*, Ten thousand.

تمن

تمنا *tomennà*, Asking, wishing.

تمنده *tomendeh*, Stammering, hesitating.

تمنع *temenno* or متمنع *motemennia*, Strong, inaccessible, hindered. [Causing to request.

تمني *temennee*, A prayer, request. تمنية *temneet*,

تمنع *temnia*, Hindering, driving away.

تموج *temawwuj*, The agitation of the waves.

تمور *teimoor*, Plur. of تمر *temr*.

تموري *tomooree*, Some person, any one.

تموز *temooz*, Name of a Syrian month (July.)

تموك *temook*, A butt for archers. [coming rich.

تمول *temewwol* or متمول *motemewwil*, Rich, be-

تمولي *temewla*, Greatness.

تمويت *temweet*, Killing, causing death.

تمويص *temwees*, Cleaning cloth, selling figs.

تمويل *temwe_l*, Making wealthy.

تمويه *temweh* or تمه *temeh*, Corrupted.

تمهد *temehhod* or متمهد *motemehhid*, Gain, idle.

تمهر *temehhor* or متمهر *motemehhir*, Penetrating, ingenious.

تمهك *temehhok*, Drinking often of wine.

تمهل *temehhol* or متمهل *motemehhil*, Surpassing, proceeding slowly, asking a delay.

تمهمه *temehmoh* or متمهمه *motemehmih*, Desisting.

تمه

تهيه *temheet*, Sharpening a knife.

تهيد *temheed*, Disposition, arrangement.

تهيك *temheek*, Drinking much milk. [by rain.

تهيل *temheel*, Giving time. تميث *temeis*, Softening

تيد *temeed*, Perpetual. [broken.

تيز *temeiz*, Separated, distinguished, discerned,

تيس *temeis* or متميس *motemeis*, Walking flaunt-

تيع *temeiya* or متميع *motemeiya*, Flowing. [ingly.

تيله *temeileh*, An animal like a cat.

تيم *temeem*, Well formed.

تيمة *temeemet*, An amulet or charm.

تيز *temyiz*, Judgment, prudence.

تيل *temyil*, Doubtful, persuading another.

تن *tinn*, Alike, equality.

تن *ten*, The body, the whole man, this, that.

تناعش *tenà-ash* or متناعش *motena-ish*, Receiving, absent.

تناعة *tenà-at*, A mansion, inhabited. [flowing.

تناتف *tenàtof* or متناتف *motenàtif*, Torn up,

تناتل *tenàtol* or متناتل *motenàtil*, Thick (herbage.) [ly, perishing by disease and death.

تناثر *tenàsor* or متناثر *motenàsir*, Flowing, loose-

تناثل *tenàsol* or متناثل *motenàsil*, Rushing upon or into any thing, running out in crowds.

تنا

تناجث *tenàjos* or متناجث *motenàjis*, Stability, firmness.

تناجح *tenàjoh* or متناجح *motenàjih*, Having a dream verified.

تناجز *tenàjoz*, Fighting among themselves.

تناجل *tenàjol* or متناجل *motenàjil*, Fighting together, disputing.

تناجي *tenàjee* or متناجي *motenàjee*, Communicating secrets, checking.

تناحب *tenàhob* or متناحب *motenàhib*, Fixing a time (for battle.)

تناد *tenàd* or متناد *motenàd*, Struck with horror, dispersed.

تنادس *tenàdos*, Reviling one another.

تنادم *tenàdom* or متنادم *motenadim*, Conversing familiarly.

تنادي *tenàdee* or متنادي *motenàdee*, Calling to one another.

تناديد *tenàdeed*, Scattered birds.

تنازر *tenàzer* or متنازر *motenàzir*, Mutually admonishing.

تنار *tenar*, A builder of furnaces.

تنازع *tenàzoa* or متنازع *motenàzia*, Litigating.

تنازق *tenàzok* or متنازق *motenàzik*, Blaming.

تنازك *tenàzok* or متنازك *motenàzik*, Piercing with spears.

تنازل *tenàzol* or متنازل *motenazil*, Leaping from horse-back in order to fight.

تناسب *tenàsob* or متناسب *motenàsib*, Resembling, related, the succession of ages.

تناسخ *tenàsokh*, Death, inheritance.

تناسف *tenàsof* or متناسف *motenàsif*, Communicating privately.

تناسق *tenàsok* or متناسق *motenàsik*, Adhering, arranged.

تناسل *tenàsol* or متناسل *motenàsil*, Begetting.

تناسي *tenàsee* or متناسي *motenàsee*, Pretending to be forgotten.

تناشب *tenàshob* or متناشب *motenàshib*, Connected.

تناشد *tenàshod* or متناشد *motenàshid*, Rapteing verses together, satirizing.

تناشي *tenàshee* or متناشي *motenàshee*, Smelling (odours,) drunk.

تناصح *tenàsoh* or متناصح *motenàsih*, Admonishing mutually.

تناصر *tenàsor* or متناصر *motenàsir*, Assisting one another.

تناصف *tenàsof* or متناصف *motenàsif*, Halving, acting equitably.

تناضل *tenazol*, Throwing or darting at one another.

تناطح *tenàtoh* or متناطح *motenàtih*. Meeting (extremes.)

تناطي *tenàtee* or متناطي *motenàtee*, Fighting, changing. another, contending (in exercises.)

تناظر *tenàzor* or متناظر *motenàzir*, Facing one

تناع *tonàa*, The stirrup cup, the last bottle.

تناغر *tenàghor* or متناغر *motenaghir*, Showing or feigning dislike.

تنافذ *tenàfoz* or متنافذ *motenàfiz*, Going to law.

تنافر *tenàfor* or متنافر *motenafir*, Flying from one another in a panic.

تنافز *tenàfoz*, Leaping together.

تنافس *tenàfos*, Wishing for, seizing.

تنافط *tenàfot* or متنافط *motenàfit*, Casting up scum (a broiling pot.)

تنافي *tenafee* or متنافي *motenàfee*, Pursuing.

تناقض *tenàkoz*, Contradiction, discordant.

تناكث *tenàkos* or متناكث *motenàkis*, Discordant, inimical.

تناكد *tenàkod* or متناكد *motenàkid*, Severe to one another.

تناكر *tenàkor* or متناكر *motenàkir*, Pretending ignorance, discord.

تناكف *tenàkof* or متناكف *motenàkif*, Changing discourse.

تنالیدن *tenaleedun*, To pour, to clean by washing, polishing.

تنان *tenàn*, A wolf, a resemblance.

تنانیدن *tenàneedun*, To weave.

تناوب *tenàwob* or متناوب *motenàwib*, Observing rotations.

تناوة *tenàwut*, Neglecting sacred things.

تناوح *tenàwoh* or متناوح *motenàwih*, Opposite (mountains,) weeping, lamenting.

تناور *tenàwur*, Corpulent (men.)

تنا و ش *tenàwosh* or متنا و ش *motenàwish*, Approaching, attacking.

تنا و ل *tenàwol* or متنا و ل *motenàwil*, Eating, drinking, giving and receiving presents.

تنا و م *tenàwom* or متنا و م *motenàwim*, Feigning to be asleep.

تنا هب *tenàhob* or متنا هب *motenàhib*, Raising dust (a camel.)

تنا هد *tenàhod* or متنا هد *motenàhid*, Dividing equally.

تنا هز *tenàhoz* or متنا هز *motenàhiz*, Preventing.

تنا هض *tenàhoz* or متنا هض *motenàhiz*, Rushing against, assaulting.

تنا هي *tenàhee*, Finishing, arriving (intelligence,) prohibiting.

تنا يء *tenàyit*, Neglecting things sacred.

تنا يك *tenàyok* or متنا يك *motenàyik*, (People) overcome by sleep.

تنا يي *tenàyee* or متنا يي *motenàyee*, Retiring far from one another.

تنبان *tombàn*, Short breeches.

تنبب *tenebbob* or متنبب *motenebbib*, Set a flowing (water.)

تنپرور *tenperwar*, Nourishing the body.

تنبز *tenebboz* or متنبز *motenebbiz*, Reviling, scurrility.

تنبط *tenebbot* or متنبط *motenebbit*, Causing water to flow or spring up.

تنبع *tenebboa* or متنبع *motenebbia*, Flowing or coming by degrees.

تنبک *tombok*, A crucible, a melting-pot.

تنب

تنبل *tembel* or متنبل *motembel*, Lazy, a knave.
تنبلان *tembelàn*, Lazy, luxurious. [prophet.
تنبو *tenebboo* or متنبو *motenebboo*, Commencing
تنبول *tembool*, Betel or paun.
تنبية *tembiyet*, Prophecying. تنبيت *tembeet*, Caus-
تنبيدن *tembeeden*, Twisting, loosing [ing to grow.
تنبيذ *tembeez*, Throwing away. [quick.
تنبيز *tembeez*, Reviling. تنبيس *tembees*, Speaking
تنبيص *tembees*, Speaking with a weak voice.
تنبيط *tembeet*, Making water to flow.
تنبيق *tembeek*, Planting trees in a straight line.
تنبيل *tenbel*, A dwarf.
تنتيف *tenteef*, Pulling off much hair.
تنتين *tenteen*, Rendering fetid. [tered.
تنثر *tenessor* or متنثر *motenessir*, Dispersed, scat-
تنثير *tenseer*, Dispersing, diffusing. [Expression.
تنج *tenj*, A collection, expression. تنجاله *tenjàleh*,
تنجامه *tenjàmeh*, A garment, vest. [ed.
تنجث *tenejjos* or متنجث *motenejjis*, Examin-
تنجح *tenejjoh* or متنجح *motenejjih*, Expediting
properly.
تنجد *tenejjod* or متنجد *motenejjid*, Carried off.
تنجز *tenejjoz* or متنجز *motenejjiz*, Expediting.
تنجس *tenejjos* or متنجس *motenejjis*, Polishing,
cleaning away.

تنج

[a malighant eye.

تنجع *tenejjoa* or متنجع *motenejjia*, Looking with

تنجه *tenejjoh*, Repulsing, affronting.

تنجي *tenejjee* or متنجي *motenejjee*, Seeking the highest ground.

تنجيت *tenjeet*, Setting free, raising a mound of earth, &c. against inundations.

تنجيح *tenjeeh*, Prospering, promoting.

تنجيد *tenjeed*, Ornamenting a house. [mented.

تنجيدن *tenjeeden*, Drawing light the girdle, tor-

تنجيذ *tenjeex*, Rendering wise (experience.)

تنجيع *tenjia*, Agreeing with one (victuals) sa-

تنجيم *tenjeem*, Astrology. [lutary.

تنحس *tenehhos* or متنحس *motenehhis*, Examining, fasting, abstaining from flesh (in lent.)

تنحو *tenehhoo*, Removed, leaning upon. [water.

تنحيب *tenheeb*, Diligent (in business,) being near

تنحيت *tenheet*, Removing.

تنحيل *tenheel*, Giving a present. [ting, raining.

تنخع *tenekhkhoa* or متنخع *motenekhkhia*, Spit-

تنخل *tenekhkhol* or متنخل *motenekhkhil*, Chusing the best. [ing austere, blowing the nose.

تنخم *tenekhkhom* or متنخم *motenekhkhim*, Look-

تنخنخ *tenekhnokh* or متنخنخ *motenekhnikh*, Reclining (a camel.)

تنخ

تنخو *tenkhkhoo*, Boasting.

تنخير *tenkheer*, Speech, discourse [rough, austere.

تند *tend*, Joined eye-brows, dispersed; *tond*,

تندح *teneddoh* or متندح *moteneddih*, Becoming fat (sheep.)

تندخ *teneddokh* or متندخ *moteneddikh*, Vain, ar-

تندر *tondor*, Thunder. [rogant.

تندرست *tendorost*, Healthy, vigorous.

تندرستي *tendorostee*, Good health, vigour.

تندس *teneddos* or متندس *moteneddis*, Interring,

تندرو *tendraw*, Swift. [examining, striking down.

تندرود *tendorood*, Butter not purified. [self.

تندل *teneddol* or متندل *moteneddil*, Wiping one's

تندم *teneddom* or متندم *moteneddim*, Penitent,

تندو *tendoo*, A spider. [repenting.

تندي *tondee* or متندي *motondee*, Moroseness, im-

تندور *tondoor*, A kind of stove. [petuous, severe.

تندية *tendeet*, Making wet, soaking.

تنديد *tendeed*, A loud, defaming, dispersing.

تندين *tondeeden*, To thunder, to murmer, to cry out, to chide.

تنديسه *tendeeseh*, The human shape.

تندیغ *tendeegh*, Sprinkling with flour.

تنذر *tenezzor* or متنذر *motenezzir*, Timorous,

تنزدن *tenzeden*, Silent, modest. [vowing.

تنز

تنزر *tenezzor*, Becoming small or few.

تنزل *tenezzol* or متنزل *motenezzil*, Descending slowly, humility, deigning.

تنزه *tenezzoh* or متنزه *motenezzih*, Far removed (from water, &c.) pure, modest.

تنزية *tenziyet*, Wishful, inspiring with desire, leaping upon.

تنزير *tenzeer*, Removing, nourishing.

تنزيع *tenzia*, Causing to remove or tear up.

تنزيف *tenzeef*, Drunk, emitting blood.

تنزيق *tenzeek*, Raising the feet to leap (a horse.)

تنزيل *tenzeel*, Revelation from heaven, the alcoran.

تنزيه *tenzeeh*, Purifying, cleaning.

تنساس *tensàs*, A quick pace.

تنسب *tenessob* or متنسب *motenessib*, Pretending to relationship.

تنسر *tenessor* or متنسر *motenessir*, Untwisting a rope, departing.

تنسع *tenessa* or متنسع *motenessia*, Loose (teeth.)

تنسف *tenessof* or متنسف *motenessif*, Throwing down.

تنسق *tenessok* or متنسق *motenessik*, Arranged (an oration,) disposed in order, connected together.

تنسك *tenessok* or متنسك *motenessik*, Devout, pious.

تنسم *tenessom* or متنسم *motenessim*, Breathing, assembling any thing fragrant.

تنس

تنسه *tenkeh*, A carpet, tapestry.

تنسيط *tenseet*, Causing to forget.

تنسيدن *tenseeden*, Tormented, strangled.

تنسيغ *tensia*, Loose (teeth)

تنسيف *tenseef*, Throwing down (wrestling.)

تنسيك *tenseek*, Arranging, disposing in order (a speech,) stringing pearls, &c.

تنسيل *tenseel*, Moulting, changing hair, feathers, &c. (quadrupeds and birds.)

تنسيم *tenseem*, Beginning.

تنشب *teneshshob* or متنشب *moteneshshib*, Fixed in the mind.

تنشد *tenneshshod*, Enquiring for news, publishing.

تنشر *tenneshshor* or متنشر *moteneshshir*, Unfolding, divulging, scattered.

تنشز *teneshshoz*, Showing severity.

تنشط *teneshshot* or متنشط *moteneshshit*, Brisk, active, cheerfully doing any thing.

تنشغ *teneshshogh* or متنشغ *moteneshshigh*, Groaning inwardly

تنشف *teneshshof* or متنشف *moteneshshif*, Imbibing, sucking up.

تنشم *teneshshom* or متنشم *moteneshshim*, Making a beginning.

تنشو *teneshshoo*, Rising up to begin.

تنشوئی *tenshue*, A common shore, dirty water.

تنشيب *tensheeb*, Blowing gently, fixing.

تنش

تنشيث *tensheet*, Causing to grow.

تنشيرن *tensheeden*, To be suffocated. [another.

تنشير *tensheer*, Displaying, diverting evil from

تنشيط *tenseet*, Making cheerful, fastening.

تنشيل *tensheel*, Giving breakfast (to a guest.)

تنشيم *tenseem*, Attacking, appearing, beginning to corrupt (meat).

تنصب *tenessob* or متنصب *moten essib*, Rising on the feet, giving close attention. [any one.

تنصح *tenessoh*, Taking advice, wishing well to

تنصر *tenessor* or متنصر *motenessir*, Becoming a christian, attempting to assist another.

تنصص *tenessos* or متنصص *motenessis*, Informing by letter. [vant.

تنصف *tenessof* or متنصف *motenessif*, Being a ser-

تنصل *tenessol* or متنصل *motenessil*, Drawing out, producing, chusing. [a noble tribe.

تنصي *tenessee* or متنصي *motenessee*, Marrying into

تنصيب *tenseeb*, Laying snares, opposing any enemy, erecting the ears (a horse.)

تنصير *tenseer*, Converting one to christianity.

تنصيص *tensees*, Harrassing a debtor, affirming, writing. [mid-day, middle-aged.

تنصيف *tenseef*, Dividing into two equal parts,

تنضح *tenezzoh* or متنضح *motenezzih*, Sunk in

the sockets (eyes,) vindicating himself (from a crime.)

تنضض *tenezzoz* or متنضض *motenezziz*, Dispatching business, praising.

تنضيج *tenz ej*, Boiling or dressing sufficiently.

تنضيد *tenzeed*, Laying in order one on another.

تنضير *tenzeer*, Blessing with beauty and every ornamental excellence.

تنطس *tenettos* or متنطس *motenettis*, Curious, nicely attentive to dress, speech, victuals, &c.

تنطع *tenetta* or متنطع *motenettia*, Industrious, speaking mysteriously.

تنطف *tenettof* or متنطف *motenettif*, Suspecting, considering.

تنطق *tenettok* or متنطق *motenettik*, Putting on a girdle or belt.

تنطنط *tenetnot* or متنطنط *motenetnit*, Being distant, retiring far.

تنطيف *tenteef*, Causing to drop.

تنطيق *tenteek*, Putting on a belt or girdle.

تنظار *tenzar*, Looking, viewing.

تنظر *tenezzor* or متنظر *motenezzir*, Delay, patience.

تنظف *tenezzof* or متنظف *motenezzif*, Purifying one's self, cleaning.

تنظير *tenzeer*, Beholding, resembling.

تنظيف *tenzeef*, Making clean.

تنظيم *tenzeem*, Ordering, arranging, governing.

تنعاب *ten-ab*, The croaking of ravens, &c.

تنع

تنعال *tena-àl* or متنعال *motena-il*, Putting on shoes or slippers.

تنعام *tenà-um*, Happiness, enjoyment.

تنعنع *tenà-na* or متنعنع *motenà-ni*, Distant, shaking, nodding.

تنعيش *ten-ysh*, Exalting.

تنعيل *tenyl*, Shoeing a horse or a camel.

تنعيم *tenym*, Bestowing, abundance.

تنعيمه *teneemeh*, A kind of tree.

تنغر *teneghghor* or متنغر *moteneghghir*, Boiling with rage, having an aversion.

تنغش *teneghghos* or متنغش *moteneghghis*, Trembling, nodding.

تنغص *teneghghes* or متنغص *moteneghghis*, An unhappy, distracted life.

تنغض *teneghghoz* or متنغض *moteneghghiz*, Nodding in approbation, tortering.

تنغم *teneghghom* or متنغم *moteneghghim*, Reading, or singing low.

تنغير *tengheer*, Calling, tickling a child.

تنغيص *tenghees*, Making life wretched.

تنفج *teneffoj* or متنفج *moteneffij*, Boasting vainly.

تنفح *teneffoh* or متنفح *moteneffih*, Intervening, returning to a place.

تنفخ *teneffokh* or متنفخ *moteneffikh*, Blowing with the mouth.

تنفر *teneffor* or متنفر *moteneffir*, Aversion, avoiding.

تنف

تنفس *teneffos* or متنفس *moteneffis*, Breathing, drinking at three draughts, diffusing (water.)

تنفسه *tenfeseh* or تنّ A small carpet, long hair.

تنفش *teneffosh* or متنفش *moteneffish*, Bristling up from fear.

تنفض *teneffoz* or متنفض *moteneffiz*, Exploring.

تنفط *teneffot* or متنفط *moteneffit*, Having pustules on the hand, sneezing.

تنفغ *teneffogh* or متنفغ *moteneffigh*, Swelling or having pustules (the hand from hard labour)

تنفق *teneffok* or متنفق *moteneffik*, Dragging out from a hole.

تنفل *teneffol* or متنفل *moteneffil*, Doing more than the law requires.

تنفح *tenfi'h*, Grumbling (the belly.)

تنفيذ *tenfeez*, Transmitting, sending an ambassador.

تنفير *tenf er*, Terrifying, preferring [Comforting.

تنفيز *tenfeez*, Dandling an infant. تبفيس *tenfees*,

تنفيش *tenfeesh*, Teazing cotton or wool.

تنفيض *tenfeez*, Shaking trees, beating cloths.

تنفيق *tenfeek*, Selling fast (goods.)

تنفيل *tenfeel*, Presenting with a gift, adjourning.

تنفيه *tenfeeh*, Fatiguing (a camel.)

تنقاص *ten'às*, Detriment, deficiency.

تنقام *tenkàm*, Punishment. [the face with a veil.

تنقب *tenekkob* or متنقب *motenekkib*, Covering

تنق

تنقح *tenekhkhoh* or متنقح *motenekhkhih*, Becoming lean (a camel.)

تنقد *tenekkod* or متنقد *motenekkid* Paying or presenting money.

تنقذ *tenekkoz* or متنقذ *motenekkiz*, Liberated, escaping.

تنقر *tenekkor* or متنقر *motenekkir*, Searched, examined.

تنقص *tenekkos* or متنقص *motenekkis*, Deficiency, diminution, disgrace.

تنقض *tenekkoz* or متنقض *motenekkiz*, Corrupted, broken.

تنقل *tenekkol* or متنقل *motenekkil*, Travelling, eating sweet cakes with wine.

تنقي *tenekkee* or متنقي *motenekkee*, Chosen, selected.

تنقيب *tenkeeb*, Going from place to place as merchants, flying for refuge.

تنقية *tenkiyet*, Cleaning, winnowing grain.

تنقيث *tenkees*, Conciliating the affections of a woman, making haste.

تنقيح *tenkeeh*, Extracting marrow, polishing.

تنقيذ *tenkeez* Freeing one from another, pulling one out of a ditch.

تنقير *tenkeer*, Enquired into, building a nest.

تنقيس *tenkees*, Putting ink into a standish.

تنقيش *tenkish*, Painting in colours, engraving.

تنقيط *tenkeet*, Marking with points.

تنقيل *tenkeel*, Transporting.

تنك

تنك *tenk*, A strait defile, narrow pass.

تنكب *tenekkob* or متنكب *motenekkib*, Turning out of the way, shunning.

تنكبار *tenkbar*, A package.

تنكد *tenekkod* or متنكد *motenekkid*, Grieving.

تنكدست *tenkdost*, Helpless, poor.

تنكدستي *tenkdostee*, Poverty, misery, contempt.

تنكدل *tenkdil*, Afflicted at heart, compassion.

تنكدلي *tenkdilee*, Grief, compassion.

تنكر *tenekkor* or متنكر *motenekkir*, Disguising.

تنكسال *tenksàl*, Scarcity, a barren season.

تنكناي *tenknài*, A difficulty, a narrow silken vest.

تنكو *tenkoo*, A case, a chest.

تنكه *tenkeh*, Gold, money, a particular species of coin.

تنگي *tengee*, Anguish.

تنكيب *tenkeeb*, Misguiding, deserting, distressing.

تنكيد *tenkeed*, Troubling.

تنكير *tenkeer*, Altering, making, indefinite.

تنگيره *tengeerch*, A broken pot, a kettle.

تنكيس *tenkees*, Turning upside down.

تنكيز *tenkeez*, Accelerating.

تنكيع *tenkia*, Removing quickly, repulsing.

تنكيل *tenkeel*, Conquering, tormenting, giving an example. &c.

تنماس *tenmàs*, Pulling the hairs from the face.

تنم

[threatenings.

تنمر *tenemmor* or متنمر *motenemmir*, Angry, loud

تنمص *tenemmos* or متنمص *motenemmis*, Pulling hairs from the face and other parts.

تنمل *tenemmol* or متنمل *motenemmil*, Moving to and fro like ants. [(a hawk.)

تنمي *tenemmee* or متنمي *motenemmee*, Soaring about

تنمية *tenmeet*, Adulterating, intelligence, caus-

تنمير *tenmeer*, Of a bad disposition. [ing to swell.

تنميس *tenmees*, Imposing upon.

تنميق *tenmeek*, Writing, describing, inditing a

تنندو *tenendoo*, A spider, a cob-web. [book.

تنو *tenoo*, Power.

تنوانيدن *tenwaneeden*, To twist, weave.

تنوب *tennoob*, The peach-tree. [ed, torturing.

تنوح *tenewwosh* or متنوح *motenewwish*, Agitat-

تنوخ *tenewwokh* or متنوخ *motenewwikh*, Forcing (a she camel) to lie down.

تنود *tenewwod* or متنود *motenewwid*, Agitated (a branch.) [the back, put to flight, shining.

تنور *tenewwor* or متنور *motenewwir*, Turning

تنوره *tennooreh*, A travelling or camp furnace.

تنوط *tenewwot* or متنوط *motenewwit*, A kind of bird. [getting before.

تنوع *tenewwoa*, Shaken (branches by the wind,)

تنو

تنوفة *tenoofet*, A dangerous desert.

تنوق *tenewwuk*, Fixing the mind upon any [thing.

تنومند *tenoomend*, Healthy, contented.

تنوند *tenwend*, Dispersed, distracted.

تنويت *tenweet*, Executing (business,) throwing away (date-stones.)

تنويخ *tenweekh*, Subduing, throwing down.

تنوير *tenweer*, Illumination.

تنويز *tenwecz*, Making or doing a little.

تنويس *tenwees*, Remaining in a place.

تنويض *tenweez*, Dying cloth.

تنويع *tenweea*, Distinguishing, shaking branches [(wind.)

تنويل *tenweel*, Giving, bestowing.

تنويم *tenweem*, Lulling to sleep.

تنوين *tenween*, Nunnation or marking the final letters of nouns with ں, which gives them the sound of an, in, un.

تنويه *tenweeh*, Praising, exalting, calling.

تنه *teneh*, A web, cloth. تنها *tenha*, Alone, private. تنهايي *tenhàyee*, Solitude, retirement. [vate.

تنهنه *tenehneeh*, Abstaining, desisting.

تنهي *tenhee*, He, himself, the self-same.

تنهيه *tenhiyet*, Prohibiting, reaching the bottom or summit, a lake, a dish.

تنهيد *tenheed*, Having round plump breasts.

تنهيك *tenheek*, Torments, punishments.

تني

تنيهة *teneet*, Half doing. تنير *teneed*, A web.
تنيدن *teneeden*, To twist, weave, involve.
تنين *teneen*, Equal; *tenneen*, a large serpent, a
تنيف *teneiyuk*, Nice in dress or victuals. [dragon.
تنيب *teneeb*, Sprouting (a plant.)
تنيح *teneeh*, Making pallid. تنير *teneer*, Illumi-
تنيف *teneef*, Seeming superior. [nating.
تو *tew*, Heat, a pool, an axe, a grain; *to*, thou,
تواب *tewwàb*, Penitent, repenting. [yours, &c.
تواتر *tewàtor*, Continuation, succession.
تواجد *tewàjuh*, Looking back on each other.
تواجهاً *tewàjuhàn*, Opposite, over against. [ship.
تواد *tewàd* or متواد *motewad*, Mutual friend-
توادع *tewàdoa*, Making peace, releasing or forgiving one another.
توادي *tewàdee*, Plur. of تودية *tawdeet*. [nother.
توارانيدن *tewàràneedun*, To lay one upon a-
توارث *tewàros* or متوارث *motewàris*, Possessing by inheritance.
توارد *tewàrod*, Corresponding by letter.
توارك *tewàrok*, Leaning to one side.
تواري *tewàree*, Disappearing, lying hid.
تواريخ *tewàreekh*, Plur. of تاريخ *tàreekh*.
توازف *tewàzof* or متوازن *motewàzif*, Balanc-
توازن *tewàzon*, Equal in weight. [ing expences,

[(lines.)

توازي *tewàzee* or متوازي *motewàzee*, Parallel

تواشط *tewàshot* or متواشط *motewàshit*, Meeting.

تواصف *tewàsof* or متواصف *motewàsif*, Mutually praying, describing.

تواصل *tewàsol*, Enjoying.

تواصي *tewàsee* or متواصي *motewàsee*, Commanding, instructing, united.

تواضع *tewàzoa*, Humility, submission.

تواطح *tewàtoh* or متواطح *motewàtih*, Fighting.

تواطس *tewàtos* or متواطس *motewatis*, Rushing, dashing (waves.) [ing, agreeing.

تواطي *tewàtee* or متواطي *motewàtie*, Consent-

تواعد *tewà-ad* or متواعد *motewà-id*, Missing one another, appointing a time or place.

توافر *tewàfor* or متوافر *motewàfir*, Abundance, a multitude. [conspiracy.

توافق *tewàfok* or متوافق *motewàfik*, Concord,

توافي *tewafee* or متوافي *motewàfee*, Coming in great numbers.

تواق *tewàk*, Having a strong desire.

تواقح *tewàkah* or متواقح *motewàkih*, Behaving proudly and insolently. [over another.

تواقع *tewkoa* or متواقع *motekia*, Tumbling one

تواقف *tewàkof* or متواقف *motewàkif*, Facing [one another.

[ing, changing.

تواكف *tewakof* or متواكف *motewàkif*, Declin-

تواكل *tewàkol* or متواكل *motewàkil*, Mutual [confidence.

توال *tewàl*, The end, return.

توالب *tewàleb*, Wild (or tame) ass's colt.

توالد *tewàlod* or متوالد *motewàlid*, Generation, succession.

توالي *tewàlee*, Continuation, succession.

توام *tewàm*, A twin. توان *tewàn*, Power.

توانا *tewànà*, Omnipotent (God) powerful.

توانايي *tewànàyi*, Power, strength.

توانستن *tewànisten*, To be powerful, to be able,

توانگر *tewànger*, Rich, opulent. [to be equal to.

توانگران *tewàngeràn*, The rich and great.

توانگري *tewàngeree*, Richness, greatness, power-

تواليدن *tewàleedun*, To prick, to vex. [fulness.

تواني *tewànee* or متواني *motewànee*, Delay, lan-

توانيدن *tewàneeden*, To torment, to vex. [guor.

تواهس *tewàhos* or متواهس *motewàhis*, Quick-ening the pace.

تواهك *tewàhok* or متواهك *motewàhik*, Doing any thing alike, travelling together the same pace.

توايستن *tewàyesten*, To be powerful or able.

توب *tewb* or توبة Repentance, conversion.

توب

توبان *too'àn*, Wrestlers breeches.

توبكار *tawbekar*, Penitent, restrained by a vow.

توبكاري *tewbekaree*, Penitence, remorse.

توبرتو *tobertoo*, Pastry, unleavened bread.

توبره *tobreh*, A beggar's wallet.

توبك *tobek*, A fuller's beetle.

توبل *tobel*, Bald on the forehead.

توبية *tew'eet*, Arranging, drawing up.

توبيخ *tewbeekh*, A reproach.

توبيخا *tewbeekhun*, In reproach. [dering.

توبير *tew'eer*, Running upon hard ground, wan-

توبيش *tewbeesh*, Mixed of all ranks (people,) applying to any thing.

توبيص *tewbees*, Opening the eye (a whelp.)

توبيع *tewbia*, Breaking wind backwards.

توبيغ *tew'eegh*, Upbraiding, affronting.

توت *toot*, A mulberry; *tewwet*, An hour.

توتح *tewettoh* or متوتح *mottewetih*, Drinking a little (wine.) [a nerve, &c.

توتر *tewettor* or متوتر *motewettor*, Hard, stiff,

توتگي *totiguee*, A coin, formerly current.

توتو *totoo*, Covering each other (as the coats of an onion, &c.)

توته *tooteh*, A mole on the skin, a weevil.

توتيخ *tewteekh*, Making a small present.

توت

توتيد *tewteed*, Fixing firmly (a stake.)

توتير *tewteer*, Putting on a bow-string, repeating prayers separately.

توثب *tewessob* or متوثب *motewessib*, Rising up with a sudden spring.

توثور *toosor*, A lictor or officer under the collector of the revenue.

توثير *tewseer*, Softening by beating.

توثيق *tewseek*, Establishing, desiring one to rest satisfied.

توثيل *tewseel*, Joining, strengthening, acquiring wealth.

توج *tooj*, Brass, copper.

توجد *tewejjod* or متوجد *motewejjid*, Ravished.

توجر *tewejjor* or متوجر *motewejjir*, Swallowing (medicine,) drinking water unwillingly.

توجز *tewejjoz* or متوجز *motewejjiz*, Performing expeditiously.

توجس *tewejjos* or متوجس *motewejjis*, Becoming afraid.

توجع *tewejjoa* or متوجع *motewejjia*, Pained, grieving (for one.)

توجن *tewejjon* or متوجن *motewejjin*, Submitting, supplicating.

توجو *tewejjoo* or متوجي *motewejjee*, Striking with the hand or a knife.

توجه *tewejjoh*, Conversion, turning to go any where, proceeding towards.

توچه *toocheh*, An endeavour, a journey.

توجي *tewejjee* or متوجي *motewejjee*, Pained in the hoof.

توج

توجيا *tojjá*, A torrent, flowing of water.

توجيب *tewjeeb*, Rendering necessary, fatigued (camels.)

توجية *tewjeet*, Finding (a well) without water.

توجيه *tewjeeh*, Turning, mixing, joining together. [remaining separate.

توحد *tewhhod* or متوحد *motewhhid*, Singular,

توحش *tewhhosh*, Aversion, hunger, desolate.

توحم *tewhhom* or متوحم *motewhhim*, Growing hot (cattle.) [haste.

توحي *tewhhee* or متوحي *motewhhee*, Making

توحيد *tewheed*, Unity.

توحيش *tewheesh*, Terrified, making desolate.

توحيف *tewheef*, Striking with a stick, lying down.

توختن *tokhten*, Paying a debt, acquiring.

توخج *tokhej*, The sound (made in coughing.)

توخجه *tekhjeh*, The top of a wall. [healthy.

توخم *tewekhkhom* or متوخم *motewekhkhim*, Un-

توخي *tewekhkhee* or متوخي *motewekhkhee*, Propos-

توخية *tewkheet*, Sending towards. [ing chusing.

توخيش *tewkheesh*, Giving little, casting.

تودد *teweddod* or متودد *motewedded*, Love, affection. [one's self to poverty.

تودر *teweddor* or متودر *moteweddir*, Reducing

تودري *toderee*, An herb.

تود

[ing young grass.

تودس *tewddos* or متودس *motewddis*, Produc-

تودع *tewddea* or متودع *motewddia*, Deposit-
ing in a chest, neglecting, shunning.

تودف *tewddof* or متودف *motewddif*, Enquir-
ing (news, &c.) [smooth (hide.)

تودن *tewddon* or متودن *motewddin*, Soft and

تودة *toodeh*, A hillock, a heap (of sand.)

تودبة *tewdeet*, Short of stature, a dwarf.

تودير *tewdeer*, Driving one into danger, seducing,

تودیع *tewdia*, Bidding adieu, placing. [prodigal.

تودين *tewdeen*, Dissolving in water.

توذف *tewzzof*, Walking fast, but proudly.

توذير *tewzeer*, Cutting in pieces (meat.)

توذيف *tewzeef*, See توذف

توذيم *tewzeem*, Exceeding fifty.

تور *tewr*, An internuncio, a mediator.

توراب *tewràb*, Earth, dust.

توراة *tewràt*, The mosaic law, the pentateuch.

تورخ *tewrrokh*, Soft and thin (a mass of paste,)
moistened (the earth) [water.

تورد *tewrrod*, Blushing like the rose, going into

توزي *tewrzee*, A battle-axe. تورش *torsh*, Acid,

تورط *tewrrot*, Falling into misfortune. [sour.

تورع *tewrroa* or متورع *motewrria*, Abstaining
from, restrained.

تور

تورق *tewerrok* or متورق *motewerrik*, Reclining on the right side, riding on one hip of a camel.

تورم *tewerrom* or متورم *motewerrim*, Seized with [a swelling or tumour.

تورنج *toronj*, An orange.

تورة *torwah*, A sack, a wallet.

تورة *tewerroh* or متورة *motewerrih*, Stupid, ignorant.

توري *tewerree* or متوري *motewerree*, Withdrawing, lurking.

توريب *tewreeb*, Withdrawing, avoiding.

توريت *tewreet*, The bible.

توريۃ *tewriyet*, To dissemble, receiving private intelligence.

توريث *tewrees*, Appointing an heir.

توريخ *tewreekh*, Putting the date (to a letter.)

توريد *tewreed*, Blossoming, a tree, painting the cheeks with a rose colour.

توريس *tewrees*, Dying cloth yellow.

توريش *tewreesh*, Instigating, inciting dissentions.

توريض *tewreez*, Going in quest of forage.

توريط *tewreet*, Precipitating to destruction.

توريع *tewria*, Prohibiting, abstaining.

توريف *tewreef*, Ample.

توريق *tewreek*, Full of leaves (a tree.)

توريك *tewreek*, Being equal to any business, succeeding.

توريم *tewreem*, Proud, angry, swelling.

توز

توز *tooz*, Nature, an origin, family.

توزر *tewezzor* or متوزر *motewezzir*, Being chosen to, or exercising the office of vizir or minister.

توزع *tewezzoa* or متوزع *motewezzia*, Dividing [among themselves.

توزو *tewezzoo*, Filling one's self by drinking, taking enough.

توزي a. p. *tewezee* or متوزي *motewezee*, A kind [of fine Arabian linen.

توزيت *tewzeet*, Throwing a rider (a camel) filling a bottle, binding one by oath.

توزيدن *toozeeden*, Showing, displaying.

توزيع *tewzia*, Division.

توزيغ *tewzeegh*, Moving, being formed, in the

توس *toos*, Disposition, origin. [womb.

توسخ *tewessokh* or متوسخ *motewessikh*, Dirtying (clothes.)

توسد *tewessod* or متوسد *motewessid*, Learning, putting any thing under the head for a pillow.

توسط *tewessot* or متوسط *motewessit*, The middle, [becoming a mediator.

توسع *tewessua*, Sitting with ease, not crowded.

توسف *tewessof* or متوسف *motewessif*, Becoming fat.

توسل *tewessol* or متوسل *motewessil*, Conjunction, [composition.

توسم *tewessom* or متوسم *motewessim*, Discover-

ing by physiognomy, and prognosticating good.

توسن *toosen*, A young unbroken horse, a plump [horse.

توسیخ *tewseekh*, Dirtying (clothes.) [on, &c.

توسید *tewseed*, Leaning, reclining on, a cushi-

توسیط *tewseet*, Placing in the middle, acting as mediator.

توسیع *tewsia*, Enlarging, investing with power.

توسیق *tewseek*, Collecting into loads, (corn.)

توسیل *tewseel*, Copulation, having recourse to, resigning one's self to God.

توش *tewish*, Warmth; *toosh*, Power, vigour, a lion, manifest hunger.

توشت *tewshet*, A mattock. [ler's provision bag.

توشدان *toshdàn*, A beggar's wallet, a travel-

توشز *tewsheshoz* or متوشز *motewsheshiz*, Preparing for misfortune. [ing a mountain.

توشع *tewsheshoa* or متوشع *motewsheshia*, Climb-

توشغ *tewsheshog* or متوشغ *motewsheshig*, Disgracing one's self by any thing base (as a lie, &c.) [revenue.

توشمال *tooshmàl*, A commissary, a collector of

توشمان *tooshmàn*, A sign, the middle area, or court of a palace or house.

توش

توشوش *teweshoosh* or متوشوش *moteweshoosh*, Mixed, agitated, in commotion, muttering together.

توشي *tooshee*, The last breath or convulsion.

توشية *tewsheet*, Dying cloth well. [quity.)

توشيج *tewsheej*, Connecting firmly (by propin-

توشيح *tewsheeh*, Girding with a sword, putting on a vest.

توشيع *tewshia*, Winding wool up into clews, fit for weaving or spinning, marking cloth, appearing as grey hairs.

توشيغ *tewsheegh*, Staining garments with blood.

توشيق *tewsheek*, Drying, parboiled flesh (of camels, &c.) cut into oblong slices.

توشيك *tewsheek*, Swift, expeditious. [sick, ailing,

توصب *tewessob* or متوصب *motewessib*, Being

توصف *tewessof* or متوصف *motewessif*, Described (any thing.)

توصل *tewessol* or متوصل *motewessil*, Joining, forming a connection by marriage, &c.

توصم *tewessom* or متوصم *motewessim*, Broken down (by a fever.) [ment.

توصية *tewseet*, Recommending, making a testa-

توصيد *tewseed*, Striking with horror. [ing.

توصيف *tewseef*, Description, agreeing with, sell-

توص

توصيل *tewseel*, Connecting closely.

توصيم *tewseem*, Indisposed.

توضح *tewzzoh* or متوضح *motewezzih*, Manifest, exhibiting.

توضو *tewezzoo*, Performing the ablutions before prayer.

توضيح *tewzeeh*, Publishing, illustrating.

توضيع *tewzia*, Depositing something with another for preservation.

توطن *tewetton*, Fixing residence any where.

توطو *tewettoo* or متوطي *motewettee*, Kicking, treading upon, agreeing.

توطية *tewteet*, Expanding, making a bed.

توطيد *tewteed*, Joining firmly together.

توطيش *tewteesh*, Repulsing, stretching out, giving away something.

توطين *tewteen*, Chusing a place of residence, habituating the mind to any thing.

توظيف *tewzeef*, Paying a stipend or daily pay.

توعد *tewa-od* or متوعد *motewa-id*, Terrifying, rushing upon.

توعر *tewa-or* or متوعر *motewa-ir*, Difficulty, a rough way, a morose man, confused.

توعل *tewa-ol* or متوعل *motewa-il*, Climbing or standing on a hill.

توعن *tewa-om* or متوعن *motewa-im*, Taking the whole.

توعير *tew-yr*, Preventing, making thick.

توع

[nother to do any thing.

توعيز *tew-yz*, Commanding, making a sign to a-

توعيك *tew-yk*, Calling one morose, refractory.

توغ *togh*, Wood, the tamarisk.

توغر *teweghghor*, Burning with rage.

توغل *t weghghol*, Going far.

توغم *teweghghom*, Irritating, enraging.

توغن *teweghghon*, Intripidity in battle.

توغير *tewgheer*, Stimulating to hatred.

توغيض *tewgheez*, Filling (a vessel.)

توف *toof*, Echo, clamour, a wheal.

توفة *tewfet*, Languor, a blunder, a crime.

توفد *teweffod* or متوفد *moteweffid*, Overtopping, excelling. [abundance, respecting.

توفر *teweffor* or متوفر *moteweffir*, A concourse,

توفز *teweffoz* or متوفز *moteweffiz*, Preparing to resist evil. [advantageous.

توفق *teweffok* or متوفق *moteweffik*, Convenient,

توفي *teweffee*, Paying or receiving the whole of what is due, giving up the ghost.

توفية *teufeet*, Giving, returning the whole.

توفيد *teufeed*, Sending. [creasing.

توفير *teufeer*, Making compleat or perfect, in-

توفيق *teufeek*, The guidance, grace of God.

توق *tewk*, Desire, concupiscence.

توق

توقات *tookàt*, Piety, abstinence.

توقان *tewkàn*, Desire, inordinate passion.

توقة *tewket*, Recovering from indisposition.

توقح *tewekkoh* or متوقح *motewekkih*, Overbearing, tyrannical. [burning, kindling a flame.

توقد *tewekkod* or متوقد *motewekkid*, Ardour,

توقر *tewekkor* or متوقر *motewekkir*, Respected,

توقش *tewekkosh*, Moved, agitated. [modest.

توقص *tewekkos* or متوقص *motewekkis*, Going a

توقع *tewekkua*, Begging. [hard pace (a horse)

توقف *tewekkof*, Delay, tediousness, stopping.

توقل *tewekkol* or متوقل *motewekkil*, Ascending, standing on a hill. [(game,) threatening.

توقم *tewekkom* or متوقم *motewekkim*, Killing

توقن *tewekkon* or متوقن *motewekkin*, Ascending, standing on a hill. [tious.

توقي *tewekkee* or متوقي *motewekkee*, Timid, cau-

توقيت *tewkeet*, Appointing a time (for any thing.)

توقيح *tewkeeh*, Repairing a pond or well with turf, boards, &c.

توقيد *tew'eed*, Setting on fire, burning.

توقيذ *tewkeez*, Leaving one indisposed. [grave.

توقير *tewkeer*, Honouring, revering, making

توقيس *tewkees*, Having scabby camels.

توقيش *tewkeesh*, Moved, agitated.

توق

توقيص *tewkees*, Throwing billets on the fire.
توقيف *tewkeef*, Retaining, prohibiting.
توكاف *tewkàf*, Dropping. [ed, drawn together.
توكد *tewekkod* or متوكد *motewekkid*, Confirm-
توكر *tewekkor* or متوكر *motewekkir*, Building a nest.
توكز *tewekkoz* or متوكز *motewekkiz*, Filled.
توكف *tewekkof* or متوكف *motewekkif*, Expecting (a person, &c.) [God.
توكل *tewekkol*, Resignation or confidence in
توكن *tewekkon* or متوكن *motewekkin*, Residing, dwelling.
توكو *tewekkoo*, Leaning on a staff.
توكيب *tewkeeb*, Blackish (as ripe dates.
توكيت *tewkeet*, Beginning to redden (dates.)
توكيد *tewkeed*, Making a league, confirming.
توكير *tewkeer*, Giving an entertainment on the finishing of a building.
توكيس *tewkees*, Reproaching, reproving. [&c.)
توكيف *tewkeef*, Putting dorsers (on a camel,
توكيل *tewkeel*, Appointing a lieutenant, deputy or agent.
تول *tool*, Gum, cement.
تولا *toolà*, A liquid composition, used by bleachers, &c. for whitening linens.
تولات *towelàt*, Plur. of تولت *towelet*.

تول

تولاج *toolàj*, In one piece, unseamed.

تولب *tewleb*, An ass's colt.

تولت *tewelet*, A misfortune. [heat, power.

تولد *tewelled*, Broad faced. تولش *tewlesh*, A ray,

تولة *tewelloh* or متولة *motewellih*, Disorder of mind, distraction, amazed.

تولي *tewellee*, Retiring, flying, shunning.

تولية *tewliyet*, The prefecture or superintendancy of the affairs of mosques, &c.

توليد *tewleed*, Generation, procreating.

توليدن *tooleeden*, To prick, to revile. [spots.

توليع *tewlia*, Speckling with white and black

تليف *tewleef*, Putting down both feet at once in running (a horse)

توليه *tewleeh*, Distracted (especially with love.)

توما *toomà*, A twin. تومان *toomàn*, A myriad, [10,000.

تومري *toomeree*, Some, any one.

تومز *tewemmoz*, Springing forward.

تومة *tewmeet*, A nod, making a sign.

تون *toon*, The stove of a bath, the furnace of a glass-house. [no home, a beggar.

توني *toonee*, One who comes from afar and has

توئيب *tewneeb*, Reproaching, accusing.

تونية *tewneet*, A tunick, a waistcoat.

توهث *tewhhos* or متوهث *motewhhis*, Reflexion, attention.

توه

توهج *tewehhij* or متوهج *motewehhij*, Moved, kindled (fire,) burning, strong (perfume.)

توهد *tewehhod* or متوهد *motewehhid*, Low (ground.)

توهر *tewehhor* or متوهر *motewehhir*, Disturbing one in prayer, beginning to abate in darkness (night.) [heavy.

توهز *tewehhoz* or متوهز *motewehhiz*, Treading

توهس *tewehhos* or متوهس *motewehhis*, Travelling fast and well. [making equal.

توهط *tewehhot* or متوهط *motewehhit*, Sunk in clay,

توهق *tewehhok* or متوهق *motewehhik*, Burning with the heat of the sun (gravel or pebbles.)

توهل *tewehhol* or متوهل *motewehhil*, Causing to err, prone to err. [imagination.

توهم *tewehhom* or متوهم *motewehhim*, Suspicion,

توهيم *tewheem*, Causing to err, making believe.

توهين *tewheen*, Enervating, relaxing.

تووو *towow* Cream. توه *toh*, A fold.

توي *tewee*, One who perishes or falls.

تويز *toeer*, The beak of a bird.

تويل *toeel*, The forehead; *teweel*, Bald. [this, he.

ته *teh*, A fold, simple, a vestige. تي *tih*, She,

تهاتر *tehàtor* or متهاتر *motehàtir*, Disputing about.

تها

تهاته *tehàteh*, Vain.

تهاجر *tehàjor* or متهاجر *motehàjir*, Disjoined, [separating.

تهاجي *tehàjee* or متهاجي *motehàjee*, Satirizing one another.

تهادر *tehàdor* or متهادر *motehàdir*, Boiling.

تهادن *tehàdon*, Right, arranging well.

تهادي *tehàdee* or متهادي *motehàdee*, Walking with a light fluttering step (a woman.)

تهارش *tehàrosh* or متهارش *motehàrish*, Fighting (dogs.)

تهارط *tehàrot* or متهارط *motehàrit*, Reviling one [another.

تهارم *tehàrom* or متهارم *motehàrim*, Feigning extreme old age.

تهافت *tehàfot* or متهافت *motehàfit*, Rushing one [after another.

تهاكل *tehàkol* or متهاكل *motehàkil*, Straining.

تهالك *tehàlok*, Running head-long (to ruin.)

تهامة *tehàmet*, Mecca, and an Arabian province in the neighbourhood.

تهامش *tehàmosh* or متهامش *motehàmish*, Mixing one with another, making a loud clamour.

تهانف *tehànef* or متهانف *motehànif*, Smiling ironically (a woman.)

تهاني *tehànee*, Plur. of تهنيت *teheniyet*.

تهاوش *tehàwosh* or متهاوش *motehàwish*, Mixing together (people.)

تها

تهاون *tehàwon* or متهاون *motehàwin*, Negligence, contempt. [after another.

تهاوي *tehàwi* or متهاوي *motehàwee*, Falling one

تهاويل *tehwil*, An apparition, a ghost.

تهايج *teh'yoj* or متهايج *motehàyij*, Stirring up, fighting hand to hand. [together.

تهايط *tehàyot* or متهايط *motehàyit*, Assembling

تهبب *tehebbob* or متهبب *motehebbib*, Worn, ragged (garment.) [swellings.

تهبج *tehebboj* or متهبج *motehebbij*, Troubled with

تهبد *tehebbod* or متهبد *motehebbid*, Taking away, breaking.

تهبش *tehebbosh* or متهبش *motehebbish*, Collected.

تهبل *tehebbel* or متهبل *motehebbil*, Voracious.

تهبهب *tehebhob* or متهبهب *motehebhib*, Tottering, trembling.

تهبيج *tehbeej*, Swelling.

تهبير *tehbeer*, Cutting meat so as that part falls.

تهبيش *tehbeesh*, Gaining industriously.

تهبيل *tehbeel*, Oppressed with corpulence.

تهتان *tehtàn* Raining incessantly. [(garment.)

تهتك *tehetok* or متهتك *motehettik*, Worn out

تهتهة *tehtihet*, Pronouncing Arabic improperly.

تهتير *tehteer*, Reviling. [Lampooning.

تهتيم *tehteem*, Disabling by blows. تهجا *tehjà*,

تهجد *tehejjod*, Walking at night.

ج

تهجو *teheijoo*, Spelling, hot (day.)

تهجية *tehjeet*, Spelling, satirizing.

تهجيد *tehjeed*, Causing to sleep, to awake.

تهجير *tehjeer*, Walking in the heat of the sun.

تهجيع *tehjia*, Inviting to sleep.

تهجيل *tehjeel*, Slandering, reviling.

تهجين *tehjeen*, Disgracing.

تهدار *tehdar*, Hot (wine,) cooing (dove)

تهدج *tehddoj* or متهدج *motehedaij*, Crying to her colt in a shrill and affectionate tone (a camel.) [ing.

تهدد *tehddod* or متهدد *motehedaid*, Threaten-

تهدك *teheddok* or متهدك *motehedaik*, Reproaching, reviling. [ing upon.

تهدكر *tehedkor* or متهدكر *motehedkir*, Rush-

تهدل *teheddol* or متهدل *motehedail*, Hanging down. [upon in a threatening manner.

تهدم *teheddom* or متهدم *motehedaim*, Rushing

تهدي *tehddee* or متهدي *motehedaee*, Conducted (by God) into the path of righteousness.

تهدئة *tehdeet*, Pacifying; *tehdeyet*, Separating.

تهديد *tehdeed*, Terrifying. [throat, roaring lion.

تهدير *tehdeer*, Making a muttering noise in the

تهديم *tehdeem*, Destroying.

تهد

تهدين *tehdeen*, Soothing (an infant.)

تهذكر *tehezkor* or متهذكر *motehezkir*, Rejoicing.

تهذو *tehezzo*, Corrupted (an ulcer.)

تهذيب *tehzeeb*, Purifying, adorning.

تهرر *teherror* or متهرر *moteherrir*, Snarling (a dog.)

تهرش *teherrosh* or متهرش *moteherrish*, Cleaning away a (cloud.)

تهرع *teherroa* or متهرع *moteherria*, Levelling (a spear at a foe.)

تهرو *teherroo*, Taking the cool air (in the evening.)

تهري *teherree* or متهري *moteherree*, Beating with a stick.

تهريب *tehreeb*, Putting to flight.

تهريت *tehreet*, Dissolving meat by boiling.

تهريج *tehreej*, Overcoming a man (wine,) frightening (a wild beast.)

تهريد *tehreed*, Boiling till soft (meat.)

تهريش *tehreesh*, Setting by the ears.

تهريض *tehreez*, Tearing (cloth.)

تهريع *tehreea*, See تهرع *teherroa*.

تهريف *tehreef*, Producing early (a palm-tree.)

تهريم *tehreem*, Cutting in small pieces, raising.

تهزج *tehezzoj* or متهزج *motehezzij*, Singing, twanging (as a bow-string.)

تهزز *tehezzoz* or متهزز *motehezziz*, Moved, shaken (a tree by wind.)

تهزع *tehezzoa* or متهزع *motehezzia*, Disguised, austere, being swift.

تهز

تهزوم *tehezzom* or متهزوم *motehezzim*, Depressing, falling with noise (rain.)

تهزيج *tehzeej*, Warbling, roaring (lion.)

تهزيع *tehzia*, Bruising, breaking.

تهزيل *tehzeel*, Extenuating, emaciating.

تهسم *tehessom* or متهسم *motehessim*, Broken, split.

تهس تهس *tehes-hos*, Grumbling, rustling.

تهشم *teheshshom* or متهشم *motheheshshim*, Broken, weak.

تهشيش *tehsheesh*, Pleasing, making pleasure.

تهشيل *tehsheel*, Giving little milk (a camel.)

تهشيم *tehsheem*, Breaking, praising.

تهصيص *tehsees*, Having bright eyes.

تهضم *tehezzom* or متهضم *motehezzim*, Compelling, dismissing.

تهطر *tehettor* or متهطر *motehettir*, Falling to ruins.

تهطل *tehettol* or متهطل *motehettil*, Curing.

تهقع *tehekkoa* or متهقع *motehekkia*, Behaving foolishly or proudly, acting basely.

تهقم *tehekkom* or متهقم *motehekkim*, Subduing, swallowing (meat.)

تهك *tehek*, Naked, empty.

تهكر *tehekkor* or متهكر *motehekkir*, Stupified with wonder.

تهكم *tehekkom* or متهكم *motehekkim*, Mockery, pride, repentance.

تهكن *tehekkon* or متهكن *motehekkin*, Penitence.

تهكيل *tehkeel*, The pace of a war-horse.

تهكيم *tehkeem*, Singing to one in derision.

تهل

[infected.

تهلس *tehellos* or متهلس *motehellis*, Extenuated,

تهلكه *tehleekeh*, A place of danger, perdition.

تهلل *tehellol*, Gladness, transparent (cloud) tear-

تهاهل *tehelhol* or متهاهل *motehelhil*, Foolish. [ing.

تهليب *tehleeb*, Pulling hairs, satirizing.

تهليك *tehleek*, Destroying, ruining. [parable.

تهليل *tehleel*, Praising God. تهم *tehem*, Incom-

تهمت *tehemet*, Fetidness. [ing.

تهمت *tohomet*, A crime, fault, ignominy, accus-

تهمش *tehemmosh* or متهمش *motehemmish*, Flow-
ing softly. [violence.

تهمط *tehemmot* or متهمط *motehemmit*, Seizing by

تهمج *tehemmoa* or متهمج *motehemmia*, Running,
weeping. [with a sword (the head.)

تهمم *tehemmom* or متهمم *motehemmim*, Striking.

تهمن *tehemmon*, A hero, brave.

تهمو *tehemmoo*, Worn (garment.)

تهميم *tehmeem*, Hushing an infant to sleep.

تهمين *tehmeen*, Sleeping.

تهنبس *tehenbos*, Enquiring after news.

تهنج *tehennoj* or متهنج *motehennij*, Quicken,
making haste. [ing well, adapting properly.

تهندم *tehendom* or متهندم *motehendim*, Dress-

تهنو *tehennoo*, Comforted with wholesome food.

تهن

تهنية *tehniyet*, Congratulation. [reviling.

تهنيد *tehneed*, Ravishing the senses, unequal to,

تهنيف *tehneef*, Being swift.

تهواد *tehwàd*, Low, gentle (voice or speech.)

تهواش *tehwàsh*, Tumult.

تهود *tehewwod* or متهود *motehewwid*, Converted to repentance, turning jew.

تهور *tehewwor*, Ruined, oppressing, rage.

تهوش *tehewwosh* or متهوش *motehewwish*, Meeting, conjunction. [to vomit.

تهوع *tehewwoa* or متهوع *motehewwia*, Feigning

تهول *tehewwol* or متهول *motehewwil*, Adorning one's self, terrified.

تهوم *tehewwom* or متهوم *motehewwim*, Nodding the head (a drowsy man,) asleep.

تهويد *tehweed*, Singing with a soft voice.

تهوير *tehweer*, Killing, tossing one thing upon

تهويز *tehweez*, Dying. [another.

تهويس *tehwees*, Giving to eat.

تهويش *tehweesh*, Confounding, complicating.

تهويل *tehweel*, Adorning herself (a woman.)

تهويم *tehweem*, Suspicious.

تهوين *tehween*, Despising, making easy

تهي *tihee*, Naked, vain, variety.

تهيات *teheàt*, Plur. of تهية *teheet*.

تهي

تهيب *teheiyob* or متهيب *moteheiyib*, Dreading, terrifying.

تهيئة *tehiet*, Preparation, provision, disposing in order.

تهيث *teheiyos* or متهيث *moteheiyis*, Bestowing.

تهيج *teheiyoj* or متهيج *moteheiyij*, Raised, moved.

تهيدن *teheeden*, Vacant, loose.

تهيع *teheiyoa* or متهيع *moteheiyia*, Expanded, extended.

تهيكاه *tehigah*, The reins or lows.

تهيل *teheiyol* or متهيل *moteheiyil*, Imprecating, pouring out.

تهيم *teheiyom* or متهيم *moteheiyim*, Astonished, thirsty.

تهيب *tehyib*, Formidable, venerable.

تهييث *tehyit*, Crying out.

تهييج *tehyij*, Exciting, raising a commotion.

تهييخ *tehyikh*, Putting fat into pottage.

تهيد *tehyid*, Being swift, prohibiting.

تهير *tehyir*, Falling down (part of bulwark.)

تهيغ *tehyigh*, Watering plentifully (the earth with rain.)

تهيل *tehyil*, Pouring.

تي *tee*, Vacant, empty.

تياجر *teyàjer*, Forsaking to another, including.

تياح *teiyàh*, Waving from side to side with an air.

تيار *teiyàr*, Wave, flowing quick (blood from a vein.)

تيار *teyàr*, Ready, &c.

تياز *teiyàz*, A dwarf.

تياس *tiyàs*, Training a goat. تياسة *tiyàset*, Desire, passion.

تیبیس *teibees*, Drying, placing to dry.

تیب *teeb*, Insane, stubborn.

تیبا *teebà*, Contumacy, the fourth watch of the night.

تیتم *teitem*, Making orphans. تیج *teej*, A crown.

تیح *teeh*, Predetermined.

تیحان *teihàn*, Waving from side to side with a sprightly air.

تید *teid*, Lenity. تیذن *teezen*, Liberty, leaving.

تیر *teer*, An arrow, darkness, chance.

تیر *teer*, Proud, elevation.

تیاره *teeràreh*, The rain-bow.

تیرانداز *teerundàz*, An archer. تیردان *teerdàn*, A quiver.

تیرگر *teergir*, An arrow-maker.

تیرکش *teerkesh*, A quiver, a case for bow and arrows.

تیرگی *teerguee*, Darkness. تیرم *teerem*, A great lady.

تیرمار *teermar*, A viper, teeth of the viper.

تیرماه *teermàh*, The first summer month of the Persian year.

تیرنان *teerinàn*, A baker's rolling pin.

تیرنشانه *teernishàneh*, A butt for archers.

تیرنشنکی *teerneshenkee*, A place for exercise.

تیروان *teerwàn*, A quiver.

تیره a. p. *teereh*, Obscure, a beam, butter, sadness.

تیره دل *teerédil*, Sick at heart, sorrowful.

تیره دماغ *teeredemàgh*, Disturbed in the brain.

تير

تيره رنگ *teerehrung*, Muddy-coloured, a bay

تيريج *teereej*, The gore of a garment. [horse.

تيز *teez*, Sharp, the edge, tart, bitter, vehement.

تيزچشم *teezcheshm*, Quick-sighted.

تيژ *teezsh*, Rumbling of the belly, a declivity.

تيزاب *teez-àb*, Aquafortis. تيزان *teizàn*, Dying.

تيزدل *teez-del*, Bold of heart.

تيزه *teezeh*, An aunt on the mother's side.

تيژه *teezsheh*, A joist, beam.

تيزيدن *teezeeden*, To make haste, to be angry.

تيزير *teezeer*, A side, the waist. تيس *teis*, A he

تيسا *teisà*, A she goat. [goat.

تيسوسيۃ *teisoosiyet*, Goatish, of a bad disposition.

تيسي *teesa*, A particle expressive of contempt.

تيسير *teeseir*, Facility, rendering easy.

تيشه *teesheh*, A hatchet, a spade, an axe.

تيصيص *teisees*, Opening the eyes (a whelp,) assaulting.

تيع *teia*, Vomiting, being swift, seizing.

تيعة *teyat*, A herd or flock. تيعيط *teyit*, Crying.

تيغ *teegh*, A sword, dagger, the top of a mountain. تيغ آفتاب *teeghiàftàb*, The rays of the sun.

تيغار *teegar*, A water-pot. تيفاق *teifak*, Convenient.

تيفع *teiffua*, Enlarged, climbing a hill.

تيقار *teikar*, Modesty, gravity.

تیق

[Rousing.

تیقان *teikàn*, An impetuous man. تیقز *teikez*, تیم *teim*, Aservant. تیم *teem*, An inn, a mar-
تیما *teimà*, A desert, an open plain. [ket place.
تیماج *teemàj*, Goat's leather. [sion.
تیمار *teemar*, Indisposition, care, a military pen-
تیمارداشتن *teemàrdàshten*, To take care of, &c.
تیماس *teemàs*, A forest, a grove of oaks.
تیمة *teemet*, A sheep. تیمن *teimen*, Noon, the south.
تیمیم *teimeem*, Teaching another, intending.
تیمین *teemeen*, Blessing, praying for prosperity.
تین *teen*, A fig. تینا *teenà*, Mounting. [grain.
تینان *teenàn*, A wolf. تینوس *teenoos*, A heap of
تینه *teeneh*, A spider's web.
تیو *tiou*, Learned, warlike. تیوا *teiwà*, Study, love.
تیور *teewàr*, Bring back.
تیه *teish*, Being proud, astonished.
تیهارض *teihà-arzi*, A deserted country.
تیهان *teihàn*, Proud, haughty. تیهو *teehoo*, Empty.

END OF THE FIRST VOLUME.

University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
305 De Neve Drive - Parking Lot 17 • Box 951388
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90095-1388
Return this material to the library from which it was borrowed.

4
3 1158 00434 9196
UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
A 001 458 035 1